869

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

# LISTS

OF

# ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA;

COMPRISING

THE UNREPEALED GENERAL STATUTES, ACTS, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING GENERALLY TO THE WHOLE OF BRITISH INDIA OR TO THE THREE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS,

AND

THE UNREPEALED LOCAL REGULATIONS AND ACTS AND CERTAIN OF THE LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS APPLYING SPECIALLY TO EACH PRESIDENCY OR PROVINCE.

**NEW EDITION.**

(*Revised up to 1st March, 1884.*)

[This work is not authoritative—see paragraph 2 of the Preface.]

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.
1884.

2427

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

# PREFACE.

THIS volume forms the seventh edition of the "Lists of the Unrepealed Statutes, Acts, Regulations and Rules applying to British India". It does not include, as former editions did, lists of Acts, &c., in force in Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and British Cantonments, Salt Sources and Railways in Native States. These will be printed in a separate volume to be published shortly, shewing such particulars as are at present available in regard to the enactments in force in Native Territory in India.

2. This work is not authoritative, and the Government of India do not hold themselves in any way responsible for its contents. In particular, it may be mentioned that the accuracy of the Lists of Rules and Notifications under General Statutes and Acts cannot be guaranteed. Though compiled from lists furnished by the Local Governments, many of them are manifestly incomplete, and nearly all require revision in several particulars.

3. The plan of the last edition has been somewhat altered, and much new matter has been added; the principal changes being—

(*1*) The classified list prefixed to previous editions has been revised and enlarged, and now forms what is believed to be a complete statement of the whole of the written law in force in British India.

(*2*) Lists of General Rules and Notifications, and Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council, under General Statutes, have been added (Chapter I).

(*3*) A list of General Rules and Notifications, under General Acts has been added (Chapter II).

(*4*) The lists of local Rules and Notifications under General Statutes and Acts, appearing in each chapter, have, in addition to being completed, been arranged in chronological order.

(*5*) The lists of enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts have been classified, and the enactments now appear in chronological order.

(*6*) The several lists contained in the book have been numbered, and the table of contents prefixed to the volume has been compiled in greater detail, with the object of facilitating reference to the contents of the volume.

(*7*) The explanatory footnotes throughout the volume have been revised and made more complete.

(*8*) Local Rules and Notifications under Local Regulations and Acts, some of which were noted in the last edition, have been omitted, as they would have unduly increased the bulk of the volume. Separate lists of these have been prepared by the Local Governments in the Panjáb, the Central Provinces and British Burma, and it is hoped that similar lists may be prepared in other provinces. The classification list prefixed to this volume (see page xi) shews, in italic type, the particular local lists which it will be necessary for each Local Authority to prepare and publish.

4. At the end of the volume will be found a list containing additions completing the volume up to the 1st March, 1884, and some corrections of typographical and other errors.

5. In the preparation of this edition I have been assisted by Mr. F. G. Wigley of the Legislative Department office, who has shewn much industry and intelligence in performing the portion of the work intrusted to him.

J. M. MACPHERSON.

CALCUTTA:

*The 1st March, 1884.*

# CONTENTS.


Page.

Classification of the Enactments in force in British India ... ... xi *to* xvii.

CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

1.—Lists of General Statutes—
(*a*) passed before 1726 ... ... ... ... 1
(*b*) passed after 1726 ... ... ... ... 2

2.—List of General Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes ... 10
3.—List of Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes 13

CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

1.—List of General Acts ... ... ... ... ... 27
2.—List of General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts ... 35

CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

1.—List of Madras Regulations ... ... ... ... ... 79
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 81
3.— " " " Local Council ... ... ... 83
4.—List of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
I.—The Scheduled Districts in Ganjam ... ... ... 86
II.—The Scheduled Districts in Vizagapatam ... ... ... 86
III.—The Scheduled Districts in the Godávarí District—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá country ... ... 87
IV.—The Scheduled Districts in the Indian Ocean... ... ... 93

5.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(*a*) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 94
(*b*) " General Acts ... ... ... ... 96

*Appendix.*—Notifications under 28 & 29 Vic., Cap. 15, and Acts XI of 1872 and XXI of 1879, conferring criminal jurisdiction on the Madras High Court—
(1) Jurisdiction in Coorg and the Upper Godávarí District of the Central Provinces ... ... ... 130
(2) Jurisdiction in Mysore, Pudukottai, Banganapalle and Sandur ... ... ... ... 130
(3) Jurisdiction in Travancore ... ... ... 131
(4) " in Cochin ... ... ... 132

Page.

CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

1.—List of Bombay Regulations ... ... ... ... 133
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 135
3.— " " " Local Council ... ... ... 137
4.—Local Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of Bombay ... ... ... ... ... 140
5.—Lists of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
I.—The Province of Sindh—
(a) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh ... 141
(b) Act declared not to be in force in Sindh ... ... ... 167
II.—The Panch Mahâls—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls 168
III.—Aden—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Aden ... 178
IV.—The Villages belonging to certain Mehwassi Chiefs ... ... 182
6.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 183
(b) " General Acts ... ... ... ... 186
*Appendix.*—Notifications under 28 & 29 Vic., Cap. 15, and Act XI of 1872, conferring criminal jurisdiction on the Bombay High Court—
(1) Jurisdiction in the Central Provinces and Manpur ... 275
(2) " in Native States ... ... ... 275

CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

1.—List of Bengal Regulations (Lower Provinces) ... ... ... 277
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 279
3.— " " " Local Council ... ... ... 281
4.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of Bengal ... ... ... ... ... 284
5.—Lists of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
I.—The Jalpáigorí and Dárjíling Districts—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáigorí and Dárjíling Districts ... ... ... ... 285
II.—The Hill Tracts of Chittagong ... ... ... ... 301
III.—The Santhál Parganas ... ... ... ... 301
IV.—The Chutiá Nágpur Division—
(a) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan ... ... ... ... 301
(b) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, and Pargana Dhálbhúm ... ... ... ... ... 312
(c) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Hazáríbágh ... ... ... ... ... 313
(d) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Lohárdaga ... ... ... ... ... 318
(e) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Mánbhum ... ... ... ... ... 321
(f) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Pargana of Dhálbhúm ... ... ... ... ... 326
(g) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Kolhan ... 330
V.—The Mahál of Angúl—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Mahal of Angúl ... ... ... ... ... 330
6.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 332
(b) " General Acts ... ... ... ... 333
*Appendix.*—Notifications under 28 & 29 Vic., Cap. 15, and Act XI of 1872, conferring criminal jurisdiction on the Calcutta High Court—
(1) Jurisdiction in Native States ... ... ... 362
(2) " the Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... 362

Page.

## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.


1.—List of Bengal Regulations (North-Western Provinces) ... ... 363
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 364
3.—Local Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to the Tarái ... 366
4.—Lists of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
I.—The Jhánsí Division—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division 367
II.—The Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál ... ... ... ... 377
III.—The Tarái Parganas—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas 389
IV.—The Scheduled Districts in the Mirzápur District—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District ... ... ... 400
V.—Jaunsár Báwar—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar ... 409
5.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes—
(i) for the North-Western Provinces alone ... ... ... 417
(ii) for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... 418
(b) made under General Acts—
(i) for the North-Western Provinces alone ... ... .. 419
(ii) for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh .. ... 432
*Appendix.*—Notifications under 28 & 29 Vic., Cap. 15, and Act XI of 1872, conferring criminal jurisdiction on the North-Western Provinces High Court—
(1) Jurisdiction in British Territory ... ... ... 438
(2) „ in Native States ... ... ... 438


## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.


1.—List of Bengal Regulations ... . ... ... 441
2.—Local Rules having the force of law under section 25 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vic., cap 67.) ... ... ... ... 441
3.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 442
4.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of the Panjáb ... .. ... ... 444
5. List of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb . ... ... ... ... 445
6.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 447
(b) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 448


## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.


1.—List of Bengal Regulations ... ... ... .. 483
2.—Lists of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—
(a) declared in force by Act XVIII of 1876 ... ... ... 486
(b) applying *proprio vigore* .. ... ... ... 487
3.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 488
(b) „ General Acts .. ... .. ... 489

Page.

CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1.—List of Bengal Regulations ... ... ... ... 493
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 495
3.—List of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... 497
4.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 502
(b) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 503

CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

1.—List of Bengal Regulations ... ... ... ... 517
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... 518
3.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of British Burma ... ... ... ... ... 519
—Note as to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 ... ... ... 520
4.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 521
(b) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 522

CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

1.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 563
2.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 ... ... 564
3.—Lists of enactments locally notified under Act I of 1865 and under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
(a) Enactments extended to Coorg under Act I of 1865 ... ... 565
(b) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Coorg, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 ... ... ... ... 566
4.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 571
(b) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 572

CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

1.—List of Bengal Regulations ... ... ... ... 577
2.—List of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 579
3.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 ... ... 580
4.—List of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer and Merwára ... 581
5.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 585
(b) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 586

CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

1.—Local Act passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... 589
2.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 ... ... 590
3.—List of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... ... ... ... ... 591
4.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(a) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 593
(b) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 594
*Appendix.*—Notifications relating to the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... ... 598

*Page.*

CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

1.—List of Bengal Regulations (Assam) ... ... ... 601
2.—Lists of Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—
(*a*) before the formation of the Chief Commissionership ... ... 602
(*b*) after the formation of the Chief Commissionership ... ... 602
3.—Note as to Local Acts passed by the Bengal Council before the formation of the Chief Commissionership ... ... ... ... 603
4.—List of Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 ... ... 604
5.—Lists of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
(*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam ... ... 605
(*b*) Act declared not to be in force in certain Districts in Assam ... 643
6.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(*a*) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 644
(*b*) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 645
*Appendix.*—List of Powers conferred by the Government of India on the Chief Commissioner—
(1) Under Acts VIII and XII of 1874 ... ... 659
(2) „ other Acts ... ... ... ... 662

CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

1.—Lists of enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—
(*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Morár ... ... 664
(*b*) Act declared not to be in force in Morár ... ... ... 667
2.—Lists of Local Rules and Notifications—
(*a*) made under General Statutes ... ... ... ... 668
(*b*) „ General Acts ... ... ... ... 669
*Appendix.*—(1) Notifications defining Jurisdiction of Courts—
(*a*) Civil Jurisdiction ... ... ... 672
(*b*) Criminal Jurisdiction ... ... ... 673
(2) Notification under Registration Act ... ... ... 673

CHAPTER XVI.—THE PARGANA OF MÁNPUR.

1.—Local Notification made under 28 Vic., cap. 15 ... ... ... 675
2.—Notes as to enactments in force in Mánpur ... ... ... 676

CHAPTER XVII.—PRIVATE LOCAL AND PERSONAL STATUTES AND ACTS.

1.—List of Local and Personal Statutes relating to India ... ... 677
2.—Lists of Local Acts of a Private Nature—
(*a*) passed by the Supreme Council ... ... ... ... 679
(*b*) „ Madras Council ... ... ... ... 679
(*c*) „ Bombay Council ... ... ... ... 679
(*d*) „ Bengal Council ... ... ... ... 679
3.—List of Local Acts of a Personal Nature passed by the Supreme Council ... 680

## *ADDENDA.*


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Additions and modifications in— | |
| Chapter II ... ... ... ... ... | 681 |
| Chapter III ... ... ... ... ... | 682 |
| Chapter IV ... ... ... ... ... | 683 |
| Chapter V ... ... ... ... ... | 686 |
| Chapter VI ... ... ... ... ... | 687 |
| Chapter VII ... ... ... ... ... | 689 |
| Chapter VIII ... ... ... ... ... | 690 |
| Chapter X ... ... ... ... ... | 691 |
| Chapter XIV ... ... ... ... ... | 691 |

# CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA.*

---

The unrepealed Statutes, Regulations, Acts, Rules, Notifications and Orders in Council in force in British India are divisible into seventeen classes, as follows :—

A.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

I.—(*1*) General Statutes—

(*a*) passed before 1726;

(*b*) passed after 1726.

(*2*) General Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

(*3*) Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes.

B.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

II.—(*1*) General Acts extending or extendible to the whole of British India, or to the three Presidency-towns.

(*2*) General Rules and Notifications extending to the whole of British India or to the three Presidency-towns, made under General Acts.

C.—PUBLIC LOCAL REGULATIONS, ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

(*a*).—*Presidencies.*

I.—MADRAS.

III.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834† (Madras Regulations).

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*3*) Local Acts passed by the Local Council.

(*4*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*5*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Madras Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Local Council.*

* The italics indicate that lists of the Rules and Notifications so specified are not included in this work.

† On this date the provisions of the Statute 3 & 4 Wm. IV, Cap. 85, giving the Governor General in Council more extensive legislative powers for the whole of British India came into force (see section 117).

## CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

### C.—Public Local Regulations, Acts, Rules and Notifications—*continued.*

(*a*).—*Presidencies*—concld.

II.—Bombay.

IV.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* (Bombay Regulations).

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*3*) Local Acts passed by the Local Council.

(*4*) Local Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 (applying only to certain parts of Bombay).

(*5*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*6*)† Local Rules and Notifications –

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bombay Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Local Council.*

(*b*).—*Lieutenant-Governorships.*

I.—Bengal.

V.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations (Lower Provinces)].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*3*) Local Acts passed by the Local Council.

(*4*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 (applying only to certain parts of Bengal).

(*5*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*6*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Local Council;*

(*f*) *made under Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

* On this date the provisions of the Statute 3 & 4 Wm. IV, Cap. 85, giving the Governor General in Council more extensive legislative powers for the whole of British India came into force (see section 117.)

† The only Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, *viz.*, Regulation V of 1872, does not give power to make any rules or notifications. It only empowers the local officers to issue certain prohibitions and requisitions of a personal nature.

## CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

### C.—Public Local Regulations, Acts, Rules and Notifications—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Lieutenant-Governorships*—concluded.

### II.—The North-Western Provinces.

VI.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations (North-Western Provinces)].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council

(*3*) Local Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 (applying only to a certain part of the North-Western Provinces).

(*4*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*5*)†Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.*

### III.—The Panjáb.

VII.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations].

(*2*) Local Rules having the force of law under section 25 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861.

(*3*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*4*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 (applying only to certain parts of the Panjáb).

(*5*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*6*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

* On this date the provisions of the Statute 3 & 4 Wm. IV, Cap. 85, giving the Governor General in Council more extensive legislative powers for the whole of British India came into force (see section 117).

† The only Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, *viz.*, Regulation IV of 1876, does not give power to make any rules or Notifications.

## CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

### C.—Public Local Regulations, Acts, Rules and Notifications—*continued.*

### (c).—*Chief Commissionerships.*

### I.—Oudh.

VIII.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—

(*a*) declared in force by Act XVIII of 1876.

(*b*) applying *proprio vigore.*

(*3*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.*

### II.—The Central Provinces.

IX.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*3*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*4*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.*

### III.—British Burma.

X.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*3*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3 (applying only to certain parts of British Burma).

(*4*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

* On this date the provisions of the Statute 3 & 4 Wm. IV, Cap. 85, giving the Governor General in Council more extensive legislative powers for the whole of British India came into force (see section 117).

# CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

## C.—Public Local Regulations, Acts, Rules and Notifications—*continued.*

### (*c*).—*Chief Commissionerships*—continued.

### IV.—Coorg.

XI.—(*1*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*2*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

(*3*) Enactments locally notified—

(*a*) under Act I of 1865;

(*b*) under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*4*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*d*) *made under Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

### V.—Ajmer and Merwara.

XII.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*3*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

(*4*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*5*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

### VI.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

XIII.—(*1*) Local Act passed by the Supreme Council.

(*2*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

(*3*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*4*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under the Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*d*) *made under the Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

* On this date the provisions of the Statute 3 [illegible] the Governor General in Council more extensive legislative powers for the w[illegible]

# CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

## C.—Public Local Regulations, Acts, Rules and Notifications—*concluded.*

### (*c*).—*Chief Commissionerships*—concluded.

### VII.—Assam.

XIV.—(*1*) Local Regulations passed before the 22nd April, 1834* [Bengal Regulations (Assam)].

(*2*) Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—

(*a*) before the formation of the Chief Commissionership;

(*b*) after the formation of the Chief Commissionership.

(*3*) Local Acts passed by the Bengal Council before the formation of the Chief Commissionership.

(*4*) Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

(*5*) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(*6*) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts;

(*c*) *made under Bengal Regulations;*

(*d*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Acts passed by the Bengal Council;*

(*f*) *made under Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

### (*d*) *Other Territory.*

### I.—The Cantonment of Morár (Gwalior).

(1) Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

(2) Local Rules and Notifications—

(*a*) made under General Statutes;

(*b*) made under General Acts.

### II.—The Pargana of Mánpur.

XV[illegible]—(1) [illegible] Notification made under 28 Vic., cap. 15.

* On this da[illegible] Statute 3 & 4 Wm. IV, Cap. 85, giving the Governor General in Council more ext[illegible] for the whole of British India came into force (see section 117).

## CLASSIFICATION OF THE ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA—*concluded.*

D.—PRIVATE LOCAL AND PERSONAL STATUTES AND ACTS.

XVII.—(*1*) Local and Personal Statutes.

(*2*) Local Acts of a Private Nature—

(*a*) passed by the Supreme Council;

(*b*) passed by the Madras Council;

(*c*) passed by the Bombay Council;

(*d*) passed by the Bengal Council.

(*3*) Local Acts of a Personal Nature passed by the Supreme Council.

(*4*) *Local Rules and Notifications—*

(*a*) *made under Local Statutes;*

(*b*) *made under Local Acts of a Private Nature passed by the Supreme Council;*

(*c*) *made under the Local Act of a Private Nature passed by the Madras Council;*

(*d*) *made under the Local Act of a Private Nature passed by the Bombay Council;*

(*e*) *made under Local Acts of a Private Nature passed by the Bengal Council;*

(*f*) *made under Local Acts of a Personal Nature passed by the Supreme Council.*

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes.*

The Statutes now in force in India may be divided into two classes:—

(*a*)—those passed before 1726 (when the Mayors' Courts were established at the Presidency-towns) and never extended to the Mufassal;

(*b*)—those passed after 1726 and expressly or by necessary implication applying to British India.

There is some doubt as to the Statutes coming under the first of these classes, and, down to 7 Anne, c. 5, the following list must be regarded as only probably accurate:—

### (*a*).—*Statutes passed before 1726.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1285 | 13 Ed. I ... | 1 | *De Donis.* |
| | | 22 | Waste between Joint Tenants and Tenants in common. |
| 1289-90 | 18 Ed. I ... | 1, 2 | *Quia Emptores.* |
| 1297 | 25 Ed. I ... | 1, 29 | *Magna Carta.* |
| 1331 | 5 Ed. III ... | 9 | Unlawful Attachments. |
| 1350-51 & 1351-52 | 25 Ed. III ... | Stat. the First | Inheritability of Children born beyond Sea. |
| 1354 | 28 Ed. III ... | 3 | Non-enforcement without due process. |
| 1535-36 | 27 Hen. VIII ... | 10† | Uses and Trusts. |
| 1539 | 31 Hen. VIII ... | 1 | Joint Tenants and Tenants in common. |
| 1540 | 32 Hen. VIII ... | 32 | Partition by Great Tenants for [illegible] years. |
| | | 34 | Grantees of Reversions. |
| | | 37 | Recovery of Arrears by Executors. |
| | | 38 | Precontracts and Degrees of Consanguinity. |
| 1548 | 2 & 3 Ed. VI ... | 23 | Ditto. |
| 1571 | 13 Eliz. ... | 5† | Fraudulent Conveyances. |
| 1584-85 | 27 Eliz. ... | 4† | Ditto. |
| 1627 | 3 Char. I ... | 1 | Petition of Right. |
| 1666 | 18 & 19 Char. II | 11 | Proof of Death of Cestui que vie. |
| 1677 | 29 Char. II ... | 3 | Trusts. |
| 1679 | 31 Char. II ... | 2 | *Habeas Corpus.* |

* This list comprises all the Statutes applying to India which are [illegible] in the Chronological Table of Statutes prepared under the authority of the Statute Law Commission, or which are printed among the Public General Statutes from the beginning of 1888 to [illegible].

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882 in places to which that Act extends.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*a*).—*Statutes passed before 1726*—concluded.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1688 | 1 Wm. & M. ... | 6 | Coronation Oath. |
| | 1 Wm. & M., sess. 2 ... | 2 | Rights and Liberties. |
| 1689 | 2 Wm. & M. ... | 1 | Recognizing William and Mary. |
| 1692 | 4 Wm. & M. ... | 16* | Clandestine Mortgages. |
| 1698 | 10 Wm. III ... | 22 | Posthumous Children. |
| 1698-99 | 11 Wm. III ... | 12 | Crimes committed in Plantations. |
| 1700-1 | 12 & 13 Wm. III | 2 | Limitation of Crown. |
| 1702 | 1 Anne ... | 2 | Non-discontinuance of Writ by Death of Sovereign. |
| 1705 | 4 & 5 Anne ... | 3 | Attornment: Warranties: Accounts. |
| | | 16 | Princess Sophia. |
| 1707 | 6 Anne ... | 41 | Security of Queen and Government: Privy Council. |
| | | 72 | Discovery of Deaths of Tenants for life. |
| 1708 | 7 Anne ... | 5 | Children of Natural-born Subjects born out of England. |

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1770 | 10 Geo. III ... | 47 | Trial in King's Bench and Punishment of Company's Servants. |
| 1772-73 | 13 Geo. III ... | 63 | Government of India. |
| 1780-81 | 21 Geo. III ... | 70 | |
| 1784 | 24 Geo. III, sess. 2 ... | 25 | Procedure in Parliament against Indian Offenders. |
| 1786 | 26 Geo. III ... | 57 | |
| 1792-93 | 33 Geo. III ... | 52 | Government of India. |
| 1796-97 | 37 Geo. III ... | 142 | Judicial Establishments. |
| 1799-1800 | 39 & 40 Geo. III | 79 | Government of India. |
| 1801-2 | 42 Geo. III ... | 85 | Prosecution in King's Bench of Offences committed abroad. |
| 1809 | 49 Geo. III ... | 126 | Sale and Brokerage of Offices. |
| 1811 | 51 Geo. III ... | 64 | Transferability of Company's Bonds. |
| 1812 | 52 Geo. III ... | 156 | Prisoners of War. |

* Repealed by Act IV of 1882 in places to which that Act extends.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—continued.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1812-13 | 53 Geo. III ... | 155 | Government of India. |
| 1814-15 | 55 Geo. III ... | 84 | Limits of Presidency-towns. |
| 1816 | 56 Geo. III ... | 82 | Acts of Surrogates (Admiralty). |
| 1819 | 59 Geo. III ... | 60 | Special Ordination for Colonies. |
| 1820 | 1 Geo. IV ... | 101 | Examination of Witnesses in support of Divorce Bills. |
| 1823 | 4 Geo. IV ... | 71 | Pensions to Bishops, &c.: Ordination: Bombay Supreme Court. |
| | | 80 | Trading Vessels. |
| 1824 | 5 Geo. IV ... | 113 | Slave-trade. |
| 1825 | 6 Geo. IV ... | 78 | Hoisting Flag at Sea. |
| | | 85 | Salaries and Pensions of Judges and Bishop: Resignation under ten years' Service: Ceded Colonies · Coromandel Coast. |
| 1826 | 7 Geo. IV .. | 52 | Expenses of Naval Force in India. |
| | | 56 | Salaries of Officers dying during temporary absence. |
| 1828 | 9 Geo. IV ... | 33 | Real Assets. |
| | | 74 | Administration of Criminal Justice. |
| 1829 | 10 Geo. IV ... | 62 | Governor General or Governor incapable of sitting in House of Commons. |
| 1830-31 | 1 Wm. IV ... | 4 | Patents of Governors. |
| 1831-32 | 2 & 3 Wm. IV... | 51* | Vice-Admiralty Courts. |
| | | 53 | Army Prize-money. |
| 1833 | 3 & 4 Wm. IV... | 15 | Dramatic Literary Property. |
| | | 41 | Appeals to Judicial Committee. |
| | | 85 | Government of India: St. Helena: Slavery. |
| | | 93 | Power to trade between Cape of Good Hope and Straits of Magellan. |
| 1834 | 4 & 5 Wm. IV.. | 24 | Pensions, Compensations and Allowances. |
| 1835 | 5 & 6 Wm. IV... | 52 | Power to postpone division of Bengal into two Presidencies: Appointment of Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces. |
| 1837 | 7 Wm. IV & 1 Vic. ... | 47 | Payment of Salaries during absence. |
| 1840 | 3 & 4 Vic. ... | 56 | Trade of Indian Ships. |

* Repealed, save as regards Her Majesty's possessions in India, by 26 and 27 Vic., Cap. 24, section 24.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—continued.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1842 | 5 & 6 Vic. ... | 45 | Copyright. |
| | | 100 | Copyright of Designs. |
| | | 119 | Furlough-allowances to Bishops. |
| 1843 | 6 & 7 Vic. ... | 22 | Power to legislate for admission of unsworn Testimony. |
| | | 38 | Privy Council. |
| | | 65 | Copyright of Designs. |
| | | 94 | Foreign Jurisdiction. |
| | | 98 | Slave-trade. |
| 1844 | 7 & 8 Vic. ... | 12 | International Copyright. |
| | | 69 | Judges' Notes of Evidence: Judicial Committee. |
| 1845 | 8 & 9 Vic. ... | 30 | Judicial Committee: Appeals. |
| 1846 | 9 & 10 Vic. ... | 31 | Annuity (Lord Hardinge). |
| | | 32 | Annuity (Lord Gough). |
| 1847 | 10 & 11 Vic. ... | 62 | Deserters from Navy. |
| | | 95 | Import of Reprints of Copyright-works. |
| 1847-48 | 11 & 12 Vic. ... | 21 | Insolvent Debtors. |
| 1849 | 12 & 13 Vic. ... | 25 | Deserters from Portuguese Vessels. |
| | | 96 | Trial of Offences committed in Admiralty Jurisdiction. |
| 1850 | 13 & 14 Vic. ... | 26 | Admiralty Courts: Piracy: Salvage. |
| | | 104 | Copyright of Designs. |
| 1851 | 14 & 15 Vic. ... | 81 | Removal from India of Insane Offenders and of Lunatics and Idiots. |
| 1852 | 15 Vic. ... | 12 | International Copyright. |
| | 15 & 16 Vic. ... | 26 | Apprehension of Foreign Deserters. |
| | | 52 | Colonial Bishops. |
| 1853 | 16 & 17 Vic. ... | 48 | Offences relating to Coin. |
| | | 49 | Colonial Bishops. |
| | | 84 | Amending Passengers Act. |
| | | 95 | Government of India. |
| | | 107 | Coasting Trade. |
| 1854 | 17 & 18 Vic. ... | 77 | Passing Letters Patent, &c., relating to India: Powers of Governor General. |
| | | 104 | Merchant Shipping. |
| | | 120 | Shipmasters leaving Seamen in Distress. |
| 1855 | 18 & 19 Vic. ... | 91 | Merchant Shipping. |
| | | 93 | Pensions to Judges. |
| | | 119 | Carriage of Passengers by Sea. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—continued.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1856 | 19 & 20 Vic. ... | 113 | Evidence before Foreign Tribunals. |
| 1857 | 20 & 21 Vic. ... | 39 | Colonial Attorneys. |
| 1858 | 21 & 22 Vic. ... | 70 | Copyright of Designs. |
| | | 106 | Government of India. |
| 1859 | 22 Vic. ... | 11 | Power to raise £7,000,000. |
| | | 20 | Taking Evidence out of Jurisdiction. |
| | 22 & 23 Vic. ... | 39 | Power to raise £5,000,000. |
| | | 41 | Amending Government of India Act. |
| | | 63 | Law ascertainment Facilities. |
| 1860 | 23 & 24 Vic. ... | 5 | Probate with respect to Indian Securities. |
| | | 88 | Admiralty Jurisdiction. |
| | | 100 | European Troops. |
| | | 122 | Power to Legislatures abroad. |
| | | 130 | Power to raise £3,000,000. |
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic. ... | 11 | Ascertainment of Foreign Law. |
| | | 25 | Power to raise £4,000,000. |
| | | 54 | Appointments reserved for Civil Service. |
| | | 67 | Indian Councils Act. |
| | | 73 | Copyright of Designs. |
| | | 97 | Destruction of Ships. |
| | | 104 | High Courts of Judicature. |
| | | 114 | Wills of Personal Estate. |
| | | 118 | Power to raise £5,000,000. |
| | | 121 | Wills and Domicile of British Subjects abroad. |
| 1862 | 25 & 26 Vic. ... | 7 | Registration and Transfer of India Stock. |
| | | 20 | *Habeas Corpus.* |
| | | 39 | Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Company. |
| | | 63 | Merchant Shipping. |
| | | 68 | Copyright in Works of Fine Arts. |
| 1863 | 26 & 27 Vic. ... | 24 | Section 23*—Limitation of Appeals from Vice-Admiralty Courts. |
| | | 57 | Regimental Debts. |
| | | 76 | When Letters Patent take effect in Colonies. |

* This section has been extended to appeals from Vice-Admiralty Courts in Indian Possessions by 30 & 31 Vic., c. 45, s. 18. It seems clear, notwithstanding the opinion of Norman, C. J., in *The Portugal* (6 B. L. R. 323), that this Statute does not apply generally to India—see *Burdet v. The Augusta* (10 Bomb. 110).

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—continued.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | 27 & 28 Vic. ... | 25 | Naval Prize of War. |
| | | 51 | Site of India Office. |
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. ... | 15 | Extension of Time for granting Letters Patent to High Courts. |
| | | 17 | Legislation for Native Indian Subjects. |
| | | 31, 32 | Site of India Office. |
| | | 116 | Explaining Foreign Jurisdiction Act. |
| 1866 | 29 & 30 Vic. ... | 18 | Transfer of Military Funds. |
| | | 47 | Indian Prize-money. |
| | | 109 | Naval Discipline. |
| | | 115 | Straits Settlements. |
| 1867 | 30 & 31 Vic. ... | 45 | Section 18*—extending 26 and 27 Vic., Cap. 24, sec. 23, to Appeals from Vice-Admiralty Courts in Indian Possessions. |
| | | 124 | Merchant Shipping. |
| | | 132 | Investment of Trust-funds in East India Stock. |
| 1868 | 31 & 32 Vic. .. | 26 | Railway Debenture Stock. |
| | | 29 | Medical Practitioners. |
| | | 37 | Documentary Evidence. |
| | | 38 | Unclaimed Prize-money. |
| | | 61 | Consular Marriages. |
| | | 91 | Annuity (Lord Napier). |
| | | 129 | Registration of Ships. |
| 1869 | 32 & 33 Vic. ... | 8 | Annuity (Lord Napier). |
| | | 7 | East India Irrigation and Canal Company. |
| | | 11 | Coasting Trade and Merchant Shipping. |
| | | 71 | Bankruptcy. |
| | | 77 | Basses Lights. |
| | | 88 | Diocese of Straits Settlement. |
| | | 95 | Millbank Prison. |
| | | 97, 98 | Council of India. |
| | | 106 | Power to raise £8,000,000. |
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. .. | 3 | Council of India. |
| | | 14 | Naturalization. |
| | | 52 | Extradition. |
| | | 59 | Validation of informal Contracts. |

* The rest of the Act, which amends 26 & 27 Vic., c. 24, does not extend to India.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—continued.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. ... | 67 | Army Enlistment. |
| | | 90 | Foreign Enlistment. |
| | | 102 | Oaths of Allegiance on Naturalization. |
| 1871 | 34 & 35 Vic. ... | 34 | Local Legislation for European British Subjects. |
| | | 62 | Furlough of Indian Bishops. |
| | | 91 | Privy Council. |
| | | 110 | Merchant Shipping. |
| 1872 | 35 & 36 Vic. ... | 39 | Naturalization. |
| | | 55 | Basses Lights. |
| | | 56 | Annuity (Lady Mayo). |
| | | 73 | Merchant Shipping. |
| 1873 | 36 & 37 Vic. ... | 17 | East India Stock Dividends. |
| | | 32 | Power to raise £8,000,000. |
| | | 43 | Power of Railways to issue Shares in India. |
| | | 59 | Slave-trade (East African Courts). |
| | | 60 | Extradition. |
| | | 85 | Merchant Shipping. |
| | | 88 | Slave Trade. |
| 1874 | 37 & 38 Vic. ... | 3 | Power to raise £10,000,000. |
| | | 12 | Transfer of Civil Funds. |
| | | 27 | Sentences of Colonial Courts. |
| | | 41 | Colonial Attorneys. |
| | | 61 | Compensation to Ordnance Officers. |
| | | 77 | Colonial Clergy. |
| | | 88 | Births at Sea. |
| | | 91 | Council of Governor General. |
| 1875 | 38 & 39 Vic. ... | 51 | Sections 4 and 5*—Jurisdiction of Vice-Admiralty Courts under the Pacific Islanders' Protection Acts. |
| | | 85 | Foreign Jurisdiction. |
| 1876 | 39 & 40 Vic. ... | 7 | Council of India. |
| | | 10 | Imperial Title. |
| | | 36 | Foreign Reprints of Copyright-works. |
| | | 46 | Slave Trade. |

* These sections apply to every Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's Dominions out of the United Kingdom, and therefore to the Vice-Admiralty Courts in India.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*continued.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—continued.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | 39 & 40 Vic. ... | 80 | Merchant Shipping. |
| 1877 | 40 & 41 Vic. ... | 51 | Power to raise £5,000,000. |
| 1878 | 41 & 42 Vic. ... | 61 | Fiji Marriages. |
| | | 67 | Foreign Jurisdiction. |
| | | 73 | Territorial Waters Jurisdiction. |
| 1879 | 42 & 43 Vic. ... | 8 | Registration of Births, Deaths, &c., in Army. |
| | | 29 | Marriages on Her Majesty's Ships. |
| | | 32* | Army Discipline and Regulation Act Commencement. |
| | | 38 | Slave Trade (East African Courts). |
| | | 41 | Indian Guaranteed Railways. |
| | | 43 | East Indian Railway. |
| | | 60 | India (loan). |
| | | 72 | Shipping Casualties Investigations. |
| 1880 | 43 Vic. ... | 3 | Indian Salaries and Allowances |
| | | 10 | East India Loan (East Indian Railway Debentures). |
| | | 11 | India Stock (Powers-of-attorney). |
| | 43 & 44 Vic. ... | 16 | Merchant Shipping (Payment of Wages and Rating). |
| | | 18 | Merchant Shipping Act (1854) Amendment. |
| | | 43 | Merchant Shipping (Grain Cargoes). |
| 1881 | 44 Vic. ... | 3 | Judicial Committee. |
| | | 7 | India Office (Sale of Superfluous Land). |
| | 44 & 45 Vic. ... | 53 | East Indian Railway (Redemption of Annuities). |
| | | 54 | Indian Loan. |
| | | 57 | Regulation of the Forces. |
| | | 58 | Army. |
| | | 63 | India Office Auditor. |
| | | 69 | Fugitive Offenders. |
| 1882 | 45 Vic. ... | 7 | Sections 4, 5 and 6—Amendments of Army Act, 1881. |
| | 45 & 46 Vic. ... | 45 | Bombay Civil Funds. |
| | | 55 | Merchant Shipping (Expenses). |

* See sections 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6, which were not repealed by the Army Act, 1881. The only section of the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879 (section 177) which was not repealed by the Army Act, 1881, does not apply to India.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 1.—General Statutes—*concluded.*

### (*b*).—*Statutes passed after 1726*—concluded.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject-matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | 45 & 46 Vic. ... | 76 | Merchant Shipping (Colonial Inquiries). |
| | | 79 | India (Home Charges Arrears). |
| 1883 | 46 Vic. ... | 6 | Army (Annual). |
| ,, | 46 & 47 Vic. ... | 30 | Companies (Colonial Registers). |
| | | 58 | Post Office (Money Orders). |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes (a).

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic. | 67 | 8 | Rules and Orders for the transaction of business in the Council of the Governor General. | See pamphlet printed by Home Department, 1883. |
| " | " | " | " | Amendments in Rule XXXVII of the above Rules (Home Department's Resolutions— No. 929, dated 4th July, 1881; Nos. 25—886-914, dated 4th July, 1881; Nos. 39—1314-29, dated 6th September, 1881; Nos. 2—89-114, dated 25th January, 1882; Nos. 28—1146-72, dated 31st July, 1882). | Ditto. |
| " | " | " | " | New Rule to be substituted for Rule VIII of the above Rules (Home Department Resolution, No. , dated 1881). | Ditto. |
| " | " | " | 18 | Rules for the conduct of Legislative business in the Council of the Governor General. | Ditto. |
| " | " | " | " | Amendments in the above Rules (dated 11th February, 1873, and 16th February, 1883). | Ditto. |
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 3 | 6 | Rules for the appointment of Natives to offices of the Civil Service to which appointment may be made by the authorities in India. | Notification No. 1371, dated 19th August, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 21st August, 1875, Part I, page 411. |
| " | " | " | " | Rules for the appointment of Natives of India to the Covenanted Civil Service without a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners. | Notification No. 1534, dated 22nd August, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 23rd August, 1879, Part I, page 573. |

(a) This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary or personal nature. It is probably incomplete.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification | No and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 3 | 6 | Rules regarding the rank and allowances of Natives of India appointed to offices in Her Majesty's Civil Service. | Notification No. 1187, dated 8th June, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 12th June, 1880, Part I, page 315. |
| " | " | 14 | ... | Regarding the declaration to be made under section 3 of the Naturalization Act, 1870, by British subjects naturalized in the United States of America, in order to renounce their status as naturalized American citizens and to resume British Nationality. | Notification No. 633 P., dated 15th March, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1872, Part I, page 245. |
| " | " | " | ... | Regulations connected with the Naturalization Act, 1870 (received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State). | Bombay Government Notification, dated 16th April, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th April, 1872, Part I, pages 501-5. |
| " | " | " | 8 | Regulations by Secretary of State for grant of certificates of re-admission to British Nationality. | Notification No. 160, dated 23rd January, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 25th January, 1879, Part I, page 71. |
| " | " | 59 | 2 | By what officers certain deeds may be executed (Post Office). | Notification No. 69, dated 8th January, 1874. *Gazette of India*, January, 1874, Part I, page 18. |
| " | " | " | " | Officers authorized to execute documents in behalf of the Secretary of State (General List). | Notification No. 989, dated 23rd June, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 30th June, 1877, Supplement, page 1753. |
| " | " | " | " | Execution of Forest Department contracts. | Government of India's Resolution, Nos. 23—1411—23, dated 15th October, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 19th October, 1878, Supplement, page 1613. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes—*concluded.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 59 | 2 | Execution of contracts for supply of stores and labour on open lines of State Railways. | Government of India's Resolution, No. 1444, dated 22nd October, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 26th October, 1878, Supplement, page 1640. |
| " | " | " | " | Execution of contracts for the execution of works on railway lines under construction. | |
| " | " | " | " | Execution of contracts for works and stores in Telegraph Department. | |
| " | " | " | " | Execution of contracts for the supply of stores, coal, &c., for the Indian Marine Service, and contracts relating to the business of the office of Superintendent of Marine. | Government of India's Resolution, Nos. 1305—1308, dated 30th September, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 8th October, 1881, Supplement, page 1158. |
| " | " | " | " | Execution of contracts for the Provincial Marine Service, Bengal. | |
| " | " | " | " | Authorizing contracts and other instruments connected with leases for grazing cattle on canal banks to be executed by officers in charge of Canal Divisions. | *Gazette of India*, 2nd September, 1882, Supplement, page 1159. |
| " | " | " | " | Execution, by the officers in command, of contracts for the engagement of crews of Indian Government vessels, whether belonging to the Imperial or to Local Governments. | Government of India's Resolution No. 1234, dated 12th September, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 15th September, 1883, Supplement, page 1577. |
| 1879 | 42 & 43 Vic. | 33 | ... | Notification directing that, for the purposes of conversion of all sums of money expressed in British currency, one penny shall be held to be equivalent to eight pies. | Notification No. 198, dated 25th March, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 27th March, 1880, Part I, page 224. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1843 | 6 & 7 Vic. | 94 | Foreign Jurisdiction. | ... | Making provision for consular jurisdiction in Madagascar. | Dated 4th February, 1869. *Gazette of India*, 10th April, 1869, page 852. |
| 1843<br>*1865* | 6 & 7 Vic.<br>*28 & 29 Vic.* | 94<br>*116* | Ditto. ... | ... | † Jurisdiction within the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte. | Dated 12th December, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 14th February, 1874, Part I, page 63. |
| 1843<br>*1865* | 6 & 7 Vic.<br>*28 & 29 Vic.* | 94<br>*116* | Ditto. ... | ... | † Amending the above Order. | Dated 7th July, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 12th September, 1874, Part I, page 459. |
| 1843<br>*1865* | 6 & 7 Vic.<br>*28 & 29 Vic.* | 94<br>*116* | Ditto. ... | ... | † Substituting a revised schedule for the third schedule (table of fees) appended to the Order of 12th December, 1873. | Dated 26th October, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 1st January, 1876, Part I, page 10. |
| 1843<br>*1865* | 6 & 7 Vic.<br>*28 & 29 Vic.* | 94<br>*116* | Ditto. ... | ... | † Suspending the operation of each of the above Orders as regards cases coming within the jurisdiction of the Egyptian Courts. | Dated 5th February, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1876, Part I, page 151. |
| 1843<br>*1865*<br>*1875*<br>*1878* | 6 & 7 Vic.<br>*28 & 29 Vic.*<br>*38 & 39 Vic.*<br>*41 & 42 Vic.* | 94<br>*116*<br>*85*<br>*67* | Ditto. ... | ... | † "The Ottoman (Tunis) Order in Council, 1881," (amending above Order dated 12th December, 1873). | Dated 18th May, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 25th June, 1881, Part I, page 262. |
| 1843<br>*1865* | 6 & 7 Vic.<br>*28 & 29 Vic.* | 94<br>*116* | Ditto. ... | ... | † Levy of Dues (called "Hospital Dues") from British merchant ships entering ports in the Ottoman Dominions. | Dated 13th May, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 26th June, 1875, Part I, page 337. |

* This List does not include Orders of a temporary nature. It is probably incomplete as regards Orders published before the year 1864.

† These Orders were framed under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Acts", which included 29 & 30 Vic., Cap. 87, which does not extend to British India.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1843 | 6 & 7 Vic. | 94 | Foreign Jurisdiction. | ... | (a) "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878". | Dated 14th August, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 12th October, 1878, Part I, page 610. |
| *1865* | *28 & 29 Vic.* | *116* | | | | |
| *1875* | *38 & 39 Vic.* | *85* | | | | |
| 1843 | 6 & 7 Vic. | 94 | Ditto. ... | ... | (b) Exercise of the power and jurisdiction vested by Treaty in Her Majesty the Queen in and over the Island of Cyprus. | Dated 14th September, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 16th November, 1878, Part I, page 663. |
| *1865* | *28 & 29 Vic.* | *116* | | | | |
| *1875* | *38 & 39 Vic.* | *85* | | | | |
| *1878* | *41 & 42 Vic.* | *67* | | | | |
| 1852 | 15 & 16 Vic. | 26 | Apprehension of Foreign Deserters. | 1 | Seamen, not being slaves, and not being British subjects, deserting within Her Majesty's Dominions from merchant ships belonging to——, to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships. Orders in Council in these terms have been issued in respect of the following Foreign Powers (see *British Burma Gazette*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 556) :— | |
| | | | | | *Date of Order.* | |
| | | | | | France—3rd July, 1854... | *Calcutta Gazette*, 16th September, 1854. |
| | | | | | Belgium—8th February, 1855. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th April, 1855. |
| | | | | | Morocco and Fez—6th May, 1857. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th August, 1857. |

(a) This Order was also framed under 6 & 7 Vic., Cap. 80 (*for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China*)

(b) This Order was framed under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Acts", which included 29 & 30 Vic., Cap. 87, which does not extend to British India.

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Date of Order.* | |
| 1852 | 15 & 16 Vic.—*contd.* | 26 | Apprehension of Foreign Deserters. | 1 | Spain—23rd January, 1860. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 24th March, 1860. |
| | | | | | Russia—27th August, 1860. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th November, 1860. |
| | | | | | Nicaragua—27th August, 1860. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th November, 1860. |
| | | | | | Italy—11th June, 1863. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th August, 1863. |
| | | | | | Turkey—18th May, 1865. | *Gazette of India*, 15th July, 1865, page 812. |
| | | | | | Madagascar—28th December, 1866. | *Gazette of India*, 9th March, 1867, page 282. |
| | | | | | Columbia—28th December, 1866. | *Gazette of India*, 9th March, 1867, page 282. |
| | | | | | Greece—12th February, 1876. | *Gazette of India*, 17th June, 1876, Part I, page 295. |
| | | | | | Brazil—17th May, 1876. | *Gazette of India*, 29th July, 1876, Part I, page 406. |
| | | | | | Tunis—17th May, 1876. | *Gazette of India*, 29th July, 1876, Part I, page 407. |
| | | | | | Hawai—23rd October, 1876. | *Gazette of India*, 23rd December, 1876, Part I, page 682. |
| | | | | | Germany—18th March, 1880. | *Gazette of India*, 15th May, 1880 Part I, page 275. |
| | | | | | Denmark—15th July, 1881. | *Gazette of India*, 24th September, 1881, Part I, page 429. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1852 | 15 & 16 Vic.—*concld.* | 1 | Apprehension of Foreign Deserters. | 1 | Seamen, not being slaves, deserting within Her Majesty's Dominions from merchant ships belonging to——, to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships. | |
| | | | | | Orders in Council in these terms have been issued in respect of the following Foreign Powers (see *British Burma Gazette*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 556):— | |
| | | | | | *Date of Order.* | |
| | | | | | Sweden and Norway—18th August, 1852. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th November, 1852. |
| | | | | | Peru—18th August, 1852. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th November, 1852. |
| | | | | | Austria—16th October, 1852. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 26th January, 1853. |
| | | | | | The Netherlands—9th March, 1854. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th June, 1854. |
| | | | | | Chili—28th July, 1856. ... | *Calcutta Gazette*, 1st October, 1856. |
| | | | | | Salvador—11th June, 1863. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th August, 1863. |
| | | | | | Siam—10th November, 1866. | *Gazette of India*, 26th January, 1867, page 91. |
| | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Similar Orders also appear to have been issued in regard to ships belonging to the following powers, but whether British subjects were exempted from their operation or not is not at present ascertainable:— | |
| | | | | | *Date of Order.* | |
| | | | | | The two Sicilies, 19th August, 1853. | *Bombay Gazette*, 17th November, 1853, page 1879. |
| | | | | | Sardinia—10th March, 1855. | *Bombay Gazette*, 14th June, 1855, pages 1071 and 1072. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1855 | 18 & 19 Vic. | 91 | Merchant Shipping Act Amendment. | ... | (*a*) Dues leviable from ships in respect of the Great Basses, Little Basses and Minicoy Light-houses. | Dated 22nd May, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 28th July, 1883, Part I, page 318. |
| 1862 | 25 & 26 Vic. | 63 | Ditto. ... | 60 | Directing that the ships of France, the certificates of French nationality and registry of which are dated on and after the 1st day of June, 1873, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in the said certificates. | Dated 5th May, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 11th December, 1875, Part I, page 627. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that German merchant ships, sailing and steam, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their registers after the 1st January, 1873, within certain restrictions. | Dated 26th June, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 11th December, 1875, Part I, page 627. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that Italian merchant ships, sailing and steam, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their registers after the 1st July, 1873, within certain restrictions. | Dated 30th September, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 28th July, 1877, Part I, page 405. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the ships of Sweden, the certificates of Swedish nationality and registry, or the certificates of measurement, of which are dated on or after the 1st day of April, 1875, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in the said certificates. | Dated 17th March, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 11th December, 1875, Part I, page 628. |

(*a*) This Order was also framed under section 10 of "The Public Works Loans Act, 1881".

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1862 | 25 & 26 Vic. | 63 | Merchant Shipping Act Amendment. | 60 | Directing that Spanish merchant ships, sailing and steam, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their registers after the 2nd day of December, 1874, within certain restrictions. | Dated 17th March, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 11th December, 1875, Part I, page 628. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that Norwegian merchant ships, sailing and steam, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their registers after the 1st day of April, 1876, within certain restrictions. | Dated 4th July, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 8th July, 1876, Part I, page 366. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Regulations for preventing collisions at Sea. | Dated 14th August, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 31st January, 1880, Part I, page 84. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Making the above Regulations (except Article 10) applicable to ships belonging to the following countries, namely: Khelat, Muscat, Zanzibar, Cochin, Travancore, Cutch and Kathiawar. | Dated 6th September, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 6th November, 1880, Part I, page 639. |
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 116 | Foreign Jurisdiction. | ... | See *supra*, pages 13 & 14. | |
| 1866 | 29 & 30 Vic. | 115 | Straits Settlements. | 2 | Surrender by the Governor of the Straits Settlements to Foreign States, in the case of which the Extradition Act, 1870, does not apply, of persons accused of the commission of certain crimes within the jurisdiction of such States. | Dated 26th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 16th August, 1879, Part I, page 560. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | 32 & 33 Vic. | 11 | Merchant Shipping. | ... | Colonial certificates of competency granted to Masters, Mates and Engineers in Canada, Newfoundland, Malta, New Zealand, Tasmania, Queensland, Bengal, Bombay, Victoria, New South Wales and South Australia to be of the same force as if they were granted under the English Merchant Shipping Acts: Conditions and Regulations with respect to the use, issue, delivery, cancellation and suspension of such certificates. | Dated 29th June, 1882. *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th September, 1882, Part I, page 796. |
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 14 | Naturalization. | ... | Declaring that Her Majesty has entered into a Convention with the United States of America, to the effect that the subjects or citizens of those States who have been naturalized as British subjects may divest themselves of their status as such subjects. | Dated 17th August, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1872, Part I, page 248. |
| " | " | 52 | Extradition. | 18 | Directing that the Ceylon Extradition Ordinance, 1877, shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870". | Dated 23rd October, 1877, and 25th March, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 8th December, 1877, Part I, page 713; *ibid*, 30th March, 1878, Part I, page 245. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the Leeward Islands Extradition Act, 1877, shall have effect in the Colony of the Leeward Islands, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870". | Dated 26th March, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 18th May, 1878, Part I, page 314. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 52 | Extradition. | 18 | Directing that the Queensland Extradition Act, 1877, shall have effect in the Colony of Queensland, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870". | Dated 26th March, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 18th May, 1878, Part I, page 314. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Directing that the Victorian Extradition Act, 1877, shall have effect in the Colony of Victoria, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870". | Dated 16th May, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 10th August, 1878, Part I, page 487. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the Barbadoes Extradition Act, 1878, shall have effect in the Island of Barbadoes, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870". | Dated 27th November, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 11th January, 1879, Part I, page 50. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the Sierra Leone Extradition Ordinance, 1878, shall have effect in the Settlement of Sierra Leone, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870." | Dated 27th November, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 11th January, 1879, Part I, page 51. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the Griqualand West Extradition Ordinance, 1879, shall have effect in the Province of Griqualand West, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870." | Dated 26th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, Part I, page 548. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 8th July, 1872, in the case of a Treaty concluded with Germany on the 14th May, 1872 | Dated 25th June, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 10th August, 1872, Part I, page 755. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 52 | Extradition. | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 28th October, 1872, in the case of a Treaty concluded with Belgium on the 31st July, 1872. | Dated 15th October, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 25th January, 1873, Part I, page 45. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 11th April, 1873, in the case of a Treaty concluded with Italy on the 5th February, 1873. | Dated 24th March, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 430. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 1st December, 1873, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the Emperor of Brazil on the 13th November, 1872. | Dated 20th November, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 10th January, 1874, Part I, page 13. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 30th March, 1874, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, &c., &c., and Apostolic King of Hungary, on the 3rd December, 1873. | Dated 17th March, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 16th May, 1874, Part I, page 295. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 17th August, 1874, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the King of the Netherlands on the 19th June, 1874. | Dated 6th August, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 486. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Act applicable from the 1st March, 1875, in the case of a Treaty and Protocol with the Suez Confederation concluded and signed, respectively, on the 31st March and 28th November, 1874. | Dated 4th February, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 17th April, 1875, Part I, page 72. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Extradition. | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 21st February, 1876, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the President of the Republic of Honduras on the 6th January, 1874. | Dated 5th February, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1876, Part I, page 151. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 21st February, 1876, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the President of the Republic of Hayti on the 7th December, 1874. | Dated 5th February, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1876, Part I, page 156. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 27th August, 1877, in the case of a Declaration (extending the provisions of the Treaty of the 20th May, 1876) concluded with Belgium on the 23rd July, 1877. | Dated 13th August, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 6th October, 1877, Part I, page 586. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 31st May, 1878, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the President of the French Republic on the 14th August, 1876. | Dated 16th May, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 10th August, 1878, Part I, page 487. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 9th December, 1878, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the King of Spain on the 4th June, 1878. | Dated 27th November, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 11th January, 1879, Part I, page 44. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Extradition. | ... | Making the Acts applicable in the case of Switzerland and of the Treaty and Protocol with the Swiss Confederation, concluded and signed respectively on the 31st March and 28th November, 1874, and of the Conventions with the said Confederation entered into on the 19th June and 13th December, 1878. | Dated 22nd February, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 10th May, 1879, Part I, page 345; and *ibid*, 7th June, 1879, Part I, page 395. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable in the case of Switzerland and of the Treaty and Protocol with the Swiss Confederation, concluded and signed respectively on the 31st March and 28th November, 1874, and of the Conventions with the said Confederation entered into on the 19th June, 1878, 13th December, 1878, and 8th December, 1879. | Dated 15th December, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 17th January, 1880, Part I, page 51. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 15th March, 1881, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the King of the Netherlands on the 24th November, 1880. | Dated 2nd March, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 16th April, 1881, Part I, page 160. |
| 1870<br>*1873* | 33 & 34 Vic.<br>*36 & 37 Vic.* | 52<br>*60* | Ditto. ... | ... | Making the Acts applicable from the 30th May, 1881, in the case of a Treaty concluded with the Swiss Federal Council on the 26th November, 1880. | Dated 18th May, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 25th June, 1881, Part I, page 254. |
| 1873 | 36 & 37 Vic. | 60 | Ditto. ... | ... | See *supra*, pages 22 & 23. | |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 | 36 & 37 Vic. | 88 | Slave Trade. | ... | Directing that the Treaty or Convention concluded with the Government of His Highness the Khedive of Egypt on the 4th day of August, 1877, shall from that date be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873". | Dated 30th December, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 22nd February, 1879, Part I, page 121. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Directing that the Treaty or Convention concluded with the Government of the German Empire on the 29th day of March, 1879, shall from that date be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873". | Dated 28th June, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 14th August, 1880, Part I, page 398. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Directing that the Treaty or Convention concluded with His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans on the 25th day of January, 1880, shall from that date be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873". | Dated 26th August, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 15th October, 1881, Part I, page 484. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Directing that the Declaration between Great Britain and Turkey, signed on the 3rd day of March, 1883 (amending the Convention dated 25th January, 1880), shall from that date be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873". | Dated 23rd August, 1883. *London Gazette*, 4th September, 1883, page 4317. |

# CHAPTER I.—PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

## 3.—Orders by Her Majesty the Queen in Council under General Statutes—*concluded.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject of Statute. | Section. | Subject of Order. | Date of Order, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 | 36 & 37 Vic. | 88 | Slave Trade. | ... | Directing that the Treaty or Convention concluded with the Sultan of Mohilla on the 24th day of October, 1882, shall from that date be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873". | Dated 6th November, 1883. *London Gazette*, 9th November, 1883, page 5293. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. .. | ... | Directing that the Treaty or Convention concluded with His Highness the Sultan of Johanna on the 10th day of October, 1882, shall from that date be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873". | Dated 6th November, 1883. *London Gazette*, 9th November, 1883, page 5295. |
| 1875 | 38 & 39 Vic. | 85 | Foreign Jurisdiction. | ... | See *supra*, pages 13 & 14. | |
| 1876 | 39 & 40 Vic. | 46 | Slave Trade. | ... | Applying the Statute to certain parts of Asia and Africa. | Dated 30th April, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 21st July, 1877, Part I, page 381. |
| " | " | 80 | Merchant Shipping. | ... | Declaring the validity of certificates granted to passenger steamers by the Legislature of Bombay. | Dated 28th October, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 17th January, 1880, Part I, page 59. |
| " | " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Declaring the validity of certificates granted to passenger steamers by the Legislature of South Australia. | Dated 14th February, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 19th May, 1883, Part I, page 221. |
| 1878 | 41 & 42 Vic. | 67 | Foreign Jurisdiction. | ... | See *supra*, pages 13 & 14. | |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts.

[These Acts were made under 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85; 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, and (after 16th November, 1861) 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1834 ... | II | Secretaries to Government. |
| 1836 ... | XXVI (a) | Camp Police. |
| 1837 ... | IV (a) | Power to hold land. |
| 1838 ... | XXV (a) | Wills—*in force as to Wills made before 1st January, 1866* (b). |
| 1839 ... | XXIX (a) | Dower—*in force as to Marriages contracted before 1st January, 1866* (b). |
| " ... | XXX (a) | Inheritance—*in force as to intestacies occurring before 1st January, 1866* (b). |
| " ... | XXXII (a) | Interest. |
| 1841 ... | X (a) | Ship Register. |
| " ... | XI (a), (c) | Military Courts of Requests. |
| " ... | XIX (a) | Curators in cases of Succession. |
| " ... | XXIV | Illusory Appointments—Infants—Supreme Courts. |
| " ... | XXVII | Unclaimed Dividends on Insolvents' Estates. |
| 1842 ... | IX (a), (d) | Lease and Release. |
| " ... | XII (a) | Military Bázárs. |
| 1843 ... | V (a) | Abolition of Slavery. |
| " ... | XVII | Official Trustee—*in force as to Trusts vested under it* (e). |
| 1846 ... | I (f) | Pleaders. |
| 1847 ... | XX (a) | Copyright. |
| 1848 ... | XV | Supreme Court Officers. |
| 1849 ... | VII | Administrator General—*in force as to Letters of Administration granted before 17th February, 1855* (g). |
| 1850 ... | II | |

(a) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts (see section 3 and the first Schedule of Act XV of 1874).

(b) See Act VIII of 1868, section 1 and Schedule.

(c) Not in force where Bombay Act III of 1867 has been introduced. Section 17 is suspended in the Cantonments of Sikandarábád—*Gazette of India*, 19th December, 1868, p. 1833; Morár—*ib.*, 11th February, 1871, p. 81; Mhow—*ib.*, 31st August, 1872, p. 815; and Neemuch—*ib.*, 23rd August, 1873, p. 759.

(d) Repealed by Act IV of 1882 in places to which that Act extends.

(e) See Act XVII of 1864, section 2.

(f) Repealed where Act XX of 1865 operated—see Act XX of 1865, section 3. Proposed to be repealed by the Bill to amend the Legal Practitioners' Act, 1879, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, in places to which the new section which the Bill adds to the Act is extended.

(g) See Act VIII of 1855, section 56.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1850 ... | V (*a*) | Coasting Trade. |
| " ... | XI (*a*) | Navigation Law. |
| " ... | XII (*a*) | Default of Public Accountants. |
| " ... | XVIII (*a*) | Protection of Judicial Officers. |
| " ... | XIX (*a*) | Binding Apprentices. |
| " ... | XXI (*a*) | Non-forfeiture of Rights by Loss of Caste. |
| " ... | XXXIV (*a*) | State Prisoners. |
| " ... | XXXVII (*a*) | Inquiries into Behaviour of Public Servants. |
| 1851 ... | VIII | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. |
| 1852 ... | VIII | Sheriffs' Fees. |
| " ... | XXX (*a*) | Naturalization of Aliens. |
| " ... | XXXIII (*a*) | Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests. |
| 1853 ... | II (*a*) | Burdens on Land. |
| " ... | XVIII (*b*) | Sale of Spirits in Cantonments. |
| " ... | XX (*c*) | Pleaders. |
| 1854 ... | XXXI (*a*) | Abolition of Fines and Recoveries—Barring entails. |
| 1855 ... | XI (*a*) | Mesne Profits and Improvements. |
| " ... | XII (*a*) | Executors and Administrators. |
| " ... | XIII (*a*) | Compensation for Death caused by Actionable Wrong. |
| " ... | XXIII (*a*) | Administration of Mortgaged Estates—*in force as to Descents or Devises occurring or made before 1st January, 1866* (*d*). |
| " ... | XXIV (*a*) | Penal Servitude. |
| " ... | XXVIII (*a*) | Sections 2, 3, 4, 5—Interest. |
| 1856 ... | IX (*a*) | Bills of Lading. |
| " ... | XI (*a*) | European Deserters. |
| " ... | XV (*a*) | Hindú Widow Marriage. |
| 1857 ... | II | Calcutta University. |
| " ... | XI (*a*) | State Offences. |
| " ... | XIX | Table B—*applies to Joint Stock Companies existing on 1st May, 1882* (*e*). |

(*a*) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts (see section 3 and the first Schedule of Act XV of 1874).

(*b*) Repealed in Bengal Presidency by Act XXII of 1864, section 2, and also in places where Madras Act I of 1866 and Bombay Act III of 1867 operate.

(*c*) Repealed where Act XX of 1865 operated—see Act XX of 1865, section 3. Proposed to be repealed by the Bill to amend the Legal Practitioners' Act, 1879, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, in places to which the section which the Bill adds to the Act is extended.

(*d*) See Act VIII of 1868, section 1, and Schedule.

(*e*) See Act VI of 1882, section 2, cl. (*c*).

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1857 ... | XXII | Bombay University. |
| " ... | XXV (*a*) | Forfeiture by Mutineers. |
| " ... | XXVII | Madras University. |
| 1858 ... | III (*a*) | State Prisoners. |
| " ... | XXXIV | Supreme Courts—Lunacy. |
| " ... | XXXV (*a*) | Mufassal Courts—Lunacy. |
| " ... | XXXVI (*a*) | Lunatic Asylums. |
| 1859 ... | I (*a*) | Merchant Seamen. |
| " ... | III (*a*) | Civil Jurisdiction of Cantonment Joint Magistrates. |
| " ... | IX (*a*) | Sections 16, 17, 18, 20—Forfeitures. |
| " ... | XIII | Masters and Workmen. |
| " ... | XV (*a*) | Patents. |
| 1860 ... | II | Carriage of Passengers by Sea. |
| " ... | IX | Employers and Railway Workmen. |
| " ... | XXI (*a*) | Registration of Societies. |
| " ... | XXVII (*a*) | Collection of Debts on Successions. |
| " ... | XXXIV | Indemnity for Illegal Acts during the Mutiny. |
| " ... | XLV | Penal Code. |
| " ... | XLVII | University Degrees. |
| 1861 ... | V (*b*) | Police. |
| " ... | IX (*a*) | Minors. |
| " ... | XVI | Stage-carriages. |
| 1862 ... | III (*a*) | Government Seal. |
| 1863 ... | XVI (*a*) | Excise on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. |
| " ... | XX (*c*) | Religious Endowments. |
| " ... | XXIII (*a*) | Claims to Waste-lands. |
| " ... | XXXI (*a*) | Publication in *Gazette of India.* |
| 1864 ... | III (*a*) | Foreigners. |
| " ... | VI (*a*) | Whipping. |
| " ... | XV | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. |
| " ... | XVII | Official Trustee. |
| 1865 ... | III (*a*) | Common Carriers. |
| " ... | VII (*d*) | Government Forests. |

(*a*) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts (see section 3 and the first Schedule of Act XV of 1874).

(*b*) Extendible by section 46 to the whole of British India.

(*c*) Section 22 seems to apply to the whole of British India.

(*d*) Repealed in Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Panjáb (except the District of Hazára), Oudh, the Central Provinces and Assam by Act VII of 18[illegible], and in British Burma by Act XIX of 1881. The Act was never extended to the Madras Presidency, for which a special law has recently been made by the Local Legislature (Madras Act V of 1882), and it has been superseded in the District of Hazára by the Hazára Forest Regulations of 1873, 1874 and 1879. It is still apparently in force in the Government Estate of the Damin-i-Koh in the Sontal Parganas [see Chapter V (Bengal), List 6 (*b*)] and in Coorg [see Chapter XI, List 4 (*b*)].

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1865 ... | X | Succession. |
| " ... | XI(*a*) | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. |
| " ... | XV(*a*) | Pársí Marriage and Divorce. |
| " ... | XXI(*a*) | Pársí Intestate Succession. |
| 1866 ... | V(*a*) | Sections 1, 11, 12, 13—Commercial Law. |
| " ... | XIV | Post Office. |
| " ... | XXI(*a*) | Converts' Marriage Dissolution. |
| " ... | XXV | Transfer of Securities to Government. |
| " ... | XXVII | Indian Trustee. |
| " ... | XXVIII(*a*) | Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers. |
| 1867 ... | VII | Purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers. |
| " ... | XVI | Acting Appointments to Judicial Offices. |
| " ... | XXII | Saráis and Puráos. |
| " ... | XXV(*a*) | Printing-presses and Books. |
| 1868 ... | I | General Clauses. |
| " ... | XII | Military Courts of Requests. |
| " ... | XIV | Contagious Diseases. |
| " ... | XXVI | Municipal Lock-hospitals. |
| 1869 ... | IV | Divorce. |
| " ... | V | Articles of War. |
| " ... | XV(*a*) | Prisoners' Testimony. |
| " ... | XX | Volunteers. |
| 1870 ... | I(*a*) | Quarantine Rules. |
| " ... | V | Presidency High Courts: Costs of certain Petitions. |
| " ... | VII(*b*) | Court-fees. |
| " ... | VIII | Murder of Female Infants. |
| " ... | X | Land Acquisition. |
| " ... | XX(*b*) | Court-fees Act Correction. |
| " ... | XXI(*c*) | Hindú Wills. |
| " ... | XXIII | Coinage and Mint. |
| " ... | XXVII | Penal Code Amendment. |
| 1871 ... | I | Cattle-trespass. |
| " ... | IV | Coroners. |
| " ... | V | Prisoners. |
| " ... | VII(*d*) | Emigration. |

(*a*) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts (see section 3 and the first Schedule of Act XV of 1874).

(*b*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Court-fees, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*c*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Hindú Wills, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*d*) Will be repealed by the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, when that Act is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1871 ... | XXIII | Pensions. |
| " ... | XXVI(*a*) | Land Improvement. |
| " ... | XXVII(*b*) | Criminal Tribes. |
| " ... | XXXI(*c*) | Weights and Measures. |
| 1872 ... | I | Evidence. |
| " ... | III | Marriage. |
| " ... | IX | Contract-law. |
| " ... | XIII | Patterns and Designs. |
| " ... | XIV(*d*) | Exemption of Straits Settlements from Emigration Act. |
| " ... | XV | Christian Marriage. |
| " ... | XVIII | Amending Evidence Act, I of 1872. |
| " ... | XIX | Amending Definition of "Coin" in Penal Code. |
| 1873 ... | V | Savings Banks. |
| " ... | X | Oaths and Affirmations. |
| " ... | XIV | Military Lunatics' Property. |
| 1874 ... | II | Administrator General. |
| " ... | III | Married Women's Property. |
| " ... | IV | Foreign Recruiting. |
| " ... | IX | European Vagrancy. |
| " ... | XIV | Scheduled Districts. |
| " ... | XV(*e*) | Laws Local Extent. |
| 1875 ... | V | Native Soldiers. |
| " ... | IX | Majority. |
| " ... | X | High Courts Criminal Procedure:—*section 144 and so much of section 146 as relates to informations* (*f*). |
| " ... | XII | Ports and Port-dues. |
| " ... | XIII | Probates and Letters of Administration. |
| " ... | XVIII | Law Reports. |
| 1876 ... | I | Telegraphs. |
| " ... | V | Reformatories. |

(*a*) Will be repealed by the Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883, in places in which that Act may be declared in force. Act XXVI of 1871 will, however, remain in force so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government, in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

(*b*) Sections 1 and 20 extend to the whole of British India.

(*c*) This Act has never been brought into force anywhere.

(*d*) Repealed in Madras by Act V of 1877, and will be repealed throughout British India when the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force.

(*e*) Extends in the first instance to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts—see section 1.

(*f*) The rest of the Act is repealed by Act X of 1882, section 2.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1876 ... | VII | Criminal Tribes Act Extension. |
| " ... | VIII (*a*) | Native Passenger Ships. |
| " ... | IX | Native Coinage. |
| " ... | XI | Presidency Banks. |
| " ... | XII | Repealing Act. |
| " ... | XIII | Merchant Seamen. |
| " ... | XVI | Amending Stage-carriages Act. |
| " ... | XIX | Dramatic Performances. |
| " ... | XXI (*b*) | Amending Land Improvement Act, XXVI of 1871. |
| " ... | XXIII (*c*) | Opium. |
| 1877 ... | I (*d*) | Specific Relief. |
| " ... | II | Amending Act XIII of 1875 (*Probates and Letters of Administration.*) |
| " ... | III (*e*) | Registration. |
| " ... | IV | Presidency Magistrates: *Section 57* (*f*). |
| " ... | VI (*c*) | Postponing operation of Opium Act. |
| " ... | XI | Military Lunatics. |
| " ... | XV | Limitation. |
| 1878 ... | I (*g*) | Opium. |
| " ... | VI | Treasure-trove. |
| " ... | VII | Forests. |
| " ... | VIII | Sea-customs. |
| " ... | XI (*h*) | Arms. |
| 1879 ... | I | Stamps. |
| " ... | III | Destruction of Records. |
| " ... | IV | Railways. |
| " ... | V | Amending Presidency Banks Act, XI of 1876. |

(*a*) Came into force on the 4th August, 1877 (*Gazette of India*, 4th August, 1877, Part I, p. 466).

(*b*) See note to Act XXVI of 1871, *supra*, page 31.

(*c*) Repealed in every place in which the Opium Act, 1878, has been declared in force, and now only in force in the Andamans and the Pargana of Mánpur.

(*d*) Extends to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts—see section 1.

(*e*) Clerical error in the marginal note to section 50 corrected—see *Gazette of India*, 28th July, 1877, Part I, page 403.

(*f*) The rest of the Act is repealed by Act X of 1882, section 2.

(*g*) Came into force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from the 2nd February, 1878—see *Gazette of India*, 2nd February, 1878, page 68; in Bombay from the 1st April, 1878—*ib.*, 23rd March, 1878, page 231; in Bengal from 21st August, 1878—*ib.*, 17th August, 1878, page 526; in British Burma from 29th March, 1879—*ib.*, 25th January, 1879, page 75; in Assam from 1st April, 1879—*ib.*, 22nd March, 1879, page 259; in Central Provinces from 28th June, 1879—*ib.*, 28th June, 1879, page 441; in Ajmer from 2nd August, 1879—*ib.*, 12th July, 1879, page 466; in the Panjáb from 1st April, 1880—*ib.*, 3rd January, 1880, page 16; in Madras from 1st July, 1880—*ib.*, 5th June, 1880, page 513; in Coorg from 1st April, 1882—*ib.*, 11th March, 1882, page 135, and in the Cantonment of Morár from 1st July, 1883—*ib.*, 30th June, 1883, page 266.

(*h*) Came into force from the 1st October, 1878—see *Gazette of India*, 29th June, 1878, Part I, page 389.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1879 ... | VI | Elephants' Preservation. |
| " ... | XI | Local Authorities Loan. |
| " ... | XII | *Sections 104 to 108, amending Registration and Limitation Acts, 1877* (*a*). |
| " ... | XVII | Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief:—*Sections 11, 56, 60 and 62* (*b*). |
| " ... | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. |
| " ... | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. |
| 1880 ... | I | Religious Societies. |
| " ... | III | Cantonments. |
| " ... | IV | Portuguese Treaty. |
| " ... | VII | Merchant Shipping. |
| " ... | VIII | Correcting clerical error in Limitation Act, XV of 1877. |
| " ... | XII (*c*) | Kázís. |
| " ... | XIV | Census. |
| 1881 ... | III | Indian Securities. |
| " ... | V (*d*) | Probate and Administration. |
| " ... | VI | District Delegates. |
| " ... | VIII | Petroleum. |
| " ... | IX | Amending Administrator General's Act, II of 1874. |
| " ... | X | Coroners:—*Sections 2, 5, 6 and 7* (*e*). |
| " ... | XI | Municipal Taxation. |
| " ... | XV | Factories. |
| " ... | XVI | Obstructions in Fairways. |
| " ... | XVII | Portuguese Convention. |
| " ... | XXVI | Negotiable Instruments. |
| 1882 ... | II | Trusts. |
| " ... | III | Seditious Publications. |
| " ... | IV | Transfer of Property. |
| " ... | VI | Companies. |

(*a*) The rest of this Act is repealed by Act XIV of 1882, section 3.

(*b*) The rest of this Act extends only to the Districts of Puna, Satara, Sholapur and Ahmednagar, in the Bombay Presidency.

(*c*) Extends *proprio vigore* to Madras only; but is extendible to the whole of British India.

(*d*) For Courts in Bengal authorized under the Act, see *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th April, 1881, page 445; Courts in Assam, see *Assam Gazette*, 27th August, 1881, page 337; Courts in the Panjáb, see *Panjáb Gazette*, 6th October, 1881, page 483; and Courts in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, see *Andaman Gazette*, 17th June, 1881. The Act, together with Act VI of 1881, has also been extended to the Haidarábád Assigned Districts—see *Gazette of India*, 5th November, 1881, Part I, page 540.

(*e*) The other sections of this Act (except section 9, which has been repealed by Act X of 1882) apply only to the town of Madras.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 1.—General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1882 ... | VII | Powers-of-Attorney. |
| " ... | VIII | Penal Code Amendment. |
| " ... | IX | Prisoners Act (V of 1871) Amendment. |
| " ... | X | Criminal Procedure. |
| " ... | XI (*a*) | Tariff. |
| " ... | XII | Salt. |
| " ... | XIV (*b*), (*c*) | Civil Procedure. |
| " ... | XV | Presidency Small Cause Courts. |
| " ... | XVII | Ports and Port-dues. |
| " ... | XX | Paper Currency. |
| 1883 ... | II | Amending Elephants' Preservation Act, VI of 1879. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Railway Act, IV of 1879. |
| " ... | V | Merchant Shipping. |
| " ... | VII | Repealing Act III of 1876 (*Burma Labour Law*). |
| " ... | XVI | Protection of Inventions. |
| " ... | XVII | Native Passenger Ships. |
| " ... | XVIII | Cattle-trespass Act (I of 1871) Amendment. |
| " ... | XIX | Land Improvement Loans. |
| " ... | XXI | Emigration. |
| 1884 ... | I | Honorary Degrees, Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Universities. |

(*a*) Extends to the whole of British India except Aden.
(*b*) Sections 1 and 3 extend to the whole of British India and the rest of the Act to the whole of British India except the Scheduled Districts—see section 1.
(*c*) Clerical errors in sections 295, 484 and 588 corrected—see *Gazette of India*, 19th August, 1882, Part I, page 355, and *ibid.*, 17th February, 1883, Part I, page 119.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts (a).

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1855 | VIII | Administrator General. | 31 | (b) Fees to be levied from parties seeking information from the office of the Administrator General. | Notification No. 2866, dated 20th March, 1867. *Gazette of India*, 23rd March, 1867, page 566. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 32 | (c) Rules for the office and duties of the Administrator General. | Notification No. 14, dated 8th April, 1856. *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th April, 1856, page 544. |
| 1857 | II | Calcutta University. | 12 | Notifications authorizing the affiliation of schools and colleges to the Calcutta University. | |
| 1861 | XIX(d) | Paper Currency. | ... | Rules for payment of lost or mutilated notes. | Notification No. 1004A, dated 30th July, 1866. *Gazette of India*, 4th August, 1866, page 1010. |
| 1865 | XV | Pársí Marriage and Divorce. | 3 | Table of consanguinity and affinity within which marriage is prohibited among Pársís. | Notification No.1720, dated 6th September, 1865. *Gazette of India*, 9th September, 1865, page 981. |
| 1866 | XIV(e) | Post Office. ... | 13 | The limit of weight for Inland book packets prescribed in Financial Notification No. 1382, dated 18th June, 1869, withdrawn, the limit of size only being retained: the abovementioned limit of size made applicable to Inland packets of patterns. | Notification No. 3004, dated 11th November, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 12th November, 1870, Part I, page 761. |

(a) This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature, or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.
(b) This Act has been repealed; but the Notification remains in force under section 2 of Act II of 1874.
(c) This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are to be deemed as having been made under Act II of 1874—see section 57 of that Act.
(d) This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XX of 1882.
(e) The List of Rules and Notifications under this Act is probably incomplete. All Notifications and Orders regardin Rules of postage, packing, &c., will, however, be found in a collected form in the "Postal Guide".

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | XIV | Post Office. ... | 13 & 63 | Rules respecting contents of packets. | Notification No. 883, dated 21st February, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 22nd February, 1879, Part I, page 128. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 19, 20, 22 & 63 | Postage rates chargeable upon letters, packets, parcels, &c., from 1st April, 1878, under certain conditions. | Notification No. 1845, dated 15th March, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1878, Part I, page 135. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Rates of postage chargeable on newspapers on and after 1st October, 1871. | Notification No. 957, dated 2nd June, 1871. *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1871, Part I, page 414. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, 21, 22 & 24 | The additional postage chargeable under section 24 of the Act upon any letter redirected shall not be charged upon any such letter on and after 1st January, 1878. | Notification No. 2450, dated 7th December, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 8th December, 1877, Part I, page 718. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 & 63 | Extending to "Manuscripts for the Press" from 1st January, 1878, the privilege of transmission by letter post at the rates prescribed for registered newspapers. | Notification No. 2452, dated 7th December, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 8th December, 1877, Part I, page 718. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Authorizing the transmission by letter post within the limits of British India of Inland postal cards bearing embossed stamps of quarter anna each, subject to a certain condition. | Notification No 1235, dated 13th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 14th June, 1879, Part I, page 411. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | XIV | Post Office. .. | 20 | Reducing the postage charge on Inland parcels not exceeding 20 tolas in weight from 8 annas to 4 annas. | Notification No. 1826, dated 17th July, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 17th July, 1880, Part I, page 366. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 & 25 | The fee for registering a letter, &c., reduced from 4 annas to 2 annas. | Notification No. 1364, dated 24th June, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 25th June, 1881, Part I, page 264. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 & 21 | Authorizing the transmission by letter post of Inland and Foreign reply post-cards. | Notification No. 1995, dated 21st December, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Additional postage on every newspaper which shall be redirected at any Post Office. | Notification No. 614, dated 25th January, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 27th January, 1872, Part I, page 116. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing, in supersession of all existing Notifications, that the rates of postage specified in the Schedule annexed to the Notification shall be chargeable on letters and other articles specified in the Schedule after 1st February, 1880, from British India, through the post, to the places specified in the Schedule. | Notification No. 388, dated 24th January, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 24th January, 1880, Part I, page 68. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the postage rate on a Foreign post card intended for transmission *viâ* Brindisi to or for the United Kingdom shall, from 1st April, 1880, be one anna and half. | Notification No. 1433, dated 27th March, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 27th March, 1880, Part I, page 223. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | XIV | Post Office. ... | 25 | Prescribing a fee of 2 annas for the registration of fully prepaid book or pattern packets conveyed by the Inland Post within the limits of British India. | Notification No. 796, dated 23rd May, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 24th May, 1879, Part I, page 374. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 26 | In regard to the registration of letters containing coins, &c. | Notification No. 2042, dated 16th August, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 17th August, 1872, Part I, page 782. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules for the delivery to the sender thereof of letters and articles delivered into any Post Office. | Notification No. 2982, dated 14th November, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 15th November, 1873, Part I, page 954. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 63 | Prohibiting the transmission of opium by Post, except on Government account. | Notification No. 3526, dated 17th September, 1869. *Gazette of India*, 18th September, 1869, page 287. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The rates, rules and conditions relating to post cards contained in the Schedule of rates published with Notification No. 1403, dated 21st March, 1879, to have effect from 1st July. | Notification No. 1071, dated 6th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 7th June, 1879, Part I, page 402. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing the conditions under which the Post Office Department is authorized to accept cash payments in advance on account of postage on newspapers to be transported by the Inland Post. | Notification No. 3463, dated 6th October, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 8th October, 1881, Part I, page 468. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | XIV | Post Office. ... | 64 | Declaring certain sections of the Act applicable to District Dâks in India and to the persons employed in connection therewith. | Notification No. 1926, dated 25th February, 1867. *Gazette of India*, 2nd March, 1867, page 228. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Sanctioning revised rules, conditions and postage rates in respect of articles transmitted by the Foreign Post. | Notification No. 1403, dated 21st March, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 22nd March, 1879, Part I, page 259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules by the Director General of the Post Office for the custody, distribution and sale of postage stamp labels, &c. | Notification dated 1st December, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 15th January, 1881, Part II, page 95. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses and Books. | 21 | Exemption from provisions of the Act of books, &c., printed by order of Government. | Notification No. 1294, dated 12th March, 1868. *Gazette of India*, 14th March, 1868, page 374. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exemption from registration fee of books becoming Government property for educational purposes. | Notification No. 4823, dated 21st October, 1869. *Gazette of India*, 23rd October, 1869, Part I, page 400. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exemption from provisions of the Act of reprints and translations (without comment) of Acts. | Notification No. 5793, dated 30th December, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 31st December, 1870, Part I, page 852. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exemption from provisions of the Act of certain publications. | Notification No. 5604, dated 21st December, 1871. *Gazette of India*, 23rd December, 1871, Part I, page 978. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses and Books. | 21 | Exemption of Class I of publications mentioned in Notification No. 5604, dated 21st December, 1871, cancelled. | Notification No. 3276, dated 16th August, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 17th August, 1872, Part I, page 777. |
| 1869 | V | Indian Articles of War. | Articles 73, 79 & 96. | Power to appoint General or District Courts Martial in certain cases, &c. | Notification No. 389, dated 2nd May, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 4th May, 1878, Part I, page 293. |
| " | XX | Volunteers. ... | ... | Code of Regulations for the volunteer forces in India. | Notification No. 1203, dated 1st December, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 4th December, 1875, Part I, page 616. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Clause 39 of Army Circulars dated 1st February, 1879, declared applicable to India, and to be embodied in the India Volunteer Regulations as Article 76A. | Notification No. 484, dated 7th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 7th June, 1879, Part I, page 404. |
| " | XXI(a) | European Vagrancy. | 25 | Exempting masters of steam or sailing vessels belonging to companies or registered owners from the operation of the first part of section 25 of the Act in respect of first class passengers on board such vessels. | Notification No. 4830, dated 20th October, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1870, Part I, page 723. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Rules for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Act. | Notification No. 4828, dated 20th October, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1870, Part I, page 721. |

(a) This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | I | Quarantine Rules. | 2 | Quarantine rules in the case of steamers plying between Calcutta and Bombay. | Notification No. 9, dated 1st October, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1873, Part I, page 881. |
| " | VII | Court-fees. ... | 26 | The fees referred to in section 3 of the Act may be denoted by adhesive stamps of the same kind as those hitherto in use. | Notification No. 106, dated 22nd April, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 23rd April, 1870, Part I, page 267. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The adhesive share-transfer stamps of fractions of rupees may be used under the Act, the words, "Court-fees" being printed across them. | Notification No. 184, dated 28th April, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 30th April, 1870, Part I, page 284. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 26 & 35 | Levy of Court-fees by adhesive and impressed stamps: fractions of an anna to be remitted. | Notification No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 21st April, 1883, Part I, page 189. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Remitting fees chargeable in respect of copies of final sentences or orders which prisoners desirous of appealing therefrom are required by the Criminal Procedure Code to file with their petitions of appeal. | Notification No. 1683, dated 19th September, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 24th September, 1870, Part I, page 646. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable on bonds by Government officers to secure due performance of their duties. | Notification No. 47, dated 6th January, 1871. *Gazette of India*, 7th January, 1871, Part I, page 4. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 35 | Remitting fees chargeable under Schedule I, Article II, in respect of probate of wills and letters of administration in so far as they relate to property which a deceased person was possessed of or entitled to, not beneficially, but as trustee for any other person. | Notification No. 2004, dated 14th July, 1871 *Gazette of India*, 15th July, 1871, Part I, page 525. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the provisions of the foregoing Notification shall have effect from 1st April, 1870. | Notification No. 2135, dated 22nd March, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 23rd March, 1872, Part I, page 311. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exempting from Court-fees, under certain circumstances, copies of final sentences or orders passed by Criminal Courts, also copies of the judgment or reasons for passing or making such sentence or order. | Notification No. 2520, dated 5th April, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 6th April, 1872, Part I, page 380. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable on copies of settlement records given to landlords, &c., not certified to be true copies. | Notification No. 1906, dated 9th August, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 10th August, 1872, Part I, page 764. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable on copy filed of certificate of sale of immoveable property in execution of decree. | Notification No. 3906, dated 24th October, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 25th October, 1873, Part I, page 918. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 35 | Remitting the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund on account of, or for renewal of, spoilt stamps or stamps no longer required for use. | Notification No. 3816, dated 19th December, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 20th December, 1873, Part I, page 1019. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting the whole of the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt, the property of Government. | Notification No. 1293, dated 20th February, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 21st February, 1874, Part I, page 116. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Reducing and remitting fees payable on grant of probate or letters of administration under certain circumstances. | Notification No. 2623, dated 24th April, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 25th April, 1874, Part I, page 264. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Refund of value of stamp on plaint under certain circumstances and conditions. | Notification No. 2768, dated 30th April, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 2nd May, 1874, Part I, page 273. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable on— (*a*) copies of village or settlement records furnished to landholders and cultivators during currency of, or at termination of, settlement operations; (*b*) lists of fields extracted from village settlement records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts. | Notification No. 4199, dated 3rd July, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 4th July, 1874, Part I, page 369. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 35 | Remitting fees leviable on copy of judgment or order given by a Criminal Court under section 461, Criminal Procedure Code, to the accused affected by such judgment or order, provided such person is in jail, or that the Court for some special reason sees fit to give such copy free of cost. | Notification No. 7317, dated 18th December, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 19th December, 1874, Part I, page 613. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable in respect of second certificate of administration granted after issue of first. | Notification No. 855, dated 5th February, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 6th February, 1875, Part I, page 62. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable in respect of— (1) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in the behalf of Government for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation before any Criminal Court; (2) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or | Notification No. 2041, dated 20th July, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 21st July, 1877, Part I, page 382. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII —*contd.* | Court-fees. ... | | may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceeding; (3) copies of judgments and depositions required by officers of the Police Department for conducting appeals on behalf of Government before any Criminal Court. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Reducing by one-half the fee chargeable on plaints filed in suits for possession of immoveable property under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877). | Notification No. 2127, dated 27th July, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 28th July, 1877, Part I, page 409. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Court-fees payable on appeals from orders of Civil Courts under section 244, Civil Procedure Code, limited to amounts chargeable under Article II, Schedule II, of the Court-fees Act. | Notification No. 3967, dated 22nd November, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 22nd November, 1879, Part I, page 747. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable on security bonds for keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants. | Notification No. 1431, dated 27th March, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 27th March, 1880, Part I, page 223. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fee payable on plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit for declaration of title instituted in a Court of a Settlement Officer reduced to one rupee. | Notification No. 2338, dated 14th August, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 14th August, 1880, Part I, page 400. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 35 | Remitting the fees payable under clauses 6, 7 and 9 of Schedule I, on copies furnished by the Civil and Criminal Courts for the private use of persons applying for them. | Notification No. 1361, dated 24th June, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 25th June, 1881, Part I, page 264. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees chargeable in respect of applications for orders for payment of civil deposits under Rs. 25. | Notification No. 849, dated 16th February 1883. *Gazette of India*, 17th February, 1883, Part I, page 122. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting fees leviable on the following documents, namely :— (1) copy of the charge given to the accused under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure; (2) copy of the evidence of witnesses given to the accused under section 219 of the Code; (3) copy of the judgment in any case other than a summons case, or of the heads of the charge to the jury given to the accused under section 371 of the Code; (4) copy of an order of maintenance given under section 490 of the Code; and (5) copy of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order or deposition or other part of the | Notification No. 1443, dated 2nd November, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 3rd November, 1883, Part I, page 439. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII —*contd.* | Court-fees. ... | | record furnished free of cost to a person affected by a judgment or order under section 548 of the Code. | |
| " | XXIII | Coinage and Mint. | 11 & 28 | The inscription "Victoria Empress" to be substituted for "Victoria Queen" on all coins coined after 1st January, 1877. | Notification dated 1st January, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 13th January, 1877, Part I, page 34. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 13 | Defaced coin not legal tender. | Resolution No. 4895, dated 3rd November, 1871. *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1871, Part I, page 893. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 16 & 28 | Empowering certain officers to cut or break coin, and prescribing the manner in which this shall be done. [In supersession of Financial Resolution No. 3299, dated 4th October, 1872, and Notifications, No. , dated 4th *idem*, No. 1909, dated 29th March, 1877, No. 3356, dated 1st November, 1880, and No. 2849, dated 25th November, 1882.] | Notification No. 57, dated 5th January, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 6th January, 1883, Part I, page 3. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 24 | Certificates granted for gold bullion, &c., to be paid at the option of the holders in 15, 10 or 5 rupee pieces of the weight and fineness prescribed in sections 4 and 5 of the Act. | Notification No. 3764, dated 12th December, 1870. *Gazette of India*, 17th December, 1870, Part I, page 827. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notifications, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage and Mint. | 24 | Rules by the Governor-General in Council under this Act and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, section 14, for regulating the tender of gold and bullion at the Mints. | Notifications No. 66, dated 19th April, 1878, and No. 1024, dated 14th June, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 20th April, 1878, Part I, page 269, and 15th June, 1878, Part I, page 363. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules for the receipt of bullion and coin into the Calcutta Mint, and Bye-laws of the Mint Bullion Depôt. | Notification No. 1714, dated 16th July, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 19th July, 1873, Part I, page 647. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Authorizing Mint Masters to receive certain coins in parcels at one rupee per tola. | Notification No. 1910, dated 29th March, 1877, *Gazette of India*, 31st March, 1877, Part I, page 100. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 28 | Silver coins coined before 1st September, 1835, called in. | Notification No. 2466, dated 7th December, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 8th December, 1877, Part I, page 718. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Explaining above Notification. | Notification No. 1798, dated 19th July, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 20th July, 1878, Part I, page 441. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Silver coins of British India which have been clipped, filed, defaced or diminished otherwise than by use, and which are not a legal tender, how to be dealt with. | Resolution No. 2776, dated 6th September, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 7th September, 1878, Part I, page 560. Resolution No. 3399, dated 17th October, 1878. Resolution No. 3557, dated 24th October, 1878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Orders regarding shroff-marked coins. | Resolution No. 2432, dated 17th August, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 20th August, 1881, Part I, page 337. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | III (*a*) | Paper Currency. | 5 | Agencies at treasuries for public convenience: encashment of notes not obligatory. | Notification No. 416, dated 20th January, 1871. *Gazette of India*, 21st January, 1871, Part I, page 34. (See also despatch from Secretary of State to Government of India, No. 89, dated 23rd March, 1871: *Gazette of India*, 20th May, 1871.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Rules—see *opposite Act XXIII of 1870, section 24, on page 48.* | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 15 | Encashment of notes. | Notification No. 104, dated 11th January, 1871. *Gazette of India*, 14th January, 1871, Part I, page 22. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Payment to Government in notes, irrespective of Circle. | Notification No. 1843, dated 12th March, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1872, Part I, page 298. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25 | Rules as to issue of promissory notes. | Notification No. 4035, dated 31st December, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 3rd January, 1874, Part I page 4. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revoking certain Resolutions and Notifications. | Notification No. 2152, dated 5th August, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 6th August, 1881, Part I, page 321. |
| " | V | Prisoners. ... | 19 | Application of provisions of this section to offences against the Indian Penal Code. | Notification No. 158, dated 12th August, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 17th August, 1872, Part I, page 780. |

(*a*) This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XX of 1882.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | VII(*a*) | Emigration.... | 1 | Emigration to, and contracts for labour to be performed in the Straits Settlements, exempted from provisions of the Act. | Notification No. 102, dated 6th June, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 8th June, 1872, Part I, page 580. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 24 | Declaring the emigration of Natives of India to the Netherlands Colony of Dutch Guiana to be lawful. | Notification No. 247, dated 4th November, 1872. *Gazette of India*, 9th November, 1872, Part I, page 1032. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the emigration of Natives of India to the Island of Nevis to be lawful. | Notification No. 92, dated 11th April, 1873. *Gazette of India*, 19th April, 1873, Part I, page 378. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the emigration of Natives of India to the British Colony of Fiji to be lawful. | Notification No. 141, dated 30th August, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 31st August, 1878, Part I, page 548. |
| " | " | Ditto. — | 67 | Prohibiting emigration to the French Colony of Cayenne from the date of the Notification. | Notification No. 114, dated 12th July, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 14th July, 1877, Part I, page 356. |
| " | " | Ditto. — | " | Declaring that emigration to the French Colony of Re-union shall cease to be prohibited from the date of the Notification. | Notification No. 249E., dated 8th November, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 11th November, 1882, Part I, page 461. |
| 1872 | XI(*b*) | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 13 & 15 | Rules as to issue of warrants and treatment of prisoners. | Notification No. 31J., dated 12th March, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 13th March, 1875, Part I, page 128. |

(*a*) Will be repealed by the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, when that Act is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force; but see savings in section 8.

(*b*) This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | XI(*a*) | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 13 & 15 | Revised rule in supersession of rule 5 of the rules published in *Gazette of India* dated 13th March, 1875, Part I, page 128. | Notification No. 87J, dated 16th August, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 19th August, 1876, Part I, page 440. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The above rules not to apply to territory under British administration in which the Code of Criminal Procedure is in force. | Notification No. 149J., dated 8th October, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 9th October, 1875, Part I, page 524. |
| 1873 | V | Government Savings Banks | 14 | Revised rules for Government Savings Banks, in supersession of all previous rules. | Notification No. 461, dated 9th May, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 14th May, 1881, Part I, page 194. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Government Savings Banks established at all Post Offices which are Money Order Offices: rules for depositors. | Notification No. 4161, dated 11th November, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 12th November, 1881, Part I, page 561. |
| " | XIV | Military Lunatics' Property. | 8 | Notification as to composition of committees under the Act. | Notification No. 190, dated 27th February, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 28th February, 1874, Part I, page 130. |
| 1874 | II | Administrator General. | 3 | Inclusion of the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. | Notification No. 101J., dated 19th July, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 20th July, 1878, Part I, page 438. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | .. | *See opposite Act VIII of 1855, on page 35.* | |

(*a*) This Act has been repealed; but the Rule and Notification are kept in force by section 3 of Act XXI of 1879.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | ... | *See opposite Act XXI of 1869, on page 40.* | |
| 1875 | VIII(a) | Inland Customs. | 30 | Rules under the Act. | Notification No. 156, dated 30th June, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 1st July, 1876, Part I, page 332. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Foregoing rules amended. | Notification No. 278, dated 20th October, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 21st October, 1876, Part I, page 550. Notification No. 14, dated 31st January, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 3rd February, 1877, Part I, page 68. Notification No. 255, dated 28th December, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 29th December, 1877, Part I, page 761. Notification No. 21, dated 17th January, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 19th January, 1878, Part I, page 46. Notification No. 85, dated 18th March, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 23rd March, 1878, Part I, page 232. Notification No. 226, dated 31st July, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 3rd August, 1878, Part I, page 466. Notification No. 3755, dated 20th November, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 20th November, 1880, Part I, page 663. |

(a) This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | VIII(*a*) | Inland Customs. | 30 | Foregoing rules amended. | Notification No. 1713, dated 22nd December, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 25th December, 1880, Part I, page 708. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Fee for license of sulphate of soda or any other substance included under the term saltpetre in section 3 of the Act fixed at 4 annas. | Notification No. 1245, dated 19th March, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 19th March, 188 , Part I, page 93. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | — | Transit of salt produced or manufactured in any Native State included in the Rajputana or Central India Agencies from any of the said States into any part of British territory adjoining the same prohibited, except when covered by a pass. | Notification No. 1897, dated 25th July, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 26th July, 1879, Part I, page 512. |
| 1876 | I | Telegraphs. | 7 | Revised rules and rates for Inland telegrams to take effect from the 1st December, 1883. | Notification No. 265, dated 1st November, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 3rd November, 1883, Part I, page 445. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for Foreign messages, based on the London International Telegraph Convention of 1879. | Notification No. 431, dated 29th October, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 1st November, 1879, Part I page 714. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendments in the above rules. | Notification No. 84, dated 13th March, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 18th March, 1882, Part I, page 146. |

(*a*) This Act has been repealed; but the Rules and Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | I | Telegraphs. | 7 & 8 | General rules for working the telegraph lines of State Railways. | Notification No. 217, dated 13th April, 1874. *Gazette of India*, 18th April, 1874, Part I, page 209. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The above rules made applicable to the Sindh, Panjáb and Delhi Railway. | Notification No. 271, dated 8th June, 1875. *Gazette of India*, 12th June, 1875, Part I, page 321. |
| " | VIII | Native Passenger Ships. | 3 | Notifying the date on which the Act shall come into force. | Notification No. 293, dated 4th August, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 4th August, 1877, Part I, page 466. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 19 & 22 | Whenever in any ship to which the Act extends the height between-decks is less than six feet, the cubic space required for every passenger under sections 19 and 22 shall be increased by one-fourth. | Notification No. 31, dated 2nd February, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 4th February, 1882, Part I, page 39. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 & 23 | Notifying the appointment of officers to receive reports and statements and perform duties mentioned in the Act. | Notification No. 392, dated 5th October, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 6th October, 1877, Part I, page 582. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Further similar appointments. | Notification No. 493, dated 12th December, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 15th December, 1877, Part I, page 734. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 & 48 | Rules under sections 46 and 48 of the Act. | Notification No. 298, dated 8th August, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 11th August, 1877, Part I, page 487. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | VIII | Native Passenger Ships. | 46 | Modifying rules 2 (*a*) and (*b*) and 10 (*c*) of the rules published under section 46 of the Act with Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 502, dated 20th September, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 21st September, 1878, Part I. page 576. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule 1 (2) to be added to the rules published with Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 548, dated 8th November, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 9th November, 1878, Part I, page 652. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A new rule substituted for rule 3 of the rules published with Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 2032, dated 20th December, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 20th December, 1879, Part I, page 809. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to scale of provisions prescribed in clause (*a*) of the Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 20, dated 4th August, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 6th August, 1881, Part I, page 320. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New rules to be substituted for Nos. 4, 5 and 7 of the rules published, under section 46 of the Act, with Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 112, dated 27th April, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 29th April, 1882, Part I, page 178. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New rules to be substituted for those prescribed, under section 46 of the Act, in clause (*a*) of the Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 1822, dated 23rd June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 24th June, 1882, Part I, page 244. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to No. 7 of the rules published, under section 46 of the Act, with Notification dated 27th April, 1882. | Notification No. 220, dated 19th July, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 22nd July, 1882, Part I, page 278. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | VIII | Native Passenger Ships. | 46 | New rule to be substituted for No. 8 of the rules published, under section 46 of the Act, with Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 142, dated 6th April, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 7th April, 1883, Part I, page 173. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Alterations in Schedules A and B of medicines and medical appliances referred to in rule 2 of the rules published, under section 46 of the Act, with Notification dated 8th August, 1877. | Notification No. 3290, dated 19th September, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 22nd September, 1883, Part I, page 388. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 48 | Voyages by sailing vessels or steamers between the ports on the Coromandel Coast and Chittagong and ports south of Chittagong, on the Arakan and Burma Coast or beyond, to be reckoned long voyages for the purposes of the Act. | Notification No. 160, dated 17th January, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 17th January, 1880, Part I, page 58. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Declaring that certain voyages shall be deemed short voyages. | Notification No. 359, dated 20th January, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 21st January, 1882, Part I, page 26. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Declaring seasons of fair and foul weather on the coasts of Sindh, Bombay, Malabar, Western India, Ceylon, Madras (Coromandel), Bengal and British Burma, for purposes of Act. | Notification No. 1366, dated 26th May, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 27th May, 1882, Part I, page 214. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | VIII | Native Passenger Ships. | 49 | Directing that every ship to which the Act applies performing a voyage either between a port on the west coast of India and a port in the Red Sea, or between Aden and any port on the east coast of Africa, south of 10° north, whether the ship touches at any intermediate port or not, shall, in the event of the ship being propelled by sails, contain in the between-decks not less than 12 superficial feet and 72 cubic feet of space for every passenger, and shall, in the event of the ship being propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, contain in the between-decks not less than 9 superficial feet and 54 cubic feet of space for every passenger. | Notification No. 2339, dated 14th July, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 15th July, 1882, Part I, page 274. |
| " | IX | Native Coinage. | 3 | Alwar coinage legal tender in British India. | Notification No. 557, dated 9th November, 1877. *Gazette of India*, 10th November, 1877, Part I, page 664. |
| 1877 | X(*a*) | Civil Procedure Code. | 434 | Kuch Bihár decrees to be executed in British India. | Notification No. 53, dated 7th March, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 8th March, 1879, Part I, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts of Mysore may be | Notification No. 2331 J., dated 25th November, 1881. |

(*a*) This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X(a) —*contd.* | Civil Procedure Code. | | executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India. | *Gazette of India*, 26th November, 1881, Part I, page 589. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 650A | Summonses issued by any Court in Mysore may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts. | Notification No. 2321.J., dated 25th November, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 26th November, 1881, Part I, page 589. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Proviso added to section 266. | Notification No. 1431.J., dated 13th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 14th June, 1879, Part I, page 410. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Commissions for examination of witnesses in Haidarábád or Sikandarábád, or in the Nizám's territory, to be addressed to First Assistant Resident, Birár. | |
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 13 | Goods imported into any port in British India from any port in the Portuguese Possessions to be treated as regards payment of customs duties in the same way as goods imported from any British Indian port. | Notification No. 9, dated 3rd January, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 3rd January, 1880, Part I, page 16. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Goods exported from any port in British India to any port in the Portuguese Possessions in India to be treated as regards payment of customs | Notification No. 47C., dated 4th February, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 4th February, 1880, Part I, page 94. |

(a) This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 8 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII —*contd.* | Sea Customs. | | duties as if they were exported to any other British Indian port. [The notification to have retrospective effect from 15th January, 1880.] | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 19 | Prohibiting the bringing or taking by sea or by land into or out of British India of arms, &c. | Notification No. 2251, dated 16th August, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 16th August, 1879, Part I, page 565. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting from 1st March, 1883, the importation of cotton goods impressed with designs in imitation of Currency Notes, Promissory Notes or Stock Notes of the Government of India. | Notification No. 4878, dated 10th November 1882. *Gazette of India*, 11th November, 1882, Part I, page 463. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting the bringing or taking by sea or land into British India of dynamite and of all analogous preparations of nitroglycerine unless certain conditions are satisfied. | Notification No. 1926, dated 6th July, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 7th July, 1883, Part I, page 285. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 23 | Exempting methylated ether containing less than 20 per cent. of rectified spirit from import duty under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882. | Notification No. 3945, dated 26th October, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 27th October, 1883, Part I, page 434. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 49 cl. (a) | Declaring that Gum Arabic, Gum Benjamin and Gum Olibanum or frankincense shall not (for the | Notification No. 1117, dated 10th June, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 11th June, 1881, Part I, page 227. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII —*contd.* | Sea Customs. | | purposes of the Act) be deemed to be capable of being easily identified. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 49, cl. (*b*), 111 & 134 | Prohibition against payment of drawback upon re-exportation of goods to certain Foreign Indian ports; against transshipment to those ports of goods liable to customs duties on importation; and against shipment for exportation to those ports of warehoused goods in respect of which payment of drawback and transshipment is prohibited. | Notification No 77, dated 7th May, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 10th May, 1879, Part I, page 344. |
| " | XI | Arms .. | 2 | Bringing the Act into force from the 1st October, 1878. | Notification No. 1169, dated 27th June, 1878. *Gazette of India*, 29th June, 1878, Part I, page 389. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4, 9, 11, 17 & 27 | Notification (with rules) by the Governor General in Council. | Notification No. 9, dated 2nd January, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 4th January, 1879, Part I, page 2. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | (*a*) Revised Notification (with rules) by the Governor General in Council, superseding the above, but maintaining the forms prescribed therein.<br><br>The above Notification is divided as follows:—<br>Section I (issued under section 27 of the Act), exempting persons | Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 8th March, 1879, Part I, page 142. |

(*a*) This Notification and the several modifications made in it noted below (pages 62 to 68), are printed in a collected form in a pamphlet about to be issued by the Home Department.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Heads of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879*—continued. | | |
| 1878 | XI—*contd.* | Arms. ... | ... | from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.<br><br>Section II (issued under section 27 of the Act), exempting arms from the operation of any prohibition or direction contained in the Act.<br><br>Section III (issued under section 27 of the Act), withdrawing tracts of country from the operation of prohibition and directions contained in the Act.<br><br>Section IV, extending the prohibitions and directions regarding military stores as follows:—<br><br>(*a*) to sulphur in quantities above ten seers, all sections of the Act to all parts of British India; and | |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Heads of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879—concluded.* | | |
| 1878 | XI—*contd.* | Arms. ... | ... | (*b*) to saltpetre and lead, sections 6, 10, 11, 12, 17 and 19 to 28 in all districts on the external frontier of British India and in the sea-board districts of British Burma. | |
| | | | | Section V (issued under sections 11 and 9 of the Act), sanctioning the establishment of searching stations at certain places and directing the levy of the duties specified in the second schedule of the Act at certain land custom-houses. | |
| | | | | Section VI (issued under section 17 of the Act) prescribing rules determining the officers by whom, the form in which, and the terms and conditions on, and subject to which, licenses shall be granted. | |
| | | | *Amendments in Section I of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879.* | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Addition to clause (4). | Notification No. 1676, dated 12th November, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 17th November, 1883, Part I, page 459. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Amendments in Section I of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879*—contd. | | |
| 1878 | XI —*contd.* | Arms. ... | 27 | Addition to clause (*8*). | Notification No. 1168, dated 23rd July, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 24th July, 1880, Part I, page 377. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition [clause (*g*)] to clause (9). | Notification No. 1826, dated 6th December, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 11th December, 1880, Part I, page 681. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition [clause (*h*)] to clause (9). | Notification No. 795, dated 6th June, 1881 *Gazette of India*, 18th June, 1881, Part I, page 237. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition [clause (*i*)] to clause (9). | Notification No. 944, dated 7th July, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 9th July, 1881, Part I, page 280. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition [clause (*j*)] to clause (9). | Notification No. 1218, dated 23rd August, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 27th August, 1881, Part I, page 343. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional clause (*16*). | Notification No. 1385, dated 6th September, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 11th September, 1880, Part I, page 438. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional clause to follow clause (*16*). | Notification No. 1344, dated 9th September, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 10th September, 1881, Part I, page 371. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Amendments in Section I of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879*—concld. | | |
| 1878 | XI —*contd.* | Arms ... | 27 | Clauses (*3*) and (*11*) of section I of the Notification declared not to be applicable to the Panjáb. | Notification No. 1168, dated 23rd July, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 24th July, 1880, Part I, page 377. |
| | | | *Amendments in Section II of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879.* | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Additional clause (*g*). | Notification No. 1010, dated 23rd May, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 24th May, 1879, Part I, page 371. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional clause (*h*). | Notification No. 760, dated 19th May, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 20th May, 1882, Part I, page 201. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional clause (*i*). | Notification No. 957, dated 23rd June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 24th June, 1882, Part I, page 243. |
| | | | *Amendments in Section III of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879.* | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Additional clause (*f*). | Notification No. 2356, dated 31st December, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 3rd January, 1880, Part I, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional clause (*g*). | Notification No. 140 I.J. (Foreign Department), dated 11th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 14th June, 1879, Part I, page 410. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Amendments in Section IV of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879.* | | |
| 1878 | XI —*contd.* | Arms ... | ... | Excluding sheet lead used for the purpose of packing tea from the prohibitions and directions contained in the Act, so far as such prohibitions and directions have been extended to lead. | Notification No. 1161, dated 25th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 434. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 | Extending all sections of the Act to saltpetre and lead within the district and port of Aden. | Notification No. 1015, dated 26th May, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 381. |
| | | | *Amendments in Section VI of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879.* | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 17 | Addition to rule 2. ... | Notification No. 114, dated 25th January, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 19. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised rule 5. ... | Notification No. 1842, dated 10th October, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 11th October, 1879, Part I, page 643. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rule, 3 (*a*), and addition of endorsement to Forms VI and VII appended to the Rules. | Notification No. 474, dated 22nd March, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 147. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to rule 6. ... | Notification No. 115, dated 25th January, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 28th January, 1882, Part I, page 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rules, 6A and 6B. | Notification No. 1601, dated 30th August, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 6th September, 1879, Part I, page 591. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Amendments in Section VI of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879*—contd. | | |
| 1878 | XI —*contd.* | Arms ... | 17 | New rules, 6C, 7A, 8, 9 and 10. | Notification No. 865, dated 8th June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 10th June, 1882, Part I, page 223. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised rule 7. ... | Notification No. 1892, dated 25th November, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 26th November, 1881, Part I, page 587. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rule, 10A. | Notification No. 1882, dated 29th November, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 2nd November, 1882, Part I, page 481. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule 10A modified. ... | Notification No. 1365, dated 14th September, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 15th September, 1883, Part I, page 377. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rule, 10B. | Notification No. 1250, dated 21st August, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 26th August, 1882, Part I, page 361. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rule, 16A. | Notification No. 1311, dated 1st September, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 2nd September, 1882, Part I, page 367. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule 16A modified ... | Notification No. 1448, dated 15th September, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 16th September, 1882, Part I, page 379. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Amendments in Section VI of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879*—contd.. | | |
| 1878 | XI —*contd.* | Arms ... | 17 | Further additions to rule 16. | Notification No. 1617, dated 7th October, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 8th October, 1881, Part I, page 466. Notification No. 1194, dated 7th August, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 12th August, 1882, Part I, page 341. Notification No. 100, dated 24th January, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 35. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Stating that the concession allowed by Home Department Notification No. 1194, dated 7th August, 1882 (*supra, page* 67), does not extend to sulphur intended for the manufacture of gunpowder or ammunition generally. | Notification No. 1940, dated 11th December, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 16th December, 1882, Part I, page 511. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised rules 17 and 18. | Notification No. 1258, dated 11th July, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 12th July, 1879, Part I, page 459. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional Rule 19A. | Notification No. 1435, dated 15th September, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 16th September, 1882, Part I, page 379. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised license Form V to be appended to the rules. | Notification No. 162, dated 25th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 438. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Amendments in Section VI of the Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879*—concld. | | |
| 1878 | XI —*contd.* | Arms. ... | 17 | Revised endorsement on Form V appended to the rules. | Notification No. 1893, dated 25th November, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 26th November, 1881, Part I, page 588. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Alteration of endorsements on Forms VI to IX appended to the rules. | Notification No. 2100, dated 23rd December, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 24th December, 1881, Part I, page 617. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Erratum in Form X appended to the Rules. | Notification No. 856, dated 30th April, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 3rd May, 1879, Part I, page 328. |
| | | | *Further Notifications under the Act.* | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Such arms, ammunition and military stores brought into an Indian port as may be declared under manifest to be consignments without trans-shipment to a foreign port, exempted from the prohibitions and directions in section 6. | Notification No. 1572, dated 29th August, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 30th August, 1879, Part I, page 580. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Similar exemption as regards arms, &c., transhipped to certain Indian ports. | Notification No. 75, dated 14th January, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 17th January, 1880, Part I, page 49. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Arms, ammunition, and military stores brought into an Indian port and declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment to any port on the seaboard | Notification No 361, dated 8th March, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 11th March, 1882, Part I, page 120. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | XI —*concld.* | Arms. ... | | of the Persian Gulf, to be, in terms of the Notification No. 1572, dated 29th August, 1879, exempt, until further orders, from the prohibitions and directions contained in section 6 of the Act. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Exempting residents in the French town and territory of Pondicherry, being Europeans, from the payment of import duty on their guns when holding passports from their own authorities (countersigned by the proper British Magistrate) certifying that they are entitled to carry such arms for sporting purposes. | Notification No. 2257, dated 15th December, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 20th December, 1879, Part I, page 782. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 8 | Bills of exchange and cheques drawn in Mysore, on which the full rate of stamp-duty has been paid there, exempted from duty with reference to section 5, clause (*b*), of the Act. | Notification No. 1083, dated 6th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 7th June, 1879, Part I, page 403. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Similar exemption as regards bills of exchange and cheques when drawn in the Haidarábád Assigned Districts. | Notification No. 1191, dated 13th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 14th June, 1879, Part I, page 411. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting in the whole of British India the duty on bills of exchange and cheques | Notification No. 1299, dated 20th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 21st June, 1879, Part I, page 424. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I —*contd.* | Stamps. ... | | drawn in the Cantonment of Sikandarábád, on which full duty has been paid there. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Remitting duty payable by mounted police constables on account of their pay and allowances. | Notification No. 1174, dated 13th March, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 13th March, 1880, Part I, page 198. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Receipts given by the addressee for deposits exceeding Rs. 20 made for payment of replies to telegraphic messages, exempted from all duty. | Notification No. 1410, dated 27th March, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 27th March, 1880, Part I, page 223. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Stamp-duty chargeable on entry as a vakíl on the roll of any High Court reduced to Rs. 275. | Notification No. 1479, dated 27th March, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 27th March, 1880, Part I, page 223. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Memorandum or agreement with Executive Commissariat Officer by contractors, and declarations or agreements by which a tender is accepted as a contract, when the deposit of the contractor as security is in Government of India loan notes or in cash, exempted from all duty. | Notification No. 444, dated 8th May, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 8th May, 1880, Part I, page 263. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | " | Receipts by payees on postal money orders exempted from stamp-duty. | Notification No. 731, dated 22nd May, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 22nd May, 1880, Part I, page 281. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I —*contd.* | Stamps. ... | 8 | Stamp-duty on instrument of gift of shares in a company or association reduced to that prescribed in Article 60 (*a*), Schedule I. | Notification No. 1379, dated 26th June, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 26th June, 1880, Part I, page 335. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Agreements with Railway Companies for conveyance of goods, and receipts for fares and payments for conveyance of goods or passengers by Railway Companies, exempted from stamp-duty. | Notification No. 2329, dated 14th August, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 14th August, 1880, Part I, page 400. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Agreements which purport to limit the obligations or responsibilities of Railway Companies or Administrations as carriers under the Contract Act, exempted from duty when sanctioned by the Governor General in Council. | Notification No. 3715, dated 13th November, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 13th November, 1880, Part I, page 653. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Receipts for interest on Government promissory notes exempted from duty. | Notification No. 1163, dated 12th March, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 12th March, 1881, Part I, page 87. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting duty chargeable on instruments executed by Government officers and their sureties to secure the accounting for property received by such officers by virtue of their office. | Notification No. 2778, dated 2nd September, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 3rd September, 1881, Part I, page 365. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I —*contd.* | Stamps. | 8 | Leases or counterparts thereof executed at the time of settlements made directly by Government with existing occupants of land exempted from duty, provided that no fine or premium is paid in consideration of such lease. | Notification No. 2967, dated 9th September, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 10th September, 1881, Part I, page 373. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Receipt given by, or on behalf of, depositors in Post Office savings banks for sums withdrawn, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 4162, dated 11th November, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 12th November, 1881, Part I, page 568. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Bills of exchange drawn quarterly by the Government of Portuguese India for the money payable to that Government under Article XV of the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty, exempted from duty with retrospective effect. | Notification No. 279, dated 14th April, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 15th April, 1882, Part I, page 165. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Agreement papers passed by Commissariat contractors when their security deposits are transferred to a savings bank, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 329, dated 14th April, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 15th April, 1882, Part I, page 165. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Copies, &c., of baptismal, marriage or burial registers granted to soldiers and others, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 1603, dated 9th June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 10th June, 1882, Part I, page 226. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I —*contd.* | Stamps. ... | 8 | Bills of lading executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 1733, dated 16th June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 17th June, 1882, Part I, page 238. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Instruments in the nature of a memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, the Ordnance Department by contractors for the due performance of their contract, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 1150, dated 30th May, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 2nd June, 1883, Part I, page 241. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Duty on an instrument of partition of land held in settlement for a period not exceeding 30 years and paying the full assessment to Government, not to exceed the amount payable on a valuation of the land at five times the annual revenue. | Notification No. 1381, dated 8th June, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 9th June, 1883, Part I, page 249. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Receipt given by, or on behalf of, depositors in District Savings Banks, for sums of money withdrawn, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 2796, dated 24th August, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 25th August, 1883, Part I, page 357. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Receipts given by, or on behalf of, depositors in Presidency Savings Banks, and State Railway Savings Banks, for sums of money withdrawn, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 3642, dated 5th October, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 6th October, 1883, Part I, page 402. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I —*concld.* | Stamps. ... | 8 | Reducing to 8 annas the duty payable, under Article 50 (*b*), Schedule I, on a power-of-attorney required in suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882. | Notification No. 3887, dated 19th October, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 20th October, 1883, Part I, page 418. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9, 15, 17, 32, 51 & 56 | General rules under the Act. | Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 11th March, 1882, Part I, page 131. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to rule 10 (*b*). | Notification No. 4643, dated 31st October, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 450. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rule, 5 (*f*). | Notification No. 1444, dated 16th March, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 17th March, 1883, Part I, page 159. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9 | Denoting of copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage or burial certificates by means of adhesive court-fee labels. | Notification No. 2036, dated 30th June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 1st July, 1882, Part I, page 257. |
| " | IV | Railways. ... | 4 | Sanctioning the use of locomotive engines, &c., on certain railways. | Notification No. 265, dated 18th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 21st June, 1879, Part I, page 428. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | General rules for all Railways in India. | Notification No. 299, dated 13th September, 1880. *Gazette of India*, 18th September, 1880, Part I, page 450. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | IV —*contd.* | Railways. ... | 8 | Rules for enquiring into and reporting on serious accidents on Indian Railways. | Circular No III (Railway), dated 7th January, 1881. *Gazette of India*, Supplement, 15th January, 1881, page 64. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 53 | Schedule of Governments and authorities deemed to be the Local Government in respect to such portions of Railways as are situated within the territories administered by them. | Notification No. 25, dated 11th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 14th June, 1879, Part I, page 416. |
| " | XI | Local Authorities Loans. | 5 | Rules in respect of loans to bodies corporate, municipal committees or other persons legally entitled to the control or management of any local or municipal fund. | Notification No. 3745, dated 8th November, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 8th November, 1879, Part I, page 721. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New rule to be substituted for No. 4 of the above rules. | Notification No. 591, dated 31st January, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 4th February, 1882, Part I, page 41. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additions to No. 5 of the above rules. | Notification No. 499, dated 26th January, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 40. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 7 | Rules for the raising of loans by Local Authorities in the open market (partially superseding the rules published with Notification No. 3745, dated 8th November, 1879). | Notification No. 2748, dated 17th August, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 18th August, 1883, Part I, page 346. |
| " | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | ... | See *opposite Act XI of 1872, on pages 50 & 51.* | |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 24 | Exemption of certain classes of persons from the operation of certain taxes in any cantonment in British India which may have been or which may be brought under the operation of a Municipal Act. | Government of India Order dated 24th April, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th May, 1880, Part I, pages 447 & 448. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exempting certain classes of persons from the operation of certain taxes when they are on duty in any cantonment which may have been brought under the operation of a Municipal Act. | Government of India Order No.163, dated 18th November, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th December, 1881, Part I, page 758. |
| 1881 | XI | Municipal Taxation. | 3 | All persons exclusively in military employ, or belonging to any Department directly attached to the Army, or to the Public Works Department, Military Branch, being persons subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or to the Indian Articles of War, and compelled by the exigencies of military duty to reside within the limits of a Municipality, exempted from certain taxes. | Government of India Order No.162, dated 18th November, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazettte*, 8th December, 1881, Part I, page 757. |
| " | XVII | Portuguese Convention. | ... | Portuguese silver and copper coin coined under the provisions of the Convention dated 12th April, 1880, a legal tender in British India, and *vice versâ.* | Notification No. 791, dated 25th May, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 28th May, 1881, Part I, page 214. |

# CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS.

## 2.—General Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | XXVI | Negotiable Instruments. | ... | Table of fees to be charged by persons appointed by the Governor General in Council under section 3 of the Act to perform the functions of a notary public; and set of forms for use by notaries public. | Circular No. $\frac{17}{1030-1039}$, dated 19th July, 1883. *Gazette of India*, Supplement, 21st July, 1883, page 1347. |
| 1882 | XII | Salt. ... | 7 | Notification fixing rate of duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, British India, except Burma and the Panjáb territory west of the Indus. | Notification No. 1449, dated 10th March, 1882, *Gazette of India*, 11th March, 1882, Part I, page 134. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | See *opposite Act VIII of 1875, on pages 52 & 53.* | |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | See *opposite Act X of 1877, on pages 57 & 58.* | |
| " | XX | Paper Currency. | ... | See *opposite Acts XIX of 1861 and III of 1871, on pages 35 and 49.* | |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 1.—Madras Regulations (a).

[ These were passed under 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 11. A subsequent Statute, 47 Geo. III, Sess. 2, c. 68, empowered the Governor of Fort St. George in Council to make Regulations valid if registered in the Supreme Court. Power to impose duties and taxes within the Presidency-town was given by 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 98 & 99.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1802 ... | III | Procedure of Civil Courts. |
| " ... | V | Sadr Adálat to act according to justice, &c. |
| " ... | XIII | Records of Courts. |
| " ... | XIX | Covenanted Civil Servants forbidden to lend. |
| " ... | XXV | Settlement of Land-revenue. |
| " ... | XXVI | Registration of Málguzárí Land. |
| " ... | XXIX | Karnams. |
| 1803 ... | I | Board of Revenue. |
| " .. | II | Conduct of Collectors, &c. |
| 1804 ... | V | Court of Wards. |
| 1805 ... | I (b) | Salt-revenue. |
| 1806 ... | II | Collectors and Karnams. |
| 1807 ... | II (c) | Salt-revenue. |
| 1808 .. | VII | Martial Law. |
| 1816 ... | I | Tanjore Police Funds. |
| " ... | IV | Village Munsifs. |
| " ... | V | Village Panchâyats. |
| " ... | XI | Heads of Villages: Stolen Property: Discovery of Corpses: Register of persons confined by Heads of Villages. Magistrates charged with Maintenance of Peace only. |
| " ... | XII | Reference by Collectors of claims regarding Land and Produce to Village and District Panchâyats. |
| 1817 ... | VII | Maintenance of Bridges, &c.—Escheats. |
| " ... | VIII | Sale for Arrears of Revenue of Estate belonging to Native Officer or Soldier. |

(a) All these Regulations (except Regulation I of 1816) have been declared to apply to the whole of the Madras Presidency, except the Scheduled Districts—see section 4 and the second Schedule (a) of Act XV of 1874.

(b) Repealed by Madras Act VI of 1871 in districts to which that Act is extended.

(c) Repealed by Madras Acts VI of 1871 and I of 1882 in districts or local areas to which those Acts are respectively extended.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 1.—Madras Regulations—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1819 ... | II | State Prisoners. |
| 1821 ... | IV | Petty Thefts. |
| 1822 ... | IV | Explanation of Madras Regulation XXV of 1802 (*Settlement of Land-revenue*). |
| " ... | VII | Native Officers in public Departments. |
| " ... | IX | Embezzlement by public servants and Malversation in Revenue matters. |
| 1823 ... | III | |
| 1828 ... | VII | Powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors in cases coming under Madras Regulation IX of 1822. |
| 1829 ... | V | Hindú Wills and Estates. |
| 1830 ... | I | Prohibition of Widow-burning. |
| 1831 ... | V | Liability of Ministerial Officers for reception of improperly stamped document. |
| " ... | VI | Hereditary Village-offices. |
| " ... | VII | Trade with Foreign Nations. |
| " ... | X | Prohibition of Sale of Estates of Minors for Arrears of Revenue. |
| 1832 ... | III | Limitation for Suits against orders of Revenue Authorities under Madras Regulation VII of 1882. |
| " ... | XIV | Purchase of Clothes from Soldiers. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

[These Acts were made under 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85; 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95; and (after 16th November, 1861) 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1837 ... | XXXVI (a) | Criminal Jurisdiction of Collectors. |
| 1839 ... | VII (a) | Tahsíldárs. |
| " ... | XXIV | Ganjam and Vizagapatam. |
| 1840 ... | VIII (a) | Awards of Panchâyats. |
| " ... | XVII (a),(b) | Penalties for breach of Salt Laws. |
| 1842 ... | IV | Boat Regulations. |
| 1844 ... | VI (a) | Duties. |
| 1846 ... | IX (a) | Harbours. |
| 1849 ... | X (a) | Commissioners of Revenue. |
| 1851 ... | XII | Land-revenue, Madras Town. |
| 1852 ... | VII (a),(c) | Penalties for breach of Salt Laws. |
| " ... | XIX | Madras Town Ábkárí. |
| 1854 ... | XXIV | Malabar, War-knives. |
| 1855 ... | X (a) | Section 10—Recusant Witnesses. |
| " ... | XXI (a) | Minors. |
| 1856 ... | III | Madras Ábkárí Commissioners. |
| 1857 ... | VII (a) | Section 1—Uncovenanted Agency. |
| 1858 ... | I (a),(d) | Compulsory Labour. |
| " ... | XIV (a) | Minors. |
| 1859 ... | XX | Malabar, Máppillas. |
| " ... | XXIV (a) | Police. |
| 1860 ... | XXVIII (a) | Boundary Marks. |
| 1868 ... | XVIII | Nílgiri Hills, Small Cause Court. |
| 1873 ... | III | Civil Courts. |
| 1875 ... | XI | Salt. |
| 1877 ... | V (e) | Straits Settlements Emigration. |
| " ... | XIX | Ministerial officers. |
| 1879 ... | IX | Coast-lights. |
| " ... | XVI | Transport of Salt. |
| 1880 ... | VI | Sections 1, 8 to 12 and 18 & 19 (f)—Madras License Act, 1878, Amendment. |

(a) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of the Madras Presidency, except the Scheduled Districts—see section 4 and the second Schedule (b) of Act XV of 1874.

(b), (c) Repealed by Madras Acts VI of 1871 and I of 1882 in districts or local areas to which those Acts are respectively extended.

(d) See Penal Code, s. 374.

(e) Came into force on the 1st January, 1878—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th November, 1877, p. 777.

(f) The rest of this Act relates to the Northern India and Bombay License Acts.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1881 ... | IV | Madras Port-dues. |
| " ... | X | Sections 3 & 4 (*a*)—Coroners. |
| 1882 ... | V | Easements. |
| " ... | XXI | Madras Forest Act, 1882, Confirmation. |

(*a*) Sections 8 and 9 have been repealed by Act X of 1882. The rest of the Act applies to the three Presidency-towns.

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council.

[These were passed under 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1862 ... | III | Bye-laws by Commissioner of Police at Madras. |
| " ... | IV | Exemption of Enfranchised Ináms. |
| 1863 ... | V | Madras Pier. |
| 1864 ... | II | Recovery of Arrears of Revenue. |
| " ... | III | Ábkárí, Mufassal. |
| " ... | IV | Cess in lieu of Village Service Fees. |
| 1865 ... | I | Part of section 1—Alteration of limits of Districts. |
| " ... | V | Amending Act XXIV of 1859 (*Police*). |
| " ... | VI | Official Seals. |
| " ... | VII | Irrigation Cess. |
| " ... | VIII | Recovery of Rent. |
| 1866 ... | I | Military Cantonments. |
| " ... | II | Cattle Disease. |
| " .. | IV | Exemption of Ináms from Madras Regulation VI of 1831. |
| " ... | V | Contracts with Coolies. |
| 1867 ... | I | Shortening language of Acts. |
| " ... | VI | Amending Madras Land-revenue Act, XII of 1851. |
| " ... | VIII | Madras Police. |
| 1868 ... | II | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. |
| 1869 ... | III | Empowering Revenue-officers to summon Witnesses. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Act IV of 1842 (*Boats*). |
| " ... | V | Jails. |
| " ... | VII | Continues Máppilla Outrages Act, XX of 1859. |
| " ... | VIII | Inám Title-deeds. |
| 1870 ... | I | Tolls on Canals and Ferries. |
| 1871 ... | II | Amending Madras Act VIII of 1865 (*Recovery of Rent*). |
| " ... | III | Towns Improvement. |
| " ... | IV | Local Funds. |
| " ... | VI (*a*) | Excise on Salt. |
| " ... | VII | Amending Madras Act V of 1863 (*Madras Pier*). |
| 1872 ... | I | Amending Act XXIV of 1859 (*Police*). |
| " ... | II | Port Rules. |

(*a*) Extended to certain areas—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th March, 1883, Part I, pp. 154 and 155; *ib*, 8th May, 1883, Part I, p. 291; *ib*., 15th May, 1883, Part I, page 312; *ib*., 11th December, 1883, Part I, page 816; *ib*., 21st December, 1883, Part I, page 860.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1873 ... | I | Destruction of Elephants. |
| " ... | II | Amending Act IV of 1842 (*Boats*). |
| 1876 ... | I | Assessment of alienated portions of Permanently Settled Estates. |
| 1877 ... | I | Amending Act IV of 1842, s. 10 (*Boats*). |
| 1878 ... | I | Levy of Funds in Malabar. |
| " ... | II (*a*) | Earth Salt. |
| " ... | III (*b*) | License-tax. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Madras Act I of 1870 (*Tolls on Canals and Ferries*). |
| " ... | V | City of Madras Municipality. |
| " ... | VI | Salt Commissioners. |
| " ... | VII | Municipal contribution to Police. |
| " ... | VIII (*c*) | Prevention of Coffee-stealing. |
| 1879 ... | I | Amending Cattle Disease Act, II of 1866. |
| " ... | II (*d*) | Game and Fish, Nílgiris. |
| " ... | III | Hackney Carriages. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Madras Act VIII of 1867 (*Police: cruelty to animals*). |
| " ... | V | Amending Madras Abkárí Law. |
| " ... | VI | Amending Madras Act V of 1878 (*City of Madras Municipality*). |
| 1880 ... | I (*e*) | Gunpowder. |
| " ... | II (*f*) | Repealing Madras Act III of 1863 (*Service of processes under Act XIII of 1859*). |
| " ... | III | Amending Madras License Act, III of 1878. |
| 1881 ... | I (*g*) | Ports Police. |
| " ... | II (*h*) | Repealing Madras Act I of 1868 (*Nílgiris*). |
| " ... | III | Amending City of Madras Municipal Act, V of 1878. |

(*a*) Repealed by Madras Act I of 1882 in local areas to which that Act is extended.
(*b*) Extends to the whole of the Madras Presidency, except the Scheduled Districts—see section 1.
(*c*) Took effect from the 18th October, 1878, in the Nílgiri District and throughout the Wynaad in the Malabar District—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd October, 1878, p. 604.
(*d*) Came into force from 6th May, 1879—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th May, 1879, p. 335.
(*e*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Explosives, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.
(*f*) Declared to come into force from and after the 23rd June, 1881—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th June, 1881, p. 301.
(*g*) Took effect in the ports of Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Negapatam and Coconada from the 1st August, 1882—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 18th July, 1882, Part I, p. 386.
(*h*) Brought into force from 1st February, 1882—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 18th January, 1882, p. 26.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1882 ... | I (*a*) | Amending Salt Laws. |
| " ... | II | Repealing Madras Regulation XIV of 1816. |
| " ... | III | Additional Police Force. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Madras Act I of 1882 (*Salt Laws*). |
| " ... | V (*b*) | Forests. |
| " ... | VI | Madras Harbour Dues. |
| " ... | VII | Amending Madras Jails Act, 1869. |
| 1883 ... | I | Extending Madras Act IV of 1864 (*Village Cess*). |
| " ... | II (*c*) | Conduct of Business by the Board of Revenue. |
| " ... | III | Coconada Port Dues. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Madras Regulation IV of 1816 (*Village Munsifs*). |

(*a*) Extended to certain areas from 1st April and 1st May, 1882, and 1st January and 1st February, 1883—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part I, 1st and 18th April, 1882, pp. 201 and 217; *ib.*, 19th December, 1882, p. 75; *ib.*, 16th January, 1883, p. 25.

(*b*) Extends to the whole of the Madras Presidency except the Scheduled Districts—see section 1. Came into force on the 1st January, 1883—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 26th December, 1882, Part I, p. 788.

(*c*) Came into force on the 1st June, 1883—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th June, 1883, Part I, p. 344.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Scheduled Districts, Madras, are (see Part I of first Schedule of Act)—

*I.—In Ganjam.*

(1) The Gumsur Maliahs, including Chokapad.
(2) The Surada Maliahs.
(3) The Chinna Kimedi Maliahs.
(4) The Pedda Kimedi Maliahs.
(5) The Bodaguda Maliahs.
(6) The Surangi Maliahs.
(7) The Parla Kimedi Maliahs.
(8) The Muttás of Koradá and Ronaba (otherwise called Srikarma).
(9) The Chighatti Maliah.
(10) The Juradá Maliah.
(11) The Jalantara Maliah.
(12) The Mandasa Maliah.
(13) The Budarasinghi Maliah.
(14) The Kuttingia Maliah.

*II.—In Vizagapatam.*

(1) The Jeypur Zamíndárí.
(2) Golconda Hills, west of the River Boderu; except the Guditeru and Ducharti Muttas (*a*).
(3) The Madugol Maliahs.
(4) The Kasipur Zamíndárí.
(5) The Panchipenta Maliahs.
(6) Mondemkolla, in the Merangi Zamíndárí.
(7) The Konda Muttá of Belgám.
(8) The Gumma and Konda Muttás of Kurpam.
(9) The Kottam, Rám and Konap Muttás of Pálkonda.

*III.—In the Godávarí District.*

(1) The Bhadráchalam Taluq (*b*).
(2) The Rákapilli Taluq (*c*).
(3) The Rampá Country.
(4) The Guditeru and Ducharti Muttás in the Golconda Hills (*d*).

*IV.—In the Indian Ocean.*

The Laccadive Islands, including Minicoy.]

I.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN GANJAM.

(The Act has not yet been brought into force in these Districts.)

II.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN VIZAGAPATAM.

(The Act has not yet been brought into force in these Districts.)

---

(*a*) These Muttás were transferred to the Scheduled Districts in Godávarí from 1st July, 1881—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part I, 5th July, 1881, p. 336.

(*b*), (*c*) Transferred on the 1st April, 1874, from the Central Provinces to the Madras Presidency—see Home Department Proceedings (Judicial), May, 1874, No. 177.

(*d*) Transferred from the Vizagapatam to the Godávarí District from 1st July, 1881—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part I, 5th July, 1881, page 336.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODAVARI DISTRICT.

[The Act has been brought into force in certain parts of the Scheduled Districts in the Godávarí District by the following Notification:—

*The 26th June, 1879.*

*No. 728.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Madras in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli, and the Rampá Country, in the Godávarí District.

(See *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, p. 437.) ]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*a*).—*Madras Regulations.* | | |
| 1802 | III | Procedure of Civil Courts. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. | *The 3rd October, 1879.* *No. 1150.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend so much of each enactment mentioned in Schedules I and II hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District to those portions of the Godávarí District mentioned in the third column of the said Schedules. (Here follow the Schedules, which contain, among other enactments, Madras Regulation III of 1802.) [See *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 630.] |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Rampá Country. | *The 3rd October, 1879.* *No. 1151.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each enactment mentioned in Schedules I and II hereto annexed as is in |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODÁVARÍ DISTRICT—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*a*).—*Madras Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1802 | III—*concld.* | Procedure of Civil Courts. | | | force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District, is in force likewise in the portions of the Godávarí District mentioned in the third column of the said Schedules.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the above portions of the Godávarí District and not mentioned in the said Schedules.<br>(Here follow the Schedules, which contain, among other enactments, Madras Regulation III of 1802.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 631.] |
| 1804 | V | Court of Wards. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1806 | II | Collectors and Karnams. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1816 | IV | Village Munsifs. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODÁVARI DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*a*).—*Madras Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1816 | V | Village Panchâyats. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| " | XI | Duties of Heads of Villages: Maintenance of Peace by Magistrates. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| " | XII | Reference of claims to Land and Produce to Panchâyats. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1817 | VII | Maintenance of Bridges, Choultries, etc.; Escheats. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1819 | II | State Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1821 | IV | Petty Thefts. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODAVARI DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*a*).—*Madras Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1828 | VII | Powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors; Control of Collectors. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1831 | VI | Hereditary Village-officers. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| " | X | Prohibition of Sale of Minors' Estates for Arrears of Revenue. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli.<br>Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802.<br>See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| | | | (*b*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1841 | XIX | Curators in cases of Succession. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli and the Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1850 | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. .. | Ditto. |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. .. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODAVARI DISTRICT—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(b).—Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1859 | XXIV | Police. ... | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. Gorge which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli and the Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1877 | I | Possession of Immoveable Property. | Sections 2 and 9: so much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli and the Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| | | *(c).—Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council.* | | | |
| 1864 | II | Recovery of Arrears of Revenue. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODAVARÍ DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (c).—*Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1864 | III | Ábkárí Laws. | The whole Act. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. | *The 15th July, 1880.* *No. 733.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Madras in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Madras Act III of 1864 (*An Act for amending the Ábkárí Laws of Madras Presidency beyond the limits of the Madras Ábkárí, as prescribed by Act XIX of 1852*) to the Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli in the Godávarí District. [See *Gazette of India*, 17th July, 1880, Part I, p. 362.] |
| 1865 | V | Amending Act XXIV of 1859. | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| " | VI | Official Seals. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| " | VIII | Recovery of Rent. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

### III.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE GODÁVARÍ DISTRICT—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*c*).—*Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1866 | II | Cattle Disease . | So much as was on the 3rd day of October, 1879, in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1869 | III | Empowering Revenue-officers to summon Witnesses. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1870 | I | Canal Tolls and Ferries. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1871 | II | Explaining Madras Act VIII of 1865, section 11, clause 4. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1872 | I | Police: to amend section 48, Act XXIV of 1859. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |
| 1878 | IV | To amend Madras Act I of 1870. | Ditto. ... | Taluqs of Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli. Rampá Country. | See Notification No. 1150 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. See Notification No. 1151 above (page 87), opposite Regulation III of 1802. |

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.

(The Act has not yet been brought into force in these Districts.)

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 5(*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic. | 67 | 37 | Rules (dated 27th February, 1863) for the Conduct of Business at Meetings of the Madras Council for making Laws and Regulations. | |
| " | Ditto. ... | " | " | Amended Rules, dated 23rd November, 1882. | |
| " | Ditto. ... | 104 | 15 | Rules relating to the disposal of lapsed deposits held in the Civil Courts. | High Court Circulars: dated 9th January, 1880; 16th December, 1880, No. 2587; and 21st February, 1881, No. 320. |
| " | Ditto. ... | " | " | Rules regulating the payment of Suitors' moneys into, or out of, Court. | High Court Notification: *Fort St. George Gazette*, 27th June, 1882, Part II, page 752. |
| 1862 | Letters Patent. | | 9 | Rule permitting Attorneys of the Court to plead on the Appellate Side of the Court. | High Court Notification: *Fort St. George Gazette*, 18th August, 1874, page 1239. |
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of Madras High Court over European British subjects in Coorg and in the Upper Godávarí District. | Notification No. 1203J., dated the 23rd September, 1874. * |
| " | Ditto. ... | " | " | Criminal jurisdiction of Madras High Court over Christian European British subjects resident in certain Native States. | Notification No. 178J., dated the 23rd September, 1874. * † |
| " | Ditto. ... | " | " | Powers of Madras High Court in Travancore. | Notification No. 119J., dated 9th August, 1875. ‡ |

* The portions of these Notifications referring to the Madras High Court are, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 130).

† Repealed, in so far as it relates to Travancore and Cochin, by Notifications Nos. 119J. & 120J., dated 9th August, 1875. For Notifications directing commitments to the High Court, see opposite Act XI of 1872 and Act XXI of 1879, in List 5 (*b*) (pages 108 and 121).

‡ This Notification was also framed under Act XI of 1872, sections 4, 6 and 8. It is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 131).

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 5(*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes—*concld.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 15 | 3 | Powers of Madras High Court in Cochin. | Notification No. 120J., dated 9th August, 1875.* |
| 1870 | 33 Vic. | 3 | 1 | Notification announcing that the Secretary of State for India has by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the section to be, from the 8th day of May, 1883, applicable to the following parts of the Godávarí District :—<br>(*a*) The unsettled Government villages in the Yernagúdem taluq;<br>(*b*) The villages of the ex-Mansab of Jaddengi; and<br>(*c*) The following petty proprietary estates, namely :—<br>Bayanagúdem.<br>Billamilli.<br>Jangamreddigúdem.<br>Gutálá.<br>Gangolu.<br>Patteshim.<br>Polávaram.<br>Petta.<br>Dandengi.<br>Virávaram.<br>Devipatnam. | Notification No. 912, dated 25th June, 1883—*Gazette of India*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 265. |

* This Notification was also framed under Act XI of 1872, sections 4, 6 and 8. It is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 132).

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1841 | X | Registry of Ships. | 2 | Ports of Registry. ... | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 3rd February, 1866, page 235; 25th February, 1879, Part I, page 163. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointment of Registrars. | Extract, Minutes of Consultation, No. 267, dated 1st December, 1855.<br>Notifications: *Fort St. George Gazette*, 10th June, 1873, page 1002; 3rd August, 1875, page 1331; 14th August, 1877, Part I, page 517.<br>G. O., dated 25th October, 1878, No. 549.<br>Notifications: *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th November, 1878, Part I, page 650; 26th November, 1878, Part I, page 689; 29th June, 1880, Part I, page 269; 2nd November, 1880, Part I, page 516; 23rd November, 1880, Part I, page 552; 15th February, 1882, Part I, page 81; 5th June, 1883, Part I, page 346. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Port Officer of Calicut to be a Registrar of Shipping for that Port. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st May, 1883, Part I, page 268. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Officers appointed by Government to measure, &c., ships prior to grant of Certificate of Registry. | G. O., No. 70, dated 20th February, 1875. |
| 1850 | IX † | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | 1 | Proclamation declaring the constitution of the Madras Small Cause Court. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th November, 1850 page 1053. |

* This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature, or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act has been repealed; but the Proclamation is kept in force by section 2 of Act XV of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1850 | IX* | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | 21 | Reduction in institution fees by Government. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th April, 1872, page 715. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | General Rules of Practice. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Supplement, 26th October, 1852. G. Os.: dated 1st October, 1875, No. 2137; 17th November, 1869, No. 1816; 30th November, 1869, No. 1894. |
| " | XI | Registry of Ships. | 3 | Rules for measuring Native craft. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th January, 1878, Part I, page 13. |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | 7 | Fixing the fee for naturalization at rupees fifty. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 2nd October, 1883, Part I, page 633. |
| 1857 | XX* | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | 1 | Raising of the diet money of Judgment Debtors. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 4th April, 1862, page 534. |
| " | XXVII | Madras University. | 8 | University Bye-laws. | *Not published in Gazette —see Madras University Calendar for 1881-82.* |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | 2 | Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Lunatic Asylums. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Supplement, 17th March and 12th June, 1868. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 | Treatment of Lunatics. | G. O., Judicial Department, 11th August, 1879, No. 1969. |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 8 | Appointment of Shipping Masters. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th May, 1859, page 963; 3rd April, 1877, Part I, page 224; 23rd February, 1881, Part I, page 190. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 10 | Rules and Course of Examination for Masters and Mates of Vessels. | G. O. (Marine) dated 13th August, 1859, No. 387. |

* These Acts have been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XV of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863 | XVI | Excise on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures, &c. | 2 | Rules for ascertaining that spirits to be removed have been rendered unfit for human consumption, &c. | Revenue Board's Standing Orders, No. 88 (Maclean's edition). |
| 1864 | XVII | Official Trustee. | 20 | Rules for guidance of Official Trustee. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th March, 1881, Part II, page 355. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses and Newspapers. | 20 | Rules for carrying out objects of Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 15th October, 1867, page 1114. |
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | 5, 6, 9, 11, 21, and 26. | Rules for various objects under the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st October, 1876, Part I, page 51. |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | 18 | Rules—<br>(i) for regulating the escort of prisoners to and from the Court in which their presence is required;<br>(ii) for regulating the amount to be levied for the costs and charges of such escort; and<br>(iii) for the guidance of officers in other matters connected with the enforcement of the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th October, 1878, Part I, page 625. |
| " | XXI | European Vagrancy. | ... | *See opposite Act IX of 1874, on pages 106 & 107.* | |
| 1870 | I | Quarantine. ... | 1 | Quarantine Rules. ... | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st October, 1872, page 1617; 4th October, 1873, page 881; 29th July, 1879, page 515. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | I | Quarantine. ... | 1 | Certain officials appointed Port Surgeons in pursuance of the Rules published at page 1617 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part I, dated 1st October, 1872. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th September, 1875, Part I, page 1509. |
| " | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20 | Rules for all Courts as to cost of processes. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th August, 1873, page 1255. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised Schedule (A) to be appended to the above Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th July, 1877, Part I, page 447. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of the above schedule. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th December, 1879, Part II, page 1450. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to the above Rules and schedule. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th April, 1882, Part I, page 224. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Rules regarding number of peons for service and execution of civil and criminal processes. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th August, 1873, page 1255. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Rule as to number of peons for service and execution of processes of Revenue Courts. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th August, 1873, page 1257. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules for regulating the use of stamps in payment of the commission and fees chargeable for the time being in the Madras Court of Small Causes. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th February, 1872, page 404. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the supply, use and renewal of court-fee stamps. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th April, 1872, page 847. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27 | Proviso added to No. 3 of the foregoing Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th May, 1873, page 902. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to No. 2 of the foregoing Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th December, 1873, page 1955. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule as to denoting court-fees. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd April, 1875, page 797. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules as to denoting court-fee stamps (in modification of the Notification published at page 847 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th April, 1872, and of all other Notifications on the subject). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 22nd May, 1883, Part I, page 322. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Fees on plaints, &c., filed under Madras Regulation VI of 1831, remitted with certain provisoes. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th February, 1872, page 306. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fees on copies of judgments or decisions, passed under Regulation VI of 1831, remitted. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 15th October, 1872, page 1675. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fees on petitions of appeal under section 55 of Madras Act IV of 1871, remitted. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th January, 1873, page 189. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fees payable in suits by Government raiyats, for the recovery of lands sold for revenue arrears, reduced. | *Fort St George Gazette*, 11th August, 1874, page 1214. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fees on petitions to Collectors under section 13 of Madras License Act III of 1878, reduced. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th May, 1878, page 267. |

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 35 | Fees on copies of orders furnished by Collectors under section 14 of Madras License Act III of 1878, remitted. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th August, 1879, page 536. |
| " | X | Land Acquisition. | 3, clause (4). | Appointing First Judge, Madras Small Cause Court, a Judge under the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th November, 1872, page 1800. |
| 1871 | III* | Paper Currency. | 5 | Establishing Circles of Issue in the Madras Presidency. | *Gazette of India*, 8th February, 1879, Part I, page 98. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | *Gazette of India*, 6th August, 1881, Part I, page 322. |
| " | VII† | Emigration. | 56 | Rules made by the Governor General in Council, relating to Emigration from the Port of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Supplement, 6th October, 1874. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules amended. | Government of India Notifications: *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th January, 1875, page 94; 27th July, 1875, page 1302; 25th January, 1876, page 135; 25th July, 1876, page 1040; 12th December, 1876, Part I, page 172; 23rd January, 1877, Part I, page 78; 16th October, 1877, page 669; 18th May, 1880, page 210. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. ... | 14 | Revised General Rules under the Act. | Revenue Department G. O. dated 4th October, 1880, and Financial Department G. O. dated 21st February, 1881. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XX of 1882.
† Will be repealed by Act XXI of 1883, when that Act is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force; but see savings in section 5.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | XXVI* | Land Improvement. | 18 | Revised General Rules under the Act. | Revenue Department G.O. No. 1732, dated 26th October, 1878. |
| 1872 | X† | Criminal Procedure Code. | 23 | Investing Magistrates of the Third Class with power to commit for trial (section 143 of the Code). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th March, 1873, page 598. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25 | Investing Magistrates of the Second Class with power to commit for trial (section 143 of the Code). | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Investing Magistrates of the First Class with certain powers. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Appointing existing Magistrates of Districts to be Magistrates of Districts under the Code. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 37 | Appointing officers invested with "the powers of a Magistrate", defined in Act XXV of 1861, to be Magistrates of the First Class under the Code. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing officers invested with the powers of a "Subordinate Magistrate of the First Class", as defined by Act XXV of 1861, to be Magistrates of the Second Class under the Code. | Ditto. |

* Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883, when that Act is declared to come into force in the Madras Presidency. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 & 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 37 | Appointing officers invested with the powers of a "Subordinate Magistrate of the Second Class", as defined by Act XXV of 1861, to be Magistrates of the Third Class under the Code. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th March, 1873, page 598. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 39 | Altering limits of Divisions in the Tanjore District. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th November, 1882, Part I, page 649. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 40 | Appointing certain classes of officers to be Magistrates of Divisions of Districts under the Code. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th March, 1873, page 598. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Delegating to all Magistrates of Districts the power to place Magistrates of the First or Second Class in charge of Divisions of Districts. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 42 | Conferring upon Salt Deputy Collectors the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th October, 1878, Part I, page 625. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 49 | Empowering all Magistrates of Districts to authorize any Magistrate to entertain complaints. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th March, 1873, page 598. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 88 | Appointing places for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing additional places for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th January, 1873, page 7. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 236 | Fixing the number of the Jury in trials before Courts of Session. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th March, 1873, page 598. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 266 | Appointing officers who have been empowered under section 412 of Act XXV of 1861 to continue to exercise the power of hearing appeals. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 292, clause 3. | Consolidated Rules for submission of Calendars. | High Court Circulars dated 8th November, 1881, and 27th March, 1882, No. 554. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 292, clause 6. | Directing that all Sessions Court Proceedings addressed to any Magistrate subordinate to the District Magistrate be sent through the District Magistrate. | High Court Proceedings dated 10th November, 1877, No. 2609. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing the procedure to be followed in obtaining copies of the records in cases in which District Magistrates may require further information than that provided in section 302 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in regard to Sessions trials. | High Court Proceedings dated 14th October, 1879, No. 1767. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Regulating the transmission of original records of Sessions trials to High Court. | High Court Proceedings dated 29th October, 1879. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 292 clause 6. | Directing that no copies of records of any Criminal Court shall be issued unless certified to be true. | High Court Rule dated 29th November, 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Recommendation for remission or commutation of punishment shall be submitted to Government through the High Court. | High Court Proceedings dated 3rd February, 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing that when it is competent to a Court to award more than one sentence for an offence or offences, the Court shall declare in its Judgment in respect of which offence any sentence awarded is imposed. | High Court Proceedings dated 19th March, 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Every summons and every adjournment shall state the place in which the case to which it relates will be heard. | High Court Proceedings dated 22nd February, 1881, No. 330. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 421 | Rules for regulating payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses before Criminal Courts. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th July, 1873, page 1128. |
| " | XI† | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 6 | Commitment of Christian European British subjects in certain Native States to the Madras High Court. | Notification No. 179J., dated 23rd September, 1874.‡ § |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 4, 6 & 8 | Powers of Madras High Court in Travancore. | Notification No. 119J., dated 9th August, 1875. ‖ § |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.
‡ Repealed, in so far as it relates to Travancore, Cochin and Mysore, by Notifications Nos. 160J., 119J., and 120J. set out in the Appendix (pages 130 to 132).
§ These Notifications are, for convenience of reference, set out in the Appendix (pages 130 and 131).
‖ This Notification was also framed under 28 Vic., cap. 15, section 3.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | XI* | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 4, 6 & 8 | Powers of Madras High Court in Cochin. | Notification, No. 1203., dated 9th August, 1875.† |
| " | XV | Indian Christian Marriage. | 83 | Rules in regard to the disposal of fees and other matters. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th March, 1874, page 501. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of above Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 4th May, 1881, page 231. |
| 1873 | X | Oaths. ... | 7 | Rules prescribing certain forms of Oaths. | High Court Circulars: dated 16th August, 1873, No. 1512; dated 23rd January, 1877, No. 162; and dated 15th August, 1879, No. 1264. |
| 1874 | II | Administrator-General. | 57 | ‡ Rules for the guidance of the Administrator-General. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 16th May, 1856, page 757. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule for the guidance of the Administrator-General. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th October, 1878, Part I, page 626. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modification of certain of the Rules for the guidance of the Administrator-General published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 16th May, 1856. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th December, 1881, Part I, page 727. |
| " | IX | European Vagrancy. | 10 | § Investing Superintendents of Police with jurisdiction and powers conferred on a Justice of the Peace. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th March, 1871, page 404. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 12 & 14 | § Appointment of Committee: Rules for the management and discipline of the Government Workhouse at Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th March, 1871, page, 403. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.

† This Notification was also framed under 28 Vic., cap. 15, section 3. It is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 132).

‡ These Rules, issued under a prior enactment, are kept in force under Act II of 1874

§ These Notifications and Rules, issued under Act XXI of 1869, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | 14 | * Supplemental Rules for the management and discipline of the Government Workhouse at Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st August, 1871, page 1255; 19th September, 1871, page 1498. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st July, 1879, page 461. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 17 | * Commissioner of Police and Justices of the Peace to obtain Government sanction before concluding an Agreement with any vagrant. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th March, 1871, page 404. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | * Inspectors of Police and Station House Officers to institute prosecutions. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st May, 1870, page 672. |
| " | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | † Declaring the Act to be in force in the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country. | *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 437. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 | † Declaring certain enactments to be in force in the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country. | *Gazette of India*, 14th October, 1879, Part I, page 631. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | † Extending certain Acts to the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country. | *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 630. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Extending Madras Act III of 1864 (Abkárí Laws) to the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs. | *Gazette of India*, 17th July, 1880, Part I, page 362. |

* These Rules and Notifications, issued under Act XXI of 1869, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874. These Notifications are set out in List 4, pages 87 and 88.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 4, page 92.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 6 | Rules for the administration of the Bhadráchalam and Rákapilli Taluqs and the Rampá Country, in the Godávarí District. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th July, 1879, Part I, page 475. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The above rules applied to the Guditeru and Ducharti Muttas in the Golconda Hills, on their transfer to the Godávarí District. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th July, 1881, Part I, page 336. |
| 1875 | I* | Distress. ... | 4 & 19 | Appointment of Bailiffs and Appraisers and apportionment of their remuneration from the fees collected for distraining. | G. O., 2nd September, 1875, No. 1929. |
| " | X† | High Courts' Criminal Procedure. | 42 | Jury Rules. ... | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Supplement, 25th April, 1876. |
| " | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 5 | Extension of the Act to certain Ports, and Port limits defined. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th June, 1881, Part I, page 302; 1st November, 1881, Part I, page 620. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Limits of certain of the above-noted Ports altered. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th May, 1883, Part I, page 290. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Fixing the limits of the Port of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th February, 1883, Part I, page 99. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Rules for the guidance of Masters, &c., of Vessels entering the Port of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Extraordinary, 23rd February, 1877. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of Rule 1 of the above Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th August, 1879, Part I, page 564. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Order is kept in force by section 2 of Act XV of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 7 | Regulating entry and departure of Vessels using Madras Harbour, and Penalties for infringement. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st February, 1881, page 57; 9th August, 1881, page 423. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Port Rules and Cargo Boat registration-fee prescribed. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th June, 1881, Part I, pages 310, 313 and 316. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the exhibition of lights for Ships at anchor. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th November, 1877, Part I, page 760. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules as to mooring of Ships and anchoring of Boats. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th March, 1883, Part I, page 180. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointment of Conservators of Ports. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th June, 1881, Part I, page 311; 23rd October, 1883, Part I, page 675. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 38 | Extension of section 38 to the Port of Madras: Scale of Pilotage Fees for Madras Harbour. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 18th January, 1882, Part I, page 26. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 45 | * Notification fixing the dues payable by Vessels permitted to enter the Harbour of Madras and by those not so entering. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th December 1881, page 752. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Levy of Port-dues on Vessels entering the Harbour of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 16th March, 1881, Part I, page 143. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 45 & 46 | Maximum Port-dues, with conditions of levy fixed, and exemptions declared. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th June, 1881, Part I, pages 307, 313 and 314; 26th July, 1881, Part I, page 395. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 61 | Rules for the Harbour of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th May, 1883, Part I, page 290. |

* This Notification was also framed under sections 1 and 2 of the Madras Port-dues Act, 1881.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | VIII | Native Passenger-ships. | 6 & 47 | Ports of Embarkation and Debarkation and appointment of officers. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th July, 1878, Part I, page 427; 17th March, 1878, Part I, page 731; 9th March, 1880, Part I, page 108. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Addition, as regards ships conveying emigrants from the Port of Negapatám, to the scale of provisions laid down in Government of India's Notification No. 208, dated 8th August, 1877 (see Chapter II, List 2, page 54). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th June, 1881, Part I, page 274. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 13 | Appointment of officers to grant certificates of Seaworthiness. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th July, 1878, Part I, page 427. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 & 23 | Appointment of officers in the Madras Presidency to perform duties mentioned in sections 21 and 23. | *Gazette of India*, 24th August, 1878, page 538. |
| " | XI | Presidency Banks. | 63 | Bye-laws of the Bank of Madras. | |
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 1 | The Act declared inoperative in the whole of the Scheduled Districts of the Madras Presidency. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 4th October, 1881, page 516, Part I. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Constituting Támrachéri, Malápúram and Wandúr as Sub-districts of the Malabar District. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th November, 1882, Part I, page 649. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Re-constituting the Sub-district of Chevayur in the Malabar District. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th November, 1882, Part I, page 649. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Transferring certain villages from the Tirupatúr to the Vaniyambádi Sub-district (Salem District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th March, 1883, Part I, page 154. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring certain villages from the Vaniyambádi to the Tirupatúr Sub-district (Salem District). | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Abolishing the joint Sub-district of Tenkarai, and constituting a new Sub-district to be designated "The Sub-district of Alvár, Tirunagiri" (Tinnevelly District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st May, 1883, Part I, page 267. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification amended. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st August, 1883, Part I, page 541. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring 245 villages from the Puttúr Sub-district in the District of North Arcot to a new Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Maderpauk. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 26th June, 1883, Part I, page 385. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring three villages from the Sholavandán to the Nellakóta Sub-district (Madura District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 24th July, 1883, Part I, page 455. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring villages from the Sub-districts of Siruguppa, Kúdligi and Huvinahadgulli to the Sub-districts of Kampli and Hospet. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th September, 1883, Part I, page 622. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration... | 5 | Certain villages, forming part of the Palladam Sub-district, Palladam Taluq, of the District of Coimbatore, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Sálúr. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 16th October, 1883, Part I, page 663. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring villages from the Tinnevelly and Otapidáram, to the Kazatár Sub-district (Tinnevelly District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd October, 1883, Part I, page 675. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain mahanams and villages, forming part of the Tiruvádi Sub-district of the District of Tanjore, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Terukkattupalli. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th October, 1883, Part I, page 689. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain mahanams and villages, forming part of the Negapatam Sub-district of the District of Tanjore, constituted a separate Sub-district, designated the Sub-district of Tirupundi. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th November, 1883, Part I, page 703. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain mahanams and villages, forming part of the Naninlam Sub-district of the District of Tanjore, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Peralam. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th November, 1883, Part I, page 704. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Certain mahanams and villages, forming part of the Kulitálai Sub-district of the District of Trichinopoly, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Turaizúr. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th November, 1883, Part I, page 704. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain villages forming part of the Nellore Sub-district, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Allúr. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain villages forming part of the Ongole Sub-district, in the District of Nellore, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Kottapatam. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transfer of certain villages from the Trichinopoly to the Kulitálai Sub-district (Trichinopoly District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th November, 1883, Part I, page 716. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Transfer of certain villages from the Trichinopoly to the Manapárai Sub-district (Trichinopoly District). | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Transferring certain villages from the Kulitálai to the Manapárai Sub-district (Trichinopoly District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th December, 1883, Part I, page 814. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Transferring certain villages from the Tiruvádi to the (new) Tirukattupalli Sub-district (Tanjore District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st December, 1883, Part I, page 856. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Revised Rules under the section. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Supplement, 13th March, 1883. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 78 | Table of Fees, &c. ... | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th June, 1882, Part I, page 318. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Table of Fees amended. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 24th October, 1882, page 620; 21st November, 1882, page 687. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fees for serving Summonses issued and the remuneration of Witnesses summoned. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 10th September, 1878, Part I, page 523. |
| " | IV* | Presidency Magistrates. | 7 | Establishing Presidency Magistrates' Courts for two Divisions within the town of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st May, 1877, Part I, page 287. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 194 & 196 | Examination of Lunatics. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th August, 1878, Part I, page 474. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 245 | Rules for regulating payment of expenses of Complainants and Witnesses. | G. O. No. 1294, dated 24th May, 1877. |
| " | X† | Civil Procedure Code. | 8 | Extension of certain parts of the Code to the Madras Court of Small Causes. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st May, 1878, page 288; 25th February 1879, page 158; 6th May, 1879, page 336; 23rd March, 1880, page 129. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 336 | Insolvent Jurisdiction. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd October, 1877, Part I, page 682. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 338 & 339 | Subsistence allowances. Extension of these provisions to the Madras Court of Small Causes. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th February, 1882, page 67. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 360 | Extension of Chapter XX of the Code to the Madras Small Cause Court. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th February, 1879, Part I, page 158. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 538 | Summary Procedure on Negotiable Instruments. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd October, 1877, Part I, page 682. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | High Court Rules for regulating the procedure of the Courts in the exercise of the powers conferred in Chapter XX. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th April, 1878, Part II, page 656. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing the mode for issuing summons to persons in the employment of Railway Companies. | High Court Proceedings dated 24th July, 1878, No. 1103. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Regulating the issue of commissions to subordinate public servants for any of the purposes specified in sections 392, 394 and 396 of the Civil Procedure Code. | High Court Proceedings dated 12th August, 1878, No. 1218. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing that the sentence of imprisonment adjudged under section 359 shall state whether imprisonment is to be rigorous or simple. | High Court Rule dated 22nd September, 1879, No. 1571. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 652 | Prescribing scale of travelling and other expenses to persons summoned as witnesses. | High Court Rule dated 18th November, 1879, No. 2029. |
| " | " | Ditto. | " | Directing that Decrees of Subordinate Courts forwarded for execution in Courts in the Mysore Province shall be accompanied by a translation in the Canarese or Telugu language, unless the Decree has been originally written in English or in the Canarese or Telugu language. | High Court Rule dated 21st November, 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. | " | Directing that copies of or extracts from the records of the proceedings of any Civil Court shall be certified as true before issue. | High Court Rule dated 12th December, 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. | " | Copies of or extracts from records of proceedings of Courts subordinate to High Court. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd December, 1879, Part II, page 1414. |
| " | " | Ditto. | " | Prescribing the deposit, within seven days, of the fee chargeable for the preparation and copy of a decree passed under section 29, Act I of 1877. | High Court Rule dated 2nd February, 1880, No. 204. |
| " | " | Ditto. | " | Prescribing the insertion of the Registration District or Sub-District in the description of property in suits for land. | High Court Rule dated 20th October, 1881, No. 2200. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part, and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 652 | Prescribing the appointment of some (competent) officer of Court to act during the absence of the presiding Judge in the release of persons arrested on civil processes. | High Court Rule dated 28th April, 1882, No. 835. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | To regulate the disposal of the property of Insolvent Judgment-debtors and the appointment of Receivers. | High Court Rule dated 12th May, 1882, No. 908. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing that no appeal from an appellate decree shall be received in the High Court, unless it is accompanied by copies of the decree and judgment of the Court of first instance as well as by copies of the decree (and judgment) appealed against. | High Court Rule dated 29th July, 1882, No. 1457. |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in Madras from the 1st July, 1880. | *Gazette of India*, 5th June, 1880, Part I, page 513. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules to regulate the cultivation of poppy and the manufacture, &c., of opium, and to regulate rewards and the disposal of things confiscated. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Supplement, 22nd June, 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amended Rules Nos. 21 and 22. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th April, 1881, Part I, page 198. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | I | Opium ... | 5 & 13 | Amendment of Rule 21 of the foregoing Rules. | Revenue G. Os., 5th December, 1881, and 16th January, 1882, Nos. 1863 and 54. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Duty on each chest of Malwa Opium imported into the Madras Presidency. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Second class Magistrates empowered to try cases under Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th October, 1880, page 472. |
| " | VI | Treasure-trove. | 19 | Rules to regulate proceedings under the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 10th September, 1878, Part I, page 522. |
| " | VIII | Sea Customs. | 6 | Salt Commissioner appointed Customs-Collector for the purposes of section 138. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th September, 1882, page 517. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Further appointments of officers to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the the duties imposed, upon officers of the several classes specified in the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th December, 1883, Part I, page 821. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11 | Consolidated list of places from time to time declared to be ports for the shipment and landing of goods. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th December, 1883, Part I, page 821. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | A portion of the port of Mangalore declared to be a wharf for the landing of firewood. | *Fort St George Gazette*, 30th November, 1881, page 699. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | " | Consolidated list showing the limits of the several ports in the Madras Presidency as fixed from time to time. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th December, 1883, Part I, page 823. |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea-Customs. | 14 | Consolidated list of ports declared from time to time to be warehousing ports. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th December, 1883, Part I, page 830. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 76 | The portion of this section relating to Export Boat Notes suspended from operation at the port of Madras and at all outports. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st September, 1880, page 418; 1st March, 1882, page 102. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | For Rules, *see* Maclean's Edition, Board's Standing Orders, 54—80, pages 85—110; also, *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th December, 1883, Part I, pages 821 to 843 (rules published in a collected form). | |
| " | XIII* | Distressed Seamens' Expenses Recovery. | 1 | Authorizing the Port-officers for the time being at certain ports to sue for wages and expenses under section 213 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Amendment Act, 1855. | *Gazette of India*, 6th July, 1878, page 405. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The Superintendent of Mercantile Marine similarly appointed for the Port of Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 10th September, 1878, page 529 (and *Gazette of India*, page 548). |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 3 | All Registering Officers under Act III of 1877 appointed Collectors for the purposes of section 15 of the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th August, 1879, page 546. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act V of 1882.

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## 5 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | J | Stamps. ... | 3, cl. 8 | All Revenue-officers in charge of Divisions invested with the powers of a Collector under sections 35—39. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 15th July, 1879, page 488. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The powers of a Collector conferred on all Divisional Officers restricted to officers holding the rank of Sub or Head Assistant Collector. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 2nd September, 1879, page 587. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | All officers of the rank of Sub-Collector or Head Assistant Collector in charge of Divisions invested with powers of a Collector under sections 15, 17, 30, 31, 45 & 51—54. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th November, 1881, page 699. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Duty on Agreements executed for service or for performance of work in the coffee plantations in Madras and Coorg, when the advance given under the agreement does not exceed Rs. 20, reduced to one anna. | No. 3261, dated 11th October, 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. — | " | All pattás granted by a Government Officer or by any assignee of Government Revenue in the Madras Presidency to holders of land under Raiyatwári Settlement exempted from stamp-duty. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st June, 1881, page 271. |
| " | " | Ditto. — | 55 | Rules as to sale of stamps. | *See* Maclean's Standing Orders, 49. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised Rules as to sale of stamps. | G. O., 10th October, 1882, No. 1091. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 55 & 57 | Revised Rules for regulating the sale of stamps. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th August, 1883, Part I, page 490. |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules regulating the destruction of Civil and Criminal Records. | High Court Circular dated 6th August, 1882. |
| " | IV | Railways. ... | 10 | Forms of Risk Notes. | Proceedings of Government, Public Works Department (R.), dated 6th December, 1880, and 22nd February, 1881, Nos. 716 and 171. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 52 | *Rules for fencing. | G. O. No. 908, dated 6th April, 1875, Public Works Department. |
| " | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 1 | Extension of the Act to Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th September, 1881, page 491; 7th December, 1881, Part I, page 707. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6, 7 & 27 | Rules by the High Court regarding the examination, admission and certificates of pleaders. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 16th March, 1882, Part II, page 334. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 37 | Rules for the conduct of examinations of Legal Practitioners in the Civil and Criminal Courts subordinate to the High Court, and for the appointment of Examiners. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th April, 1882, Part I, page 224. |
| " | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 6 | Directing Justices of the Peace within the State of Mysore to commit European British subjects for trial by the High Court at Madras. | Notification No. 160 I. J., dated 21st July, 1881.† |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IV of 1879.
† This Notification is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 130).

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | ... | *See opposite Act XI of 1872, on pages 105 & 106.* | |
| 1880 | VII | Merchant Shipping. | ... | Scale of provisions.... | G. O., Marine, No. 320, dated 9th July, 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Extending this section to certain ports. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th May, 1880, Part I, page 222. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 & 31 | Scale of Fees for Survey. | Marine, G. O., dated 6th June, 1881, No. 263. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11 | Appointing certain officers to be Detaining-officers. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th May, 1880, Part I, page 222. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Appointing certain Magistrates to be Judges of Courts of Survey. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Court of Survey Rules for Madras. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th September, 1881, Part I, page 476. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule 9 of above Rules amended. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd November, 1881, page 689. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 24 | Appointing the Master Attendant at Madras and his Deputy to be the Scientific Referees. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th May, 1880, Part I, page 222. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 54 & 64 | Appointing the Superintendent of Mercantile Marine at Madras, and Magistrates of the First class in charge of Divisions in the Mufassal, to be the "Local Authority" under section 54, and authorizing them to perform the duties imposed on the "Local Authority" by Chapter III and to sue under section 64. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 54 & 64 | Appointing the Shipping Master to be the "Local Authority" instead of first class Magistrates in charge of Divisions as notified in the Gazette of the 25th May, 1880. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 16th November, 1881, Part I, page 674. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 68 | Constituting the Master Attendant at Madras, his Deputy and his Assistants as a Board of Examiners. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th May, 1880, Part I, page 222. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for examination of Ship Surveyors. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 27th June, 1882, Part I, page 335. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Proviso added to No. X of the above Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th August, 1883, Part I, page 557. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Directing that complaints preferred under section 75 before Subordinate Magistrates of the second or third class be transferred to Courts of District or other first class Magistrates. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th May, 1880, Part I, page 222. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 81 | Appointing certain officers to be Inspectors. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 83 | Order as to communication of notices under section 82. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th May, 1880, Part I, page 222. |
| 1881 | VIII | Petroleum. ... | 1, cl. 3 | Extending the provisions of the Act, so far as they relate to petroleum generally, to the port and city of Madras and to all Municipalities. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th August, 1883, Part I, page 552. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | VIII | Petroleum ... | 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 | Rules under section 7 to regulate the importation of Petroleum, and under section 9 to regulate the granting of licenses to possess and transport Petroleum in cases where such licenses are by law required; and forms of licenses under sections 4, 5 and 8. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 10th July, 1883, Part I, page 413. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 10 | Nagore removed from the list of ports at which petroleum may be imported, contained in Rule II of the above Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st December, 1883, Part I, page 856. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain officials authorized to exercise the powers conferred by section 10 of the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th September, 1883, Part I, page 588; 16th October, 1883, Part I, page 663; 23rd October, 1883, Part I, page 675; 6th November, 1883, Part I, page 703; 13th November, 1883, Part I, page 716; 20th November, 1883, Part I, page 738. |
| " | XV | Factories. ... | 3 | Appointment of certain officers to be Inspectors of Factories. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st April, 1882, Part I, page 199. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 18 | Rules to carry out the provisions of the Act. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 15th August, 1881, page 429; *ibid.*, 1st April, 1882, Part I, page 199. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to Rule 22 of the above Rules. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th November, 1882, Part I, page 700. |
| 1822 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4, cl. (*o*) | Declaring existing and future Police-stations to be Police-stations under the Code, and | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Extraordinary, 1st January, 1883. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

5 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | declaring that the Senior Constable present at any such station shall be deemed to be the officer in charge of the Police-station for the time being during the absence of the "officer in charge" as defined in the section. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Transferring the Village of Vakaikulam from the Shermadevi to the Tinnevelly Sub-division (Tinnevelly District). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 16th January, 1883, Part I, page 24. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting the Ramallakot Taluq, in the Kurnool District, as a Sub-division. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th March, 1883, Part I, page 124. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring certain villages from the Sub-division of the Joint Magistrate to that of the Assistant Magistrate in the District of Tinnevelly. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 3rd April, 1883, Part I, page 188. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Tansferring the village of Kurichikulam from the jurisdiction of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that in charge of the Assistant Magistrate (Tinnevelly Taluq) in the District of Tinnevelly. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th July, 1883, Part I, page 429. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring the villages of Hanumanahalu and Nandiballi from the jurisdiction | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 4th August, 1883, Part I, page 515. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | of the Taluq Magistrates of Kudligi and Huvinahadgulli, respectively, to that of the Taluq Magistrate of Hospet, and transferring the village of Muddapuram from the jurisdiction of the Bellary Sub-Magistrate to that of the Sub-Magistrate, Kaupli. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 & 13 | Constituting Sub-divisions in the Districts of South Canara, Malabar, Ganjam and Vizagapatam, and appointing officers to hold charge of them. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st July, 1883, Part I, page 468. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification modified. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 18th September, 1883, Part I, page 607. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 174 | Authorizing Civil Apothecaries, in addition to the Medical officers specified in Notification published at page 533 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 16th March, 1875, to examine corpses. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Extraordinary, 1st January, 1883. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 269 | Rules for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock or other moveable property. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th August, 1883, Part I, page 515. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | Exempting certain classes of officials of the South Indian and Madras Railways | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th April, 1883, Part I, page 225. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors in the Mufassal Courts. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | Exempting District Traffic Superintendents of the South Indian Railway from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors in the Mufassal Courts. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th August, 1883, Part I, page 515. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 392 | Mode of inflicting punishment of Whipping. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Extraordinary, 1st January, 1883. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 435 | Empowering all Subdivisional Magistrates to call for and examine the record of proceedings before inferior Courts. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th January, 1883, Part I, page 13. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Directing the extension of the system of trial by Jury to all Courts of Session in the Madras Presidency, except those in the Agencies of Ganjam and Godávari, and fixing the number of the Jury at five; also abolishing the Jury system in the Agency of Vizagapatam. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th March, 1883, Part I, page 150. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Acts X of 1872, X of 1875 and IV of 1877, on pages 102 to 105, 108 and 114.* | |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XII | Salt. ... | 8 | Fixing the price of salt sold at Tuticorin for export to Penang, exclusive of duty. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th October, 1882, page 604. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fixing the price of Salt sold at Kuttanguli, in the Tinnevelly District. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th December, 1882, Part I, page 755. |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 538 | Declaring sections 532 to 537 (summary procedure on Negotiable Instruments) applicable to all District Munsiff's Courts in the Madras Presidency. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, Extraordinary, 1st January, 1883; 16th January, 1883, Part I, page 24. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | Dates of submission of their records by Munsifs. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th November, 1883, Part II, page 1375. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1877, on pages 114 to 117.* | |
| " | XV | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | 9 | Rules for the Madras Court of Small Causes as to form of plaint and summons. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th September, 1883, Part II, page 1113. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Declaring that certain portions of the Civil Procedure Code shall not extend or be applied to the Madras Small Cause Court. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd January, 1883, Part I, page 40. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Fixing fees payable under section 71 of the Act. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules as to applications for new trial. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 15th August, 1882, Part II, page 920. |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

### 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XV | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | ... | *See opposite Acts IX of 1850, XX of 1857 and I of 1875, on pages 96, 97 and 108.* | |
| " | XX | Paper Currency. | ... | *See opposite Act III of 1871, on page 101.* | |
| 1883 | V | Merchant Shipping. | ... | *See opposite Act XIII of 1878, on page 119.* | |

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## APPENDIX.

## NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACTS XI OF 1872 AND XXI OF 1879, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE MADRAS HIGH COURT.

### *1.—Jurisdiction in Coorg and the Upper Godávári District of the Central Provinces.*

*Home Department Notification dated the 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 1203J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the 28th of Victoria, cap. 15, section 3, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders :—

*I.*—Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction shall be hereafter exercised over European British subjects of Her Majesty by the several High Courts established at Madras and Bombay, and in the North-Western Provinces of India, respectively, as below provided.

By the High Court at Madras in—

Coorg.

Upper Godávári District of the Central Provinces.

* * * * *

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 484.]

### *2.—Jurisdiction in Mysore, Pudukottai, Banganapalle and Sandur.*

*Foreign Department Notification dated the 23rd September, 1874 (a).*

*No. 178J*—With reference to Notification No. 1203 of this date, in the Home Department, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in the exercise of the powers conferred by the 28th Victoria, cap. 15, section 3, to make the following orders :—

Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians, resident in the Native States, Territories and Chiefships below named, shall, until the Governor General in Council otherwise orders, be exercised by the High Courts of Judicature established at Fort William, Madras, Bombay and in the North-Western Provinces, respectively, as follows :

* * * * *

*II.*—By the High Court at Madras in—

| | |
|---|---|
| Mysore. | Pudukottai. |
| *Travancore.* | Banganapalle. |
| *Cochin.* | Sandur. |

* * * * *

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 485.]

*Foreign Department Notification dated the 23rd September, 1874 (b), (c).*

*No. 179J.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 of Act XI of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all Justices of the Peace within the States, Territories and Chiefships specified in the preceding Notification shall commit for trial to the High Courts, respectively having jurisdiction under the said Notification, such European British subjects, being Christians, as are required by Act X of 1872 to be committed to a High Court.

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 486.]

*Foreign Department Notification dated the 21st July, 1881.*

*No. 160I.J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (*The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879*), and in supersession of so much of Foreign Department Notification No. 179J. of the 23rd September, 1874, as relates to Mysore, the Governor

(a), (b) Repealed, in so far as they relate to Travancore and Cochin, by Notifications Nos. 119J. and 120J., dated the 9th August, 1875, set out *infra*, pages 131 and 132.

(c) Repealed, in so far as it relates to Mysore, by Notification No. 160 I.J., dated the 21st July, 1881, set out *infra*, pages 130 and 131.

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## APPENDIX—*continued.*

## NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACTS XI OF 1872 AND XXI OF 1879, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE MADRAS HIGH COURT—*continued.*

### 2.—*Jurisdiction in Mysore, Pudukottai, Banganapalle and Sandur*—concluded.

General in Council is pleased to direct that Justices of the Peace (*a*) within the State of Mysore shall commit European British subjects for trial to the High Court at Madras.

[See *Gazette of India*, 23rd July, 1881, Part I, page 296.]

---

### 3.—*Jurisdiction in Travancore.*

*Foreign Department Notification dated the 9th August, 1875.*

*No. 119J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 6 and 8 of Act XI of 1872, and by the 28th Victoria, cap. 15, section 3, and of the power and jurisdiction which he has within the State of Travancore, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders :—

(*a*) The persons named in the margin shall be Justices of the Peace within the State of Travancore.

1. Mr. William Edwin Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
2. Mr. Oliver Henry Bensley.
3. Mr. Hugh Crawford, Commercial Agent to Travancore Sarkár and Magistrate of Alleppey.
4. Mr. John D. Monro, Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.
5. Mr. Robert Baker, Acting Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.

(*b*) The Resident for the time being in Travancore, being a European British subject, shall be a Justice of the Peace within the said State.

(*c*) The Resident as aforesaid, in addition to his powers as a Justice of the Peace, shall exercise within the said State the powers of a Sessions Judge under section 76 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and may in his discretion direct that trials before him as Sessions Judge shall be conducted without the aid either of a jury or of assessors.

(*d*) The High Court of Judicature at Madras shall exercise original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians resident within the said State.

(*e*) The said High Court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all sentences passed on European British subjects as aforesaid by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace or as a Court of Session in cases in which an appeal lies to a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(*f*) The said High Court shall exercise the powers conferred on a High Court as a Court of revision by the Code of Criminal Procedure in all cases in which European British subjects as aforesaid are accused in the Travancore State before any Justice of the Peace as such or before the Resident as a Court of Session.

(*g*) Commitments of European British subjects as aforesaid, when made by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace, shall be made to the said High Court.

(*h*) Such commitments, when made by any Justice of the Peace in the said State other than the Resident, shall be made either to the Court of the Resident acting as Sessions Judge or to the said High Court in accordance with the Rules prescribed by section 75 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and the said High Court shall be the High Court to which the Resident may transfer cases under the second clause of section 76 of the said Code.

2. This Notification shall come into force on the 1st day of September, 1875. On and from the said date the Notifications of this Department, Nos. 178J. and 179J., dated the 23rd September,

---

(*a*) The following is the Notification appointing Justices of the Peace in Mysore :

*Foreign Department Notification dated the 21st July, 1881.*

*No. 189I.J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (*The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879*), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Justices of the Peace within the State of Mysore :—

(1) The Resident in Mysore, for the time being, being a European British subject.
(2) The Chief Judge of Mysore, for the time being, being a European British subject.
(3) Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Hay, Madras Staff Corps.
(4) Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. Clarke, Madras Staff Corps.
(5) Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Cole, Madras Staff Corps.
(6) Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Pearse, Madras Staff Corps.
(7) Major E. P. Malthy, Madras Staff Corps.
(8) Mr. L. Ricketts, Uncovenanted Civil Service.
(9) Mr. G. F. Meiklejohn, Uncovenanted Civil Service.
(10) Mr. W. J. Cunningham, Bombay Civil Service.

[See *Gazette of India*, 23rd July, 1881, Part I, page 296.]

# CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

## APPENDIX—*concluded.*

## NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACTS XI OF 1872 AND XXI OF 1879, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE MADRAS HIGH COURT—*concld.*

### 3.—*Jurisdiction in Travancore*—concluded.

1874, in so far as they relate to Travancore, and No. 8J., dated the 9th January, 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded, but not so as to affect any proceedings commenced before the said first day of September, 1875.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the exercise of any powers with which any of the persons named in clause (*a*) of the first paragraph hereof may be invested as Judges of the State of Travancore in pursuance of the arrangements recently assented to by the Governor General in Council for the administration of criminal justice in the said State in cases where European British subjects are accused.

[See *Gazette of India*, 14th August, 1875, Part I, page 404.]

---

### 4.—*Jurisdiction in Cochin.*

*Foreign Department Notification dated the 9th August, 1875.*

*No. 120J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 6 and 8 of Act XI of 1872, and by the 28th Victoria, cap. 15, section 3, and of the power and jurisdiction which he has within the State of Cochin, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:—

Mr. William Edward Thomson Clarke, Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. James Henry Stevenson.

(*a*) The persons named in the margin shall be Justices of the Peace within the State of Cochin.

(*b*) The Resident for the time being in Cochin, being a European British subject, shall be a Justice of the Peace within the said State.

(*c*) The Resident as aforesaid, in addition to his powers as a Justice of the Peace, shall exercise within the said State the powers of a Sessions Judge under section 76 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and may in his discretion direct that trials before him as Sessions Judge shall be conducted without the aid either of a jury or of assessors.

(*d*) The High Court of Judicature at Madras shall exercise original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians resident within the said State.

(*e*) The said High Court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all sentences passed on European British subjects as aforesaid by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace or as a Court of Session in cases in which an appeal lies to a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(*f*) The said High Court shall exercise the powers conferred on a High Court as a Court of revision by the Code of Criminal Procedure in all cases in which European British subjects as aforesaid are accused in the Cochin State before any Justice of the Peace as such or before the Resident as a Court of Session.

(*g*) Commitments of European British subjects as aforesaid, when made by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace, shall be made to the said High Court.

(*h*) Such commitments, when made by any Justice of the Peace in the said State other than the Resident, shall be made either to the Court of the Resident acting as Sessions Judge or to the said High Court in accordance with the Rules prescribed by section 75 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and the said High Court shall be the High Court to which the Resident may transfer cases under the second clause of section 76 of the said Code.

2. This Notification shall come into force on the 1st day of September, 1875. On and from the said date the Notifications of this Department, Nos. 178J. and 179J., dated the 23rd September, 1874, in so far as they relate to Cochin, and No. 8J., dated the 9th January, 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded, but not so as to affect any proceedings commenced before the said 1st day of September, 1875.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the exercise of any powers with which the persons named in clause (*a*) of the 1st paragraph hereof may be invested as Judges of the State of Cochin in pursuance of the arrangements recently assented to by the Governor General in Council for the administration of criminal justice in the said State in cases where European British subjects are accused.

[See *Gazette of India*, 14th August, 1875, Part I, page 404.]

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 1.—Bombay Regulations (a).

[Passed under 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 11; 47 Geo. III, sess. 2, c. 68, ss. 1 & 2 (b); 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 98 & 99.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1827 ... | II | Revision:<br>Caste:<br>Pleaders. |
| " ... | IV (c) | Law applicable to certain Suits:<br>Attachment and Distraint of Crops. |
| " ... | V (d) | Acknowledgments of Debt:<br>Interest:<br>Mortgages. |
| " ... | VIII | Administration of Estates. |
| " ... | XII | Magistrates' power to make Rules:<br>Standards of Weights and Measures:<br>Supervision of Suspected Persons:<br>Responsibility of Villages for Robberies. |
| " ... | XIII | Letter substituted for Summons. |
| " .. | XVI (e) | Revenue Administration. |
| " ... | XVII (e) | Jurisdiction of Revenue Authorities. |
| " ... | XXII | Military Authority. |
| " ... | XXV | State Prisoners. |
| " ... | XXIX | Extending Regulations to the Dekkhan and Khándesh. |
| 1830 ... | V (e) | Revenue Commissioners:<br>Collectors and Sub-Collectors. |
| " ... | VII | Southern Marátha Country. |
| " ... | XIII | Certain Jágírdárs, &c., empowered to decide Suits. |

(a) These Regulations (except Nos. XVII and XXIX of 1827, VII of 1830, I of 1831 and I of 1834) have been declared to apply to the whole of the Bombay Presidency except the Scheduled Districts—see section 5 and the third Schedule (a) of Act XV of 1874.

(b) The following Rules and Regulations relating to the Town and Island of Bombay, made under 47 Geo. III, sess. 2, c. 68, are apparently still unrepealed:—

1. Rule, Ordinance and Regulation 1 of 1828, for preventing cotton and other heavy goods from being left on the Apollo Pier, Bunder Pier and other public quays;
2. Title 2, articles 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8 of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation 1 of 1834, relating to the Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay, so far as article 2 is not repealed by Act II of 1854.

(See letter from Government of Bombay, to Legislative Department, No. 2248, dated 16th April, 1875.)

(c) Clauses 2 and 3 of section 69 are repealed wherever the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, is in force.

(d) Section 15 (Mortgages) will be repealed when the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, is extended to Bombay.

(e) Repealed wherever the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, is in force.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 1.—Bombay Regulations—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1831 ... | I | Agent of Government in the Dekkhan. |
| ,, ... | XV (*a*) | Village Patels. |
| ,, ... | XVI | Agent in Khándesh, &c. |
| 1832 ... | II (*a*) | Agent of Government in the Southern Marátha Country. |
| 1833 ... | V (*a*) | Hereditary Village Officers. |
| 1834 ... | I | Suits before Agent for Sardárs in Dekkhan. |

(*a*) Repealed wherever the Bombay Land revenue Code, 1789, is in force.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

[Passed under 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85; 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, and (after 16th November, 1861) 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1835 ... | XIX | Assistant to Agent for Dekkhan Sardárs. |
| 1836 ... | VII | Exclusion of Opium cases from Civil Courts. |
| 1838 ... | XVI (a) | Judiciary. |
| " ... | XVIII(a),(b) | Sureties. |
| " ... | XIX (a) | Coasting Vessels. |
| 1839 .. | XX (x) | Haqqs. |
| 1840 .. | XV (a) | Foreign Sovereigns. |
| 1842 ... | XIII(a), (b) | Revenue. |
| " ... | XVII (b) | Revenue Commissioners. |
| 1844 ... | XVI | Part of section 6—Salt Duties. |
| " ... | XIX (a) | Abolition of Town-duties. |
| 1846 ... | III (a), (b) | Sections 1, 5 & 6—Boundary Marks. |
| 1852 ... | XI | Title to Rent-free Estates. |
| " ... | XXI(a), (b) | Deputy Collectors. |
| 1853 ... | XI | Bombay and Kolába Shore Nuisances. |
| 1855 ... | X (a) | Section 10—Recusant Witnesses. |
| 1856 ... | VIII (a) | Control of Gaols. |
| " ... | XIII | Presidency-town Police. |
| 1857 ... | IV | Tobacco. |
| 1860 .. | XLVIII | Presidency-town Police. |
| 1864 .. | II | Aden Courts. |
| " .. | XX (a) | Minors. |
| 1866 ... | XXIII | High Court Letters Patent. |
| 1868 ... | V | Commissioner in Sindh. |
| 1869 ... | XIV | District and Subordinate Civil Courts. |
| 1872 ... | V | Jurisdiction over Sindh. |
| " ... | XX | Amending Act V of 1872 (*Jurisdiction over Sindh*). |
| 1876 ... | X | Revenue Jurisdiction. |
| " ... | XV | Bombay Municipal Debentures. |
| " ... | XX | Agreements with the Thákur of Bhaunagar. |
| 1877 ... | XIV | Sections 39, 40 and 41(c)—Amending Bombay Act VI of 1862 (*Ahmadábád Taluqdárs' Relief*), &c. |
| " ... | XVI | Amending Act X of 1876 (*Revenue Jurisdiction*). |
| 1879 ... | IX | Coast-lights. |
| " ... | XVI | Transport of Salt. |
| " ... | XVII (d) | Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief. |

(a) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of the Bombay Presidency except the Scheduled Districts—see section 5 and the third Schedule (b) of Act XV of 1874.

(b) Repealed wherever the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, is in force.

(c) The rest of this Act is repealed by the Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act 1881.

(d) Sections 11, 56, 60 and 62 extend to the whole of British India.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1880 ... | VI | License Act (*Bombay Act III of 1878*) Amendment. |
| " ... | IX | Amending Bombay Civil Courts Act, XIV of 1869. |
| " ... | XV | Amending Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act X, of 1876. |
| 1881 ... | XX (*a*) | Sindh Incumbered Estates. |
| " ... | XXI (*a*) | Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates. |
| " ... | XXIII | Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief. |
| 1882 ... | XXII | |
| 1883 ... | XI | Reduction of Port-dues, Bombay. |

(*a*) Some of the provisions in these Acts seem to apply to the whole of British India—see Acts XX and XXI of 1881, sections 9 and 27.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council.

[These were passed under 24 & 25 Vic, c. 67.]

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1862 ... | I | Extends Regulations to lands ceded by the Gaekwár. |
| " .. | IV | Markets and Fairs. |
| " ... | V | Bhágdárí and Narwadárí Tenures. |
| " ... | VI | Ahmadábád Taluqdárs' Relief. |
| 1863 ... | I | Registry of Vessels on Indus. |
| " ... | II | Claims to exemption from payment of Revenue. |
| " ... | III | Extends Regulations to Satára, &c. |
| " ... | V (a) | Bombay Gas Company. |
| " .. | VI | Public Conveyances. |
| " ... | VII | Summary settlement of claims to exemption from payment of Revenue. |
| 1864 ... | II (b) | Survey of Steamers. |
| 1865 ... | I (c) | Survey and Settlement of Lands held under Government. |
| " .. | III (d) | Amending Wager Act, XXI of 1848. |
| " .. | VII | Extending to Canara Religious Endowment Act, XX of 1863. |
| " ... | VIII | Taxation in Sindh for local purposes. |
| 1866 ... | I (e) | Extension to Sindh of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, I of 1865. |
| " .. | III | Gambling. |
| " ... | VII | Hindú Heirs Relief Act. |
| " ... | VIII | Sale of Poisons. |
| " ... | X | Shortening Language of Acts. |
| " ... | XII | Sindh Civil and Criminal Courts. |
| " ... | XIII | Witnesses before Legislative Council. |
| " ... | XIV | Extending Regulations to Edulábád and Warangáon. |
| 1867 ... | III | Military Cantonments. |
| " .. | VI | Sanitary Regulation of Bombay City. |
| " ... | VII | District Police. |
| " ... | VIII | Village Police. |

(a) As this Act (section 26) enables the Local Government to confer powers on all Gas Companies, it is placed among the public local Acts instead of among the Local Acts of a private nature in Chapter XVII.

(b) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Inland Steam-vessels, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(c) Repealed, except sections 37 and 38, in districts in which the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, is in force.

(d) Void so far as it purports to affect the High Court. Act XXI of 1848 is repealed by Act IX of 1872.

(e) Repealed wherever the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, is in force.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1868 ... | I (*a*) | Powers of Assistant and Deputy Collectors. |
| " ... | II | Public Ferries. |
| " ... | III | Amending Schedule to Bombay Act XII of 1866 (*Sindh Civil and Criminal Courts*). |
| " ... | IV (*a*) | Applies Bombay Act I of 1865 (*Survey and Settlement*) to Towns. |
| 1869 ... | III | Funds for Local Improvements. |
| 1870 ... | III | Securing repayment of 15 lákhs to Government of India: Port of Bombay. |
| 1871 ... | II | Duties on Non-agricultural Classes. |
| 1872 ... | I | Amending Act XIII of 1856 (*Presidency-town Police*). |
| " ... | III | Bombay Municipal Act. |
| 1873 ... | IV (*b*) | Survey of Steamers and Examination of Engineers. |
| " ... | V | Inspection of Steam-boilers. |
| " ... | VI | District Municipalities. |
| " ... | VII | Salt. |
| 1874 ... | II | Jails. |
| " ... | III | Hereditary Offices. |
| 1875 ... | I (*a*) | Amending Bombay Act I of 1865 (*Survey and Settlement*). |
| " ... | III | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. |
| 1876 ... | I | Amending Bombay Act VIII of 1867 (*Village Police*). |
| " ... | II | Land-revenue, Bombay City. |
| " ... | III | Mámlatdárs' Courts. |
| 1877 ... | I | Inoculation and Vaccination, Bombay City. |
| 1878 ... | II | Amending Bombay Act II of 1868 (*Public Ferries*). |
| " ... | III | License Tax. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Bombay Act III of 1872 (*Municipality*). |
| " ... | V (*c*) | Ábkárí. |
| " ... | VI | Removing doubts as to when Bombay Act IV of 1878 was intended to come into force. |
| 1879 ... | I | Introduction into Sindh of Bombay Act VI of 1873 (*District Municipalities*). |
| " ... | II | Amending Act XIII of 1856 (*Presidency-town Police*). |

(*a*) Repealed wherever the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, is in force.

(*b*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Inland Steam-vessels, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*c*) Came into force in the whole Presidency of Bombay from the 1st January, 1879—*Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th November, 1878, page 708.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1879 ... | IV | Vaccination, Karáchí. |
| " ... | V (*a*) | Bombay Land-revenue. |
| " ... | VI | Bombay Port Trust. |
| " ... | VII | Irrigation. |
| 1880 ... | I | Khoti Settlement. |
| " ... | II | Bombay Municipality Consolidated Loan. |
| " ... | III | Amending Bombay Act VII of 1879 (*Irrigation*). |
| 1881 ... | I | Amending Bombay Act VI of 1879 (*Port Trust*). |
| " ... | II | Confirming Jurisdiction of Presidency Magistrates in Municipal cases. |
| " ... | III | Amending Bombay Act VI of 1879 (*Port Trust*). |
| " ... | IV | Sindh Village Officers. |
| " | V | Amending Bombay Act III of 1875 (*Tolls*). |
| 1882 ... | I | Repealing Bombay Act VII of 1878 (*Cotton Frauds*). |
| " ... | II | Amending Bombay Act II of 1874 (*Jails*). |
| " ... | III | Amending the Bombay and Karáchí Vaccination Acts, I of 1877 & IV of 1879. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Act XLVIII of 1860 (*Presidency-town Police*). |
| " ... | V | Amending the Bombay Salt Act, VII of 1873. |
| " ... | VI | Bombay Municipal Acts (III of 1872 and IV of 1878) Amendment. |
| " ... | VII | Landing and Wharfage Fees. |
| 1883 ... | I | Highways. |
| " ... | II | Karáchí Tramways. |
| " ... | III | Amending Bombay Port Trust Act, VI of 1879. |
| " ... | IV | Confinement of Civil Prisoners liable to imprisonment under the Criminal Procedure Code. |
| " ... | V | Bombay Public Authorities' Seals. |
| " ... | VI | Amending Bombay Port Trust Act, VI of 1879. |

(*a*) Extends to the whole of the Presidency of Bombay except the Scheduled Districts and the City of Bombay—see section 1.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 4.—Local Regulation passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of Bombay.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1872 ... | V | The peace and good government of the districts of Kohistán, Johí, Nasírábád, Sujáwal, Sehwán, Kakkar, Kambar, Jacobábád, Thul and Kasmor bordering on the frontier of Sindh from Mithi on the Indus to the sea west of Karáchí. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Scheduled Districts, Bombay, are (see Part II of first Schedule of Act) —

I.—The Province of Sindh.
II.—The Panch Maháls.
III.—Aden.
IV.—The villages belonging to the following Mehwassi Chiefs :—
(1) The Párví of Káthí.
(2) The Párví of Nál.
(3) The Párví of Singpúr.
(4) The Walwí of Gaohállí.
(5) The Wassáwa of Chikhlí.
(6) The Párví of Nawálpúr.]

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH.

[The Act was brought into force in the Province of Sindh by the following Notification, namely :—

*The 1st October, 1877.*

*No. 1471.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Province of Sindh.

(See *Gazette of India*, 6th October, 1877, Part I, page 578.) ]

(*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations.* | | |
| 1827 | II | Caste Questions: Pleaders. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | *The 30th November, 1880.* *No. 1254.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to declare that— (*a*) the enactments mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed are in force in the Province of Sindh to the extent to which they are in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. * * * * |

* Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to Sindh, have been omitted from this List, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882 (see page 163). Act XII of 1850 was declared in force in the Districts of Karáchí, Haidarábád and Shikárpur; but this is not noted in the List, as the Act has been repealed by Bombay Act V of 1879, which was extended to those districts on the 30th November, 1880 (see page 166).

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1827 | II—*contd.* | Caste Questions: Pleaders | | | 2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Province of Sindh and not mentioned in Schedule A.<br>(Here follows Schedule A, which contains, among other enactments, Bombay Regulation II of 1827.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 4th December, 1880, Part I, page 672.] |
| " | IV | Law applicable to Suits, Attachments and Distraint of Crops. | Section 26 and section 69, clauses 2 & 3. | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | *The 30th November, 1880.*<br>*No. 1254.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to declare that—<br>* * * *<br>(*b*) the enactments mentioned in Schedule B hereto annexed are in force in the places specified in the fourth column of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the third column thereof.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Province of Sindh and not mentioned in Schedule B.<br>(Here follows Schedule B, which contains, among other enactments, Bombay Regulation IV of 1827.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 4th December, 1880, Part I, page 672.] |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Section 26. ... | Districts of Karáchí, Haidarábád and Shikárpur. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1827 | V | Of the Disposal of Property mortgaged or pledged. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | VIII | Administration of Estates. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XII | Police Regulations. | | | |
| " | XIII | Substitution of Letters for Summons. | | | |
| " | XVI | Revenue Administration. | The whole Regulation, except—sections 3, 6, 10, 11, clauses 4 & 5; 14, clause 4; 25 & 27, clause 3; and Appendix (A) and the last twenty-six words of the Preamble; and in section 2, clause 2, the words "decide certain civil suits, and" and the words and figures "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII, A. D. 1827, Chapters VIII and X"; and in section 5 | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Acts, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1827 | XVI—*concld.* | Revenue Administration. | the words "they shall, previously to executing the functions of their office, take before the Collector, or before any of the Authorities enumerated in section 3, clause second, the oath specified in clause first of that section"; and in section 14, clause 2, the words "to the Judge" and the last eleven words of section 15, clause 2; and the words "of hereditary District and Village Officers, inclusive" in the title to Chapter III; and in section 23, clause 2, the word "the" before "stamped", and the words and figures "specified in Appendix (F) to Regulation XVIII, A. D. 1827"; and in section 26 the words and figures "as required by Regulation VII, A. D. 1827, section 4, clause third". | | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1827 | XVII | Land-revenue. | The whole Regulation, except sections 9, 13, 15, clause 2; 16, clauses 4 & 5; 29, clause 2, & Chapters VIII, IX & X, and section 15, clause 3, so far as it relates to clause 2 of the same section, & Chapters VI & VII, so far as they provide for the institution of a suit before a Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII, and in the Preamble from and including the words "that the Collector" down to and including the words "Revenue-officers", and the last twenty-six words; and in section 2, clause 1, the words and figures "under any of the provisions contained in Chapters IX & X of this Regulation"; and in section 2, clause 2, the words "or in the enact- | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1827 | XVII—*contd.* | Land-revenue. | ments therein cited"; and in section 4, clause 3, the words "by Regulation"; and in section 5, clause 1, the words "according to the Regulations"; and in section 12, clause 6, the words "Sadr, or any"; and in section 12, clause 7, the words and figures "in Regulation IV, A. D. 1827, section 62, clause second, and sections 66 and 69, and intervening sections"; and in section 14 the words and figures "of Regulation IV, A. D. 1827, section 70"; and in the title to Chapter IV the words "and penal jurisdictions of the Zila Magistrates and Criminal Judge in such cases"; and in section 28, clause 5, the words and figures "before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII", "and ac- | | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1827 | XVII—*concld.* | Land-revenue. | cording to the provisions of Chapter VIII"; and in section 27 the words and figures "instituted before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII". | | |
| " | XXII | Military Courts and Authorities. | The Preamble, except from and including the words "that Camp-followers" down to and including the words "Civil Power", and the last thirty words; sections 18 to 21 inclusive; sections 40 & 41; section 42, except the word "both" and the last seven words in clause 4; and sections 43 to 47 inclusive. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Section 3, so far as it relates to the jurisdiction in small suits of the Superintendent of bázárs; section 7, clause 1, except the first portion of it down to and inclusive of the words "subordinate to Bombay"; section | The whole Province, except the Cantonment of Karáchí. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1827 | XXII—*concld.* | Military Courts and Authorities. | 22; section 23 except the last part of it commencing with the words "and previous"; section 24; section 25, except the words and figures "in the mode described in section 5, clause first, in clause 3"; section 26, except the words and figure "in section 9 of this Regulation" in clause 1, and the word "Bombay" in clause 3; section 27; sections 30 & 31; section 32, except the word "Bombay" and the last twenty-four words in clause 1, and sections 33 & 34. | | |
| " | XXV | State Prisoners | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1832 | II | Realization of Revenue from Farmers. | The whole Regulation, except the words "and land", "tran- | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1832 | II—*concld.* | Realization of Revenue from Farmers. | sit duties" and "to take effect from the date of promulgation" in the Preamble, and in section 1, clause 1, the words "land customs transit duties". | | |
| | | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1836 | XXVI | Governor General's Camp Police. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. .. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVII | Salt. ... | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 12. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1838 | XVIII | Sureties of Uncovenanted Revenue-officers. | The whole Act, except the first twelve words of section 1 and the first six of each of the other sections. | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Coasting, Fishing and Harbour Vessels. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or exteneded. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1839 | XX | Discontinuance of Haqqs. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | XXXII | Interest. | | | |
| 1840 | VI* | Bills of Exchange. | | | |
| " | XXIII† | Execution of Process issued in the Mufussal. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1841 | X | Registration of Ships. | | | |
| | XI‡ | Military Courts of Requests. | The whole Act, except section 18, and in section 1 the first twenty-one words; in sections 3 to 17 (both inclusive) the first six words; in section 5, the words and figures "of the East India Company under Act No. VII of 1841" and "pursuant to the provisions of Act No. VII of | The whole Province, except the Cantonment of Karáchí. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

* Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.
† Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
‡ Repealed by Bombay Act III of 1867 (which has been declared in force in the whole of Sindh—see page 164) in Cantonments to which that Act is extended.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1841 | XI*—*contd.* | Military Courts of Requests. | 1841"; in section 9 the proviso, and in section 15 the words and figures "(for which purpose the provisions of Act No. II of 1840 shall be applicable)". | | |
| " | XIX | Protection of Property in cases of Succession. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1842 | XII* | Military Bázárs. | The whole Act, except in section 2 the words and figures "and it is hereby declared that" and "and No. XXVIII of 1841". | The whole Province, except the Cantonment of Karáchí. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XIII | Collection of Revenue by Jágírdárs, &c. | The whole Act, except in section 2 the first six words and the words "that it", and in sections 3 to 8 (both inclusive) the first six words. | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |

* Repealed by Bombay Act III of 1867 (which has been declared in force in the whole of Sindh—see page 164) in Cantonments to which that Act is extended.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1844 | XIX | Abolition of Town-duties. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1846 | I | Pleaders. ... | | | |
| " | III | Field Boundary-marks. | The whole Act, except sections 2, 3 & 4, and in sections 5 & 6 the first six words. | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. ... | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1850 | V | Coasting Trade. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Amending Act X of 1841. | | | |
| " | XII | Public Accountants. | The whole Act, except section 6. | Districts of Thár and Párkar, and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | The whole Act.... | The whole Province. | *The 9th August, 1878.* *No. 1023.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XVIII —*contd.* | Protection of Judicial Officers. | | | Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed are in force in the Province of Sindh to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Act XVIII of 1850.) [See *Gazette of India*, 10th August, 1878, Part I, p. 482.] |
| " | XIX | Binding of Apprentices. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | XXI | Non-forfeiture of Rights by loss of Caste. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Inquiries into the Behaviour of Public Servants. | | | |
| 1852 | III* | Spirituous Liquors. | The whole Act, except section 9. | Ditto. ... | *The 6th July, 1878.* *No. 867.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Coun- |

* Repealed by Bombay Act V of 1878, which extends to the whole Presidency of Bombay.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1852 | III —*contd.* | Spirituous Liquors. | | | cil is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactment mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed is in force in the Province of Sindh to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule. (Here follows the Schedule.) [See *Gazette of India*, 13th July, 1878, Part I, p. 422.] |
| " | VIII | Remuneration of Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay for execution of Mufassal Processes. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments. | | | |
| 1853 | II | Burdens on Land. | | | |
| " | XVIII* | Sale of Liquors in Cantonments. | The whole Act, except in section 16 the words "shall not come into operation before the first day of January, 1854, and." | The whole Province, except the Cantonment of Karáchí. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

* Repealed by Bombay Act III of 1867 (which has been declared in force in the whole of Sindh—see page 164) in Cantonments to which that Act is extended.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2)—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1853 | XX | Plenders. ... | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1851 | IV* | Superintendents of Bázárs. | The whole Act. | The whole Province, except the Cantonment of Kárachí. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XVIII† | Railways. ... | The whole Act as amended in sections 1, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 & 29 by Act XXV of 1871, except sections 32, 33 & 39, and in the Preamble the words "under the superintendence and control of the East India Company" and "in any part of the territories in the possession and under the government of the said Company", and in section 2 the words "or of the East India Company", and in section 34 the words "or by any Assistant | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 152), opposite Act XVIII of 1850. |

* Repealed by Bombay Act III of 1867 (which has been declared in force in the whole of Sindh—see page 164) in Cantonments to which that Act is extended.

† Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (a) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1854 | XVIII—*concld.* | Railways. ... | to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate", and in section 35 the words "and District or Joint Police-officers in the Presidency of Bombay", and in section 40 the words "within the said territories." | | |
| " | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1855 | X | Recusant Witnesses. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | | | |
| " | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| " | XIII | Compensation for loss caused by Actionable Wrong. | | | |
| " | XXIV | Penal Servitude. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. ... | | | |
| 1856 | VIII | Control of Jails | | | |
| " | IX | Bills of Lading. | | | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | XV | Re-marriage of Hindú Widows. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1857 | XI | Offences against the State. | | | |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | | | |
| " | XXIX | Customs on Foreign Frontiers. | | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics. | | | |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | The whole Act, except, in section 6, the words "and the stations of the Straits Settlement", and "and stations", and, in section 7, the words "or in any station of the Straits Settlement", and, in section 17, the words and figures from "or to affect" to the end of the section. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 152), opposite Act XVIII of 1850. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | The whole Act as amended by the Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876, except sections 1, 17, 21, 81, 82, 100, 101, 102, and in section 63 the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singápur and Malacca, to the Court of Judicature there," and in section 67 the words "and in the Straits Settlement in such manner as the Governor shall notify", and in section 112 the last eleven words. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 152), opposite Act XVIII of 1850. |
| | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | IX | Forfeitures. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XIV | Suits to recover possession of Land. | | | |
| " | XV | Patents. | | | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1860 | II | Carriage of Passengers by Sea. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | XXI | Registration of Societies. | The whole Act. | Ditto. ... | *The 30th November, 1880.* *No. 1255.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to extend Act XXI of 1860 (Registration of Societies) and Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 4th December 1880, Part I, p. 676.] |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | | | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year | No | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 152), opposite Act XVIII of 1850. |
| " | VI | Whipping. ... | The whole Act, except sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive). | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Minors .. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Courts of Small Causes | | | |
| " | XV | Marriage and Divorce among Pársís. | | | |
| " | XXI | Intestate Succession among Pársís. | | | |
| 1866 | X* | Companies. ... | | | |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | | | |
| 1867 | VII | Reducing pecuniary penalty for purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers. | | | |

* Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827, |
| 1869 | XI* | Land Customs. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XIV | Bombay Civil Courts. | Sections 12 & 13. | Ditto. ... | *The 23rd December, 1881.* *No. 1609.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council in pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend sections 12 and 13 of Act XIV of 1865 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 24th December, 1881, Part I, p. 618.] |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Sections 3 & 4. | Ditto. ... | *The 17th March, 1882.* *No. 384.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend sections 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Court's Act, 1869) to the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 18th March, 1882, Part I, p. 140.] |

* Repealed by Act XI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except Aden.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1869 | XIV | Bombay Civil Courts. | Part of section 23. | The whole Province. | *The 12th June, 1882.* *No. 825.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend so much of section 23 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sindh as provides that the Subordinate Judges shall hold their Courts at such place or places as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time appoint within the local limits of their respective jurisdictions. [See *Gazette of India*, 17th June, 1882, Part I, p. 233.] |
| " | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1870 | I | Quarantine Rules. | The whole Act. | Ditto. ... | *The 8th April, 1881.* *No. 75.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Act I of 1870 (*An Act to provide Rules relating to Quarantine*) is in force in the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 9th April, 1881, Part I, page 152.] |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1870 | XXII* | Confirming certain Laws affecting Europeans. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | The whole Act. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 159), opposite Act XXI of 1860. |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 3. | Ditto. ... | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 758.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882, (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Province of Sindh, except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said Province. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, p. 217.] |
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.* | | | |
| 1863 | VI | Public Conveyances. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1864 | II | Survey of Steam Vessels. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

* Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.*—continued. | | | |
| 1865 | I | Survey and Settlement. | The whole Act, subject to the provisions of Bombay Act I of 1866, except the proviso to section 14; sections 45, 50 & 51, and in section 1 the last twenty-seven words. | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| „ | III | Amending Act XXI of 1848 (for avoiding Wagers). | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1866 | III | Prevention of Gambling. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | VII | Relief of Hindú Heirs. | | | |
| „ | VIII | Sale of Poisons. | | | |
| „ | X | General Clauses. | | | |
| „ | XIII | Attendance of Witnesses before the Legislative Council. | | | |
| 1867 | III | Administration of Military Cantonments. | | | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1868 | II (as amended by Bombay Act II of 1878). | Ferries. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| " | IV | City Surveys. | The whole Act, except sections 16 & 20. | Districts of Thár and Párkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1870 | II | Magistrates' Seals. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 1871 | II | Duties on Non-agricultural Classes. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1873 | IV | Amending Bombay Act II of 1864. | | | |
| " | V | Inspection of Steam-boilers. | | | |
| " | VI | District Municipalities. | The whole Act. | Ditto. ... | *The 1st June, 1878.* *No. 84.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*continued.*

### (*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1873 | VI—*concld.* | District Municipalities. | | | in Council, to extend Bombay Act VI of 1873 (The Bombay District Municipal Act) to the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 8th June, 1878, Part I, p. 347.] *The 16th July, 1878.* *No. 131.*—Home Department Notification No. 84, dated the 1st ultimo, announcing the extension of Bombay Act VI of 1873 (The Bombay District Municipal Act) to the Province of Sindh, will take effect from the 1st October next. [See *Gazette of India*, 20th July, 1878, Part I, p. 434.] |
| 187[illegible] | III | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | The extent to which it was on the 30th November, 1880, in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 141), opposite Regulation II of 1827. |
| 187[illegible] | II* | Amending Bombay Act II of 1868. | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1879 | V | Bombay Land-revenue Code. | The whole Act, except section 104. | The Collectorates of Karáchí, Haidarábád and Shikárpur. | *The 30th November, 1880.* *No. 1256.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land-revenue Code), with the exception of section 104, to the Collectorates of Karáchí, Haidará- |

* See Bombay Act II of 1868, *supra*, page 165.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE PROVINCE OF SINDH—*concluded.*

(*a*) Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Sindh—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1879 | V—*contd.* | Bombay Land-revenue Code. | | | bád and Shikárpur, in the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 4th December, 1880, Part I, p. 676.] |
| | | (*4*).—*Rules having the force of law under section 45 of the Indian Councils Act of 1861 (24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67).* | | | |
| Rules promulgated by the Commissioner in Sindh on the 22nd May, 1852. | | Alluvion and Diluvion. | The whole. | The whole Province. | See Notification above (page 142), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

(*b*) Act declared not to be in force in Sindh.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Act of the Governor of Bombay in Council.* | |
| 1875 | I | Amending Bombay Act I of 1865. | *The 13th October, 1880.* *No. 1112.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 (*b*) of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Bombay Act I of 1875 (*An Act to amend Bombay Act I of 1865*) is not in force in the Province of Sindh. [See *Gazette of India*, 16th October, 1880, Part I, p. 579.] |

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS.

[The Act was brought into force in the Panch Mahâls by the following Notification, namely:—

*The 1st July, 1875.*

*No. 556.*—The following Notifications by the Government of Bombay, dated 23rd June, are hereby published for general information:—

In exercise of the power conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 3, the Governor of Bombay in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in the Panch Mahâls Districts of the Presidency of Bombay.

* * * * *

(See *Gazette of India*, 3rd July, 1875, Part I, p. 344.) ]

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *(1).—Bombay Regulations.* | |
| 1827 | IV | Law applicable to Suits; Attachment and Distraint of Crops. | Section 26, and section 69, clauses 2 & 3. | *The 20th June, 1879.* *No. 701.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed is in force in the Panch Mahâls District to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Panch Mahâls District and not mentioned in the said Schedule. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bombay Regulation IV of 1827.) [See *Gazette of India*, dated 21st June, 1879, Part I, p. 417.] |
| " | V | Debt, Interest, Mortgages and Pledges. | The Preamble, except the first twenty-nine words and the words "for the calculation of the interest of money, and for limiting the amount thereof", and the last twenty words; sections 9, 14 & 15. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XII | Police Regulations. | Section 10, clause 1, and clause 6, except the words "personal restraint" and the last eighty-five words, clause 7, except the last | Ditto. |

* Act VIII of 1851, though declared in force in the Panch Mahâls, has been omitted from this List, as it has been repealed by Bombay Act III of 1875, which was declared in force on the 20th June, 1879 (see page 178).

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | |
| 1827 | XII—*concld.* | Police Regulations. | thirteen words, clause 8, except so much of it as authorizes Magistrates to take charge and dispose of stray cattle; section 20; section 27, clause 2; section 37, clause 1, and clause 2, except the words "by imprisonment in commutation", and the words and figures "in Regulation XIV, A. D. 1827, section IX". | |
| " | XIII | Substitution of Letter for Summons in Criminal Courts. | Section 34, clause 3, except the words "or the Magistrate above mentioned," so far as it authorises the occasional substitution of a letter for a summons. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XVI | Revenue Administration. | The whole Regulation, except sections 3, 6, 10 & 11, clauses 4 and 5; section 14, clause 4; sections 25 & 27, clause 3, and Appendix (A), and the last twenty-six words of the Preamble; in section 2, clause 2, the words "decide certain civil suits," and the words and figures "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII, A. D. 1827, Chapters VIII and X"; in section 5, the words "they shall, previously to executing the functions of their office, take before the Collector, or before any of the authorities enumerated in section 3, clause second, the Oath specified in clause first of that section"; in section 14, clause 2, the words "to the Judge"; the last eleven words of section 15, clause 2, and in the Title to Chapter III the words "of hereditary District and Village Officers, inclusive"; in section 23, clause 2, the word "the" before "stamped", and the words and figures "specified in Appendix (F) to Regulation XVIII, A.D. 1827"; and in section 26, the words and figures "as required by Regulation VII, A.D. 1827, section 4, clause third." | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1827 | XVII | Land-revenue. ... | The whole Regulation, except sections 9, 13, 15, clause 2; section 16, clauses 4 & 5; section 29, clause 2; Chapters VIII, IX & X; section 15, clause 3, so far as it relates to clause 2 of the same section; Chapters VI & VII, so far as they provide for the institution of a suit before a Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII; in the Preamble, from and including the words "that the Collector" down to and including the words "Revenue-officers", and the last twenty-six words; in section 2, clause 1, the words and figures "under any of the provisions contained in Chapters IX & X of this Regulation"; in section 2, clause 2, the words "or in the enactments therein cited"; in section 4, clause 3, the words "by Regulation"; in section 5, clause 1, the words "according to the Regulations"; in section 12, clause 6, the words "Sadr, or any"; in section 12, clause 7, the words and figures "in Regulation IV, A.D. 1827, section 62, clause second, and sections 66 & 69 and intervening sections"; in section 14, the words and figures "of Regulation IV, A.D. 1827, section 70"; in the title to Chapter IV, the words "and penal jurisdictions of the Zila Magistrate and Criminal Judge in such cases"; in section 26, clause 5, the words and figures "before the Collector, according to the provisions of Chapter VIII," and "according to the provisions of Chapter VIII," and in section 27 the words and figures "instituted before the Collector, according to the provisions of Chapter VIII." | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bombay Regulations*—concluded. | |
| 1827 | XXV | State Prisoners. | The whole Regulation, except the first clause of section 4 and the words "or the Judge on circuit" in clause 2 of the same section; section 6; the last twenty words of the Preamble and the last five words of section 7. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1830 | V | Appointment of a Revenue Commissioner. | The whole Regulation, except the last eight words of the Preamble; clauses 1 and 5 of section 1; the words "and Zilas" in clause 3 of section 1; the word "Zilas" throughout, and the last fifty-eight words in clause 6 of section 1. | Ditto. |
| 1832 | II | Realization of Revenues from Farmers. | The whole Regulation, except the words "*and land*," "*transit duties*," and "to take effect from the date of promulgation" in the Preamble, and in section 1, clause 1, the words "*land customs, transit duties.*" | Ditto. |
| 1833 | V | Liability of hereditary District and Village Officers to Penalties for Embezzlement. | The whole Regulation, except the word "Fourth" and the last eight words in the Preamble, and the word "Fourth" in section 3 and section 4. | Ditto. |
| | | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | |
| 1838 | XVIII | Sureties of Uncovenanted Revenue-officers. | The whole Act, except the first twelve words of section 1 and the first six words of each of other sections. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1839 | XX | Discontinuance of Haqqs. | The whole Act, except the first seven words of section 1 and the first six words of each of the other sections. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXII | Interest. ... | The whole Act. ... ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1842 | XVII | Number and Powers of Revenue Commissioners. | The whole Act, except section 1, and the first six words of sections 2 & 3. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1846 | III | Field Boundary-marks. | The whole Act, except sections 2, 3 & 4, and in sections 5 & 6 the first six words. | Ditto. |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. ... | The whole Act, except sections 4 & 17, and in section 3 the first six words and the words "and that", and in section 5 the first eleven words and the words "and that", and in section 6 the first five words and the words "and that", and in section 7 the first five words and the words "after the passing of this Act," and "in such part of the said territories", and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "Charter", and from "to a special" to "no Zila Court", and in sections 8 & 9 the first twelve words, and in sections 10 & 11 the first six words, and in sections 12 to 16 (both inclusive) the first five words and in section 13 the word "that" where it occurs after the words "trover, and", and in section 16 the words "Actions, Suits, Bills". | Ditto. |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | The whole Act, except section 6. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | The whole Act. ... ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Non-forfeiture of Rights by loss of Caste. | Ditto. ... ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners . | Ditto. ... ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1850 | XXXVII | Inquiries into Behavior of Public Servants. | The whole Act, except sections 1, 17 & 24, and in section 8 the words and figures "by Act XXX, 1841". | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1852 | XXI | Employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors. | The Preamble and sections 1, except the words "Zila or", 4 & 5. | Ditto. |
| " | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | The whole Act, except section 9, and in the Schedule the words "as the dependent thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company." | Ditto. |
| " | X | Recusant Witnesses. | The Preamble and section 10. | Ditto. |
| " | XIII | Compensation for loss caused by Death occasioned by Actionable Wrong. | The whole Act, except in section 2 the words "and that every such action shall be brought within twelve calendar months after the death of such deceased person." | Ditto. |
| " | XXIV | Substituting Penal Servitude for Transportation in case of European and American Convicts. | The preamble, section 1, except the words "After the commencement of this Act," "in the possession and," "the East" and "Company" sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14 & 15. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. ... | The Preamble and sections 2, 3, 4 & 6. | Ditto. |
| 1856 | VIII | Control of Jails.. | The Preamble and section 2, except the first eight words. | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Marriage of Hindú Widows. | The whole Act. ... ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1857 | XI | Offences against the State. | The Preamble, section 3, except the words "within the said territories", and "of the crimes mentioned in the preceding sections, or any other" in clause I; section 4, except the words "the attendance or fatwa of a Law Officer, or"; sections 5 and 6, and section 11, except the words "lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate and any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate." | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 9. | Ditto. |
| " | XXIX | Customs on Foreign Frontiers. | The whole Act, except sections 1, 2 & 3, and in section 4 the words "as above provided," and in section 5 the words and figures "and the provisions of sections 4, 5 & 6 of the said Act I of 1852, shall be applicable to the persons so appointed," and in section 11 the words "by the said Schedules," and in section 13 the words "entered in either of the said Schedules as." | Ditto. |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | The whole Act, except section 1. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics not subject to jurisdiction of Supreme Courts. | The whole Act, except section 1. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | The whole Act, except in section 6 the words "and the stations of the Straits Settlements," "and stations," and in section 7 the words "or in any station of the Straits Settlements," and in section 17 the words and figures from "or to affect" to the end of the section. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1859 | IX | Forfeitures. | Sections 16, 17, 18 & 20. ... | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | XIV | Suits to recover possession of Land. | So much of section 15 as does not relate to the limitation of Suits. | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Patents. | The whole Act, as amended by the Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872, except sections 13, 36 & 37. | Ditto. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | The whole Act. ... ... | Ditto. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. | The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Whipping. | The whole Act, except sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive). | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | The whole Act. ... ... | *The 1st July, 1875.* *No. 556.*—The following Notifications by the Government of Bombay, dated 23rd June, are hereby published for general information:— * * * * In exercise of the power conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 3, His Excellency the Governor in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to declare that Acts VIII of 1851 (a) and XV of 1864 (*for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges*) are in force in the Panch Mahâls District of the Presidency of Bombay. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd July, 1875, Part I, p 344.] |

(a) Repealed by Bombay Act III of 1876.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1866 | XIV | Post Office. | The whole Act, except sections 3 & 55, and in section 1 the words "shall come into operation on the first day of May, 1866, and," and in section 56 the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate." | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses, &c. | The whole Act, except sections 2 & 23. | Ditto. |
| 1868 | I | General Clauses. | The whole Act, except sections 7 & 8. | Ditto. |
| 1869 | V | Indian Articles of War. | The whole Act, except Part I (c), paragraphs 1, 2 & 3. | Ditto. |
| " | XI(a) | Land Customs. | The whole Act, except sections 2 & 3, and in section 4 the words and figures "Schedules to the said Act No. XVII of 1867, or any other." | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | The whole Act, except in section 7 the words and figures "appointed under Act No. XXI of 1863," and in section 8 the words and figures "appointed under the said Act No. XXI of 1863," and so much of sections 15 & 16 as relates to process issued by a Civil Court. | Ditto. |
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.* | | |
| 1862 | IV | Establishment of Markets and Fairs. | The whole Act, except section 5 and the first six words of section 1. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1865 | I | Survey Settlement. | The whole Act, except the proviso to section 14, sections 45, 50 & 51, and in section 1 the last twenty-seven words. | Ditto. |

(a) Repealed by Act XI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except Aden.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHÁLS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1866 | VII | Relief of Hindú Heirs. | The whole Act, except sections 3 & 8, and from and including the words "and the provisions" in section 4 to the end of the section. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| " | X | General Clauses . | The whole Act, except sections 5, 8 & 9. | Ditto. |
| " | XIII | Attendance of Witnesses before the Legislative Council. | The whole Act, except section 5 ... | Ditto. |
| 1867 | VII | District Police. . | The whole Act, except sections 2, 12 & 40. | Ditto. |
| " | VIII | Village Police. . | The whole Act, as amended by Bombay Act I of 1876, except sections 2 & 23, and in section 5, clause 2, the words "of Act XI of 1843 (*An Act for regulating the service of Hereditary Officers under the Presidency of Bombay*), or other Acts." | Ditto. |
| 1868 | I | Powers and Duties of Assistant and Deputy Collectors. | The whole Act, except section 1, and the words "*to repeal section 3 of Act XXI of 1852*" in the Title. | Ditto. |
| " | II | Ferries. ... | The whole Act, as amended by Bombay Act II of 1878, except section 1. | Ditto. |
| 1869 | III | Local Funds. ... | The whole Act, except section 14, and in section 9 the words and figures "Act XXVI of 1850, or" and the word "other." | Ditto. |
| 1870 | II | Magistrates' Seals. | The Preamble and section 2. ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PANCH MAHALS—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Panch Mahâls—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1873 | VI | District Municipalities. | The whole Act. .. | *The 25th May, 1876.* *No. 52.*—In exercise of the power conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 5, His Excellency the Governor in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to extend the Bombay District Municipal Act, No. VI of 1873 (Bombay Council) to the Panch Mahâls District of the Presidency of Bombay. [See *Gazette of India*, 27th May, 1876, Part I, page 271.] |
| " | VII | Salt Revenue. ... | The whole Act, except sections 2, 7 & 64. | See Notification above (page 168), opposite Regulation IV of 1827. |
| 1874 | II | Regulation of Jails. | The whole Act, except section 1, the first twenty-three words of section 6, and the first thirteen words of section 7. | Ditto. |
| 1875 | I | Amending Bombay Act I of 1865. | The whole Act. ... | Ditto. |
| " | III | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

### III.—ADEN.

[The Act was brought into force in Aden by the following Notification, namely:—

*The 20th June, 1879.*

*No. 703.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in Aden.

(See *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, p. 434.)]

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—ADEN—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Aden.

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *(1).—Bombay Regulation.* | |
| 1827 | XXV | State Prisoners. | The whole Regulation, except the first clause of section 4, and the words "or the Judge on circuit" in the second clause of the same section; section 6; the last twenty words of the Preamble, and the last five words of section 7. | *The 20th June, 1879.* *No. 704.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed is in force at Aden to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force at Aden and not mentioned in the said Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, dated 28th June, 1879, Part I, p. 434.] |
| | | | *(2).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | |
| 1841 | X | Registration of Ships. | The whole Act, except section 13 and in sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24 & 25 the first six words; in section 8 the first fourteen words; in section 26 the first eight words; and, except in so far as the said Act is amended by the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, section 30. | See Notification above (page 179), opposite Regulation XXV of 1827. |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | The whole Act, except in section 1 the first seven words; in sections 2 & 3 the first eight words, and in section 4 the first six words. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—ADEN—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Aden—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. ... | The whole Act, except sections 4 & 17; in section 3 the first six words and the words "and that"; in section 5 the first eleven words and the words "and that"; in section 6 the first five words and the words "and that"; in section 7 the first five words and the words "after the passing of this Act" and "in such part of the said territories" and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "charter," and from "to a special" to "no Zila Court"; in sections 8 & 9 the first twelve words; in sections 10 & 11 the first six words; in sections 12 to 16 (both inclusive) the first five words; in section 13 the word "that" where it occurs after the words "trover, and," and in section 16 the words "actions, suits, bills". | See Notification above (page 179), opposite Regulation XXV of 1827. |
| 1850 | XI | Amending Act X of 1841. | The whole Act, except section 1. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | The whole Act. ... ... | Ditto. |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | The whole Act, except section 9 and in the Schedule the words "as dependent thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company." | Ditto. |
| 1855 | XXIV | Substituting Penal Servitude for Transportation in the case of European and American Convicts. | The Preamble; section 1, except the words "after the commencement of this Act," "in the possession and," "the East" and "Company," and sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14 & 15. | Ditto. |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | The whole Act, except in the Title and Preamble the words "and the East India Company"; in section 2 the words "or for any of the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapur and Malacca," | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—ADEN—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Aden—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1856 | XI—*concld.* | Desertion by European Soldiers. | and "Joint Magistrate"; in section 4 the words and figures "Act No. XIV of 1849 or," and in sections 5, 6 & 7 the words "Joint Magistrate." | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | The whole Act, except section 1. ... | See Notification above (page 179), opposite Regulation XXV of 1827. |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | The whole Act as amended by the Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876, except sections 1, 17, 21, 81, 82, 100, 101 & 102; in section 63 the words "or in any station of the settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapur and Malacca to the Court of Judicature there"; in section 67 the words "and in the Straits Settlement in such manner as the Governor shall notify," and in section 112 the last eleven words. | Ditto. |
| " | III | Cantonment Joint-Magistrates. | The whole Act, except sections 5, 9, 10 & 11; in the Title the last eight words, and in the Preamble the words "and that they should also be appointed Registrars of Deeds within the same limits." | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Patents. ... | The whole Act, as amended by the Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872, except sections 13, 36 & 37. | |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise Duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | The whole Act. ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Whipping. ... | The whole Act, except sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive). | Ditto. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses. | The whole Act, except sections 2 & 23. | Ditto. |
| 1870 | I | Quarantine Rules. | The whole Act. ... ... ... | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

### III.—ADEN—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Aden—*concluded.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(3).—Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.* | | |
| 1863 | VI | Public Conveyances. | The whole Act, except sections 33 & 38, and in section 7 the words "standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs." | See Notification above (page 179), opposite Regulation XXV of 1827. |
| 1866 | III | Prevention of Gambling. | The whole Act, except section 15 . | Ditto. |
| 1867 | III | Administration of Military Cantonments. | The whole Act, except section 28, and in section 15 the words and figures "Bombay Act No. IV of 1865 (*An Act for the regulation of Mufassal Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein*) or by," and the word "other" and except the words "and Regulations," "or Regulation" "or Regulations" wherever they occur. | Ditto. |
| " | VII | District Police . | The whole Act, except sections 2, 12 & 40. | Ditto. |

IV.—THE VILLAGES BELONGING TO THE FOLLOWING MEHWASSI CHIEFS :—

(1) The Párví of Káthí.
(2) The Párví of Nál.
(3) The Párví of Singpúr.
(4) The Walwí of Gaohállí.
(5) The Wassáwa of Chikhli.
(6) The Párví of Nawálpúr.

[The Act was brought into force in the Villages belonging to the Mehwassi Chiefs by the following Notification, namely :—

*The 14th February, 1879.*

*No. 172.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Villages belonging to the following Mehwassi Chiefs in the Khándesh district :—

(1) The Párví of Káthí.
(2) The Párví of Nál.
(3) The Párví of Singpúr.
(4) The Walwí of Gaohállí.
(5) The Wassáwa of Chikhlí.
(6) The Párví of Nawálpúr.

(See *Gazette of India*, 15th February, 1879, Part I, p. 106.)]

No other enactment has as yet been declared in force in, or extended to, these Villages.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | 17 & 18 Vic. | 104 | 105 | Sanction accorded by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty under section 105 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, to the wearing of the blue Ensign of Her Majesty's Fleet by the vessels of the Bombay Port Trust. | Government Notification (Marine Department), dated 30th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd December, 1880, Part I, page 1026. |
| 1861<br>*1865* | 24 & 25 Vic.<br>*28 Vic.* ... | 67<br>*17* | 47<br>*4* | Declaring certain villages ceded by His Highness the Nizám of Haidarábád to be included in, and subject to, the Bombay Presidency. | Government of India Notification (Home Department), dated 4th April, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th April, 1876, Part I, page 340. |
| 1861<br>*1865* | 24 & 25 Vic.<br>*28 Vic.* ... | 67<br>*17* | 47<br>*4* | Declaring that all the lands, &c., in certain villages in the Akalkote State in the possession of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company which were ceded by the Chief of Akalkote in 1865 shall be included within, and be subject to, the Presidency of Bombay. | Government of India Notification dated 14th September, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th October, 1876, Part I, page 958. |
| 1861<br>*1865* | 24 & 25 Vic.<br>*28 Vic.* ... | 67<br>*17* | 47<br>*4* | Directing, in exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Governor General in Council's Notification dated 14th September, 1876, that all the lands within the territory of the Kurundwád Chiefs which are in the possession of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company shall be deemed to be included in the Ta- | Government of India Notification dated 18th October, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th October, 1876, Part I, page 959. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6(*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes—*continued.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic.... | 67 —*contd.* | | luqa of Sholapur, for revenue, magisterial and general purposes; within the jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge of Sholapur, for the purposes of Bombay Act XIV of 1869; and within the Sub-District of Sholapur, for the purposes of the Indian Registration Act, 1871. | |
| *1865* | *28 Vic.* ... | *17* —*contd.* | | | |
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic. | 104 | 6 | Rules by the Secretary of State in regard to the salaries, furlough, retiring pensions and expenses for equipment and voyage of the Chief Justice and Judges of the High Court of Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th August, 1862, Vol. II, pages 333 & 34. |
| " | " ... | " | 15 | Rules and Orders by the High Court, Bombay. | ..... |
| 1865 | 28 Vic. ... | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of Bombay High Court over European British subjects in the Nágpur, Narbada, and Chattísgarh Divisions of the Central Provinces and in the Pargana of Mánpur. | Government of India Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September, 1874.* |
| " | " ... | " | " | Criminal jurisdiction of Bombay High Court over Christian European British subjects in certain Native States. | Government of India Notifications No. 178J., dated 23rd September, and No. 215J, dated 18th December, 1874.* † |
| " | " ... | 17 | 4 | See above, page 183. | |

* These Notifications are, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (pages 275 and 276).
† For Notification directing commitments to the High Court, see opposite Act XI of 1872 in List 6 (*b*), page 218.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6(*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes—*concluded.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 Vic. ... | 3 | 1 | Publishing a Resolution of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, dated 3rd October, 1872, making the provisions of Statute 33 Vic., Chapter 3, section 1, applicable to the Districts of Kohistan Johí, Nasírábád, Soojawal, Sibwan, Kakar, Kambar, Jacobabad, Thoole and Kushmore, bordering on the frontier of Sindh; and approving a Regulation proposed by the Bombay Government for the peace and government of the said Districts. | Government of India Notification dated 18th November, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th November, 1872, Part I, pages 1225 & 1226. |
| 1874 | 37 Vic. ... | 12 | 1 | Transfer of the assets and liabilities of the Bombay Civil Annuity Fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council. | Government of India Notification dated 17th March, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd March, 1876, Part I, page 257. |
| 1882 | 45 & 46 Vic. ... | 45 | ... | Transfer of the assets and liabilities of the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund) to the Secretary of State for India in Council. | Government of India Notification No. 406, dated 25th January, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 40. |
| " | " ... | " | ... | Notifications and applications on the part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund, to be given and made at the India Office or to the Accountant General, Bombay. | Government of India Notification No 407, dated 25th January, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 40. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1841 | X | Registry of Ships. | 2 | Declaring the Port of Karáchí to be a Port of Registry. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th August, 1858, Vol. II, page 279. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the Port of Aden to be a Port of Registry. | Government Notification (Marine Department), dated 2nd March, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd March, 1881, Part I, page 116. |
| 1850 | XI | Amending Act X of 1841 (*Ship Registry*). | 3 | Rules for the measurement of Native decked boats. | Government Notification dated 6th October, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th August, 1875, Part I, page 992. |
| " | XII | Public Accountants. | ... | Rules for the guidance of heads of offices in taking from Public Accountants security under the Act. | Government Notification dated 17th September, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th September, 1872, Part I, page 1031. |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | 3 | Every memorial to Government for a certificate of naturalization as a British subject to be accompanied by two affidavits from British subjects that the memorialist's statement as to the term of residence in British territory is correct. | Government Notification, (General Department), dated 13th April, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th April, 1870, Part I, page 355. |
| 1854 | XXXIV† | Electric Telegraphs. | 23 | The eighth and following sections of the Act made applicable to the telegraphic line established along the railroad constructed or to be constructed by the | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd February, 1860, Vol. I, page 194. |

* This List includes Rules and Notifications issued specially for the Scheduled Districts of Bombay under General Acts which have been declared in force in, or extended to, those Districts; but it does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act I of 1876.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | XXXIV* —*contd.* | Electric Telegraphs. | | Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, and to all persons using the same. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | The same sections made applicable to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company's telegraphic line, and to all persons using the same. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd February, 1860, Vol. I, page 194. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The same sections made applicable to the Sind Railway Company's telegraphic line, and to all persons using the same. | Ditto. |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | 4 | Territorial divisions assigned to the several Lunatic Asylums established in the Bombay Presidency. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th May, 1864, Vol. I, page 1010. |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 2 | A shipping office established at Karáchí. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th June, 1859, Vol. I, page 800. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A shipping office established at Karwar. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th February, 1868, Part I, page 147. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Establishment of a shipping office at Aden from 1st April, 1873. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th March, 1873, Part I, page 210. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 10 | †Rules for the examination of masters and mates of Foreign-going Ships and for the examination of engineers. | Government Notification dated 25th October, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th October, 1876, Part I, pages 974 to 977. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act I of 1876.
† These Rules were framed also under section 15 of Bombay Act IV of 1873.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 10 | *Making certain additions and alterations in the revised Rules for the examination of masters, mates and engineers published in Government Notification dated 25th October, 1876. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 5th July, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 12th July, 1877, Part I, page 619. |
| " | XIII | Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by Workmen. | ... | Extension of the Act to the Military Cantonments and Zila of Puna. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th September, 1859, Vol. II, page 269. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Extension of the Act to all Collectorates in the Bombay Presidency. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th May, 1860, Vol. I, page 594. |
| " | XV | Patents. ... | ... | Petitions for leave to file specifications of inventions preferred according to section 7 of the Act to be sent direct to the Government of India, instead of through the Secretary to Government, Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th February, 1862, Vol. I, page 349. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 10 | A fee of only one rupee to be charged for obtaining a sight of all the specifications filed under the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th June, 1862, Vol. I, page 1003. |
| 1860 | IX | Disputes between Workmen and Employers. | — | Extension of the Act to certain districts. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th November, 1861, Vol. II, page 860. |
| " | XLVIII | Amending Act XIII of 1856 (*Police*). | 19 | All the clauses embodied in section 19 of the Act declared to be applicable to all public streets, roads, thoroughfares, &c., within the Town and Island of Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st January, 1861, Vol. I, page 181. |

* This Notification was framed also under section 15 of Bombay Act IV of 1873.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1860 | XLVIII | Amending Act XIII of 1856 (*Police*). | 20 | Rules for the blasting of rocks in or near any road, street, &c., in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th April, 1862, Vol. I, page 577. |
| 1861 | XXIII* | Civil Procedure Code. | 40 | An addition to the Rules of Practice for the District Court of Karáchí published at pages 1562 and 1571 of Supplement to the Government Gazette of 8th May, 1867. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th January, 1869, Part I, page 39. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule by the High Court to provide for the due remuneration of vakíls employed in proceedings specified in Article 17 of Schedule II of the Court-fees Act, 1870. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th August, 1874, Part I, page 713. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules made by the Sadr Court, Sindh, on 20th April 1875, for regulating the practice of all Civil Courts subordinate to it. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th May, 1875, Part I, page 477. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules made by the High Court under section 40 of the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th January, 1876, Part I, pages 95 and 96. |
| 1862 | XX* | Presidency High Courts. | 1 | Publishing a Rule made by the High Court for amending the table of fees in force in the Translator's Office. | Government Notification dated 30th December, 1868. |
| 1863 | XXXII* | Continuing Act XX of 1862. | ... | | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st December, 1868, Part I, page 1289. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | X | Intestate and Testamentary Succession. | 11 | In supersession of Government Notification dated 28th June, 1865, fixing the office of the Registrar of Bombay as the office for the deposit of declarations of persons desiring to obtain a domicile in British India. | Government Notification (Revenue Department), dated 20th August, 1880, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th August, 1880, Part I, page 716. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | 3 | Territorial limits of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchí to be conterminous with the limits of the Karáchí Municipality. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th May, 1865, Vol. I, page 838. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchí extended over the Karáchí Cantonment limits. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th June, 1865, Vol. I, page 1166. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmadábád to certain villages. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st October, 1868, Part I, pages 935 and 936. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Abolition of the Court of Small Causes at Sholapur from 1st December, 1870. | Government Notification dated 18th October, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th October, 1870, Part I, page 1153. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Abolition of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmadnagar from 1st December, 1877. | Government Notification dated 27th November, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th November, 1877, Part I, page 1010. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | 3 | In supersession of all former notifications on the subject, directing that from 1st April, 1881, the villages in the Taluqa of Haveli shall be comprised within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at Puna. | Government Notification (Judicial Department), dated 4th March, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th March, 1881, Part I, page 124. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Extending jurisdiction of Puna Court of Small Causes to Rs. 1,000. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st February, 1883, Part I, page 102. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Appointing the Head Clerk of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchí to be also Registrar of that Court. | Government Notification dated 1st December, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th December, 1879, Part I, page 956. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 40 | Investing the Head Clerk of the Karáchí Small Cause Court with Small Cause Court powers up to Rs. 20. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th December, 1879, Part I, page 956. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Constituting Courts of Small Causes at Surat and Broach from 1st May, 1869, and fixing limits. | Government Notification dated 7th April, 1869. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th April, 1869, Part I, page 323. |
| " | XV | Pársí Marriages and Divorces. | 15 & 18 | Constitution of Pársí Chief Matrimonial Courts of Bombay, Surat and Puna: local limits of the last two Courts. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st August, 1865, Vol. II, page 486. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 51 | Rule made by the High Court for regulating the practice and procedure of the Pársí Chief Matrimonial Court. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th September, 1873, Part I, page 761. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | X* | Trading Companies. | 190 | Regulations with respect to the duties to be performed by the Registrar and Assistant Registrar of Joint Stock Companies in the Bombay Presidency. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd November, 1866, Vol. II, page 1882. |
| " | XX† | Registration of Assurances. | 6 | Formation of the Panch Mahâls into a District for the purposes of the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, 3rd May, 1866, Vol. I, page 1077. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Formation of districts and sub-districts for registration from 1st October, 1866. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th August, 1866, Vol. II, pages 644-646. |
| 1867 | XXIV‡ | Administrator General. | 41 | Fees to be levied from parties requiring to inspect the books kept by the Administrator General. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th December, 1867, Part I, page 476. |
| " | XXV | Printing-presses and Books. | 9 | Delivery of copies of books, &c., required by section 9 of the Act, to be made to the Collector of each district at his head-quarters station and to the Collector of Bombay at his office in Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th July, 1867 Part I, page 2. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Rules for carrying out the objects of the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th February, 1868, Part I, page 93. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A new Rule to be substituted for Rule 2 of the Rules published at page 93 of the Government Gazette dated 6th February, 1868 (subject: the Collector to send one | Government Notification dated 19th July, 1871. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th July, 1871, Part I, page 783. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Regulations are kept in force by section 2 of Act VI of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.
‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification remains in force under section 2 of Act II of 1874.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | XXV —*contd.* | Printing-presses and Books. | | copy of each book, &c., to the Secretary to Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, two copies to the Director of Public Instruction, &c.). | |
| " | XXX* | Paper Currency. | 1 | Nágpur for the purposes of Act XIX of 1861 to be deemed to be situate, from the 6th July, 1867, within the Bombay Presidency. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th July, 1867, Part I, page 36. |
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | 3 | Extension of the Act to Bombay from 1st May, 1870. | Government Notification dated 6th April, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th April, 1870, Part I, page 320. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Extending section 20 of the Act to the City of Bombay. | Government Notification, dated 5th December, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th December, 1870, Part I, page 1297. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules for the administration of the Act in the City of Bombay, to come into force from 1st September, 1880. | Government Notification (General Department) dated 23rd June, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th June, 1880, Part I, pages 571 to 579. |
| 1869 | IV | Divorce. ... | 62 | Rule made by the High Court under section 17 of the Act. (Subject: cases for confirmation of a decree for dissolution of marriage, received from a District Judge under section 17 of the Act, shall not be heard till after six months from the passing of such decree.) | Government Notification dated 23rd November, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st December, 1870, Part I, page 1278. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XX of 1883.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | VIII* | Criminal Procedure. | 66A | Declaring that power to entertain cases either on complaint preferred directly to themselves or on the report of a Police-officer shall be exercised by all stipendiary servants of Government authorized to exercise the powers of a Sub-Magistrate of the 2nd class, if the offence is triable by them, or if they have been empowered under section 38 of the said Code, &c. | Government Notification dated 6th November, 1869. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th November, 1869, Part I, page 1253. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 161, *cl.* 3 | Appointing the Staff Surgeon of the Puna Cantonment to examine corpses when sent to him by the Police. | Government Notification dated 1st June, 1869. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd June, 1869, Part I; page 700. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 433 | Recognition of the Juvenile Male Reformatory at Puna as a fit place for confinement of youthful male offenders. | Government Notification dated 24th August, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th August, 1870, Part I, page 948. |
| " | | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the above Reformatory. | Government Notification dated 24th August, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th August, 1870, Part I, page 948. |
| " | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | 18 & 19 | Rules under sections 10 and 18 of the Act (see erratum at page 868 of Government Gazette for 1870, Part I), for regulating the escort of prisoners (except State prisoners) to | Government Notification dated 13th April, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th April, 1870, Part I, pages 350 & 351. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act X of 1863.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | XV —*contd.* | Evidence of Prisoners. | | and from any Court within the jurisdiction of the High Court and for fixing the amount to be allowed for the costs of such escort, when their presence is required in any civil matter, &c. | |
| " | XXI* | European Vagrancy. | 27 | Empowering all Police-officers above the grade of Constable, and all village patels, to institute and conduct prosecutions under the Act: all grades of the Magistracy also similarly empowered when emergently necessary. | Government Notification dated 12th December, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th December, 1870, Part I, page 1315. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 32 | Directing that the powers and duties conferred and imposed by sections 16 and 18 of the Act on the Local Government shall be exercised and performed by the person for the time being holding the office or discharging the duties belonging to the office of Commissioner in Sindh. | Government Notification dated 23rd November, 1869. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th November, 1869, Part I, page 1290. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20 | Rules by the High Court, Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th June, 1874, page 530. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule made by the Sadr Court in Sind and confirmed and sanctioned by Government, fixing the fees chargeable on a notice or summons and on a warrant of arrest, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th January, 1875, Part I, page 5. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20 | An amended Rule made by the High Court, confirmed by Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India, fixing the fees chargeable for serving processes issued by the Court of any Magistrate in the case of offences other than offences for which police officers may arrest without a warrant. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th February, 1875, Part I, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A Rule made by the High Court regarding the fees chargeable by all Revenue Courts for service of summons and warrant, approved and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 6th July, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th July, 1875, Part I, page 687. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Two clauses to be added to the concluding para. of exception 2nd, Table A, of the Rules under the Act (published at pages 530 and 531 of the Government Gazette, dated 25th June, 1874), framed by the High Court, confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 18th January, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th January, 1876, Part I, page 51. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | An addition made by the High Court to the Rules, Table A, published at page 530 of the Government Gazette, dated | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 13th March, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th March, 1876, Part I, page 226. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII —*contd.* | Court-fees. ... | | 25th June, 1874, confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India (subject: the fee for service of every process not provided for in the Table to be 8 annas). | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Rules regarding levying additional fees as remuneration to karkuns, &c., for travelling expenses incurred by them in carrying out the separation of a share of an undivided estate paying revenue to Government; made by the High Court, confirmed by Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 17th March, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd March, 1876, Part I, page 255. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 & 22 | Rules made by the Resident at Aden, for regulating the issue and service of civil and criminal processes in Aden, confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 4th July, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 12th July, 1877, Part I, page 622. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Rule made by the High Court, confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India, making the amended Rule XI, published at page 255 of the Government Gazette of | Government Notification dated 30th July, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd August, 1877, Part I, page 679. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII —*contd.* | Court-fees. ... | | 1876, applicable to the case of sales of land paying revenue to Government and conducted by the Collector under the concluding portion of section 248 of the Civil Procedure Code. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Rules made by the High Court of Bombay, confirmed by the Government by Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India, regarding fees to be levied in suits to which Chapter II of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act applies. | Government Notification dated 31st December, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st January, 1880, Part I, page 28. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised Rules made by the Sadr Court in Sind, confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 25th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th February, 1880, Part I, pages 214 and 215. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additions to No. 4 of the Rules under the section for Sind. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd February, 1883, Part I, page 167. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Clauses VII and VIII of the rules published at page 530 of the Government Gazette dated 25th June, 1874, amended. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th January, 1882, page 35. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rule substituted for No. II of the Rules published in the Bombay Gazette dated 1st January, 1880, Part I, page 28. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th June, 1883 Part I, page 446. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 26 | Directing that in the Bombay Presidency adhesive stamps may be used to denote any fee chargeable under the Act. | Government of India Notification No. 568. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th February, 1871, Part I, page 135. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules by the High Court for regulating the supply, number and keeping of accounts of stamps used in the High Court, Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary Part I, 1st April, 1870, pages 309 and 310. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Two or more separate bicolour stamps may be used to make up a single value: when any of these stamped papers may also have been impressed with a cold steel die stamp, denoting an additional value, the part so impressed shall be enfaced with the word "cancelled", and only the value expressed by the bicolour stamp shall be taken notice of. | Government Notification dated 13th April, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th April, 1870, Part I, page 349. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules under section 27 of the Act for the Bombay Court of Small Causes. | Government Notification dated 27th June, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th June, 1870 Part I, page 728. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for regulating the supply of stamps, the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee, the renewal of damaged stamps, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th December, 1873, Part I, pages 1010 to 1012 |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. .. | 27 | Licensed vendors not to sell impressed stamps of the value of fifty rupees or upwards, except under a license granted to them with the express sanction of Government. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th September, 1883, Part I, page 647. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27, cl. (*b*) | Publishing a Notification by the Government of India as to how the amount of the fees chargeable under the Act is to be denoted. | Government Notification dated 27th July, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd July, 1875, Part I, page 752. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting Court-fees; framed with reference to Government of India's Notification No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883, prescribing the use of adhesive stamps for denoting fees amounting to less than Rs. 10 and of impressed stamps for denoting fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 10. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 357. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Revised Rules for the sale of Court-fee stamps. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th August, 1874, Part I, pages 690 and 691. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Remission of the fees chargeable under Schedule II of the Act on the documents described as Form 2 in Rule 13 of the Rules laid down by the Governor of Bombay in | Government of India Notification dated 22nd December, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th December, 1876, Part I, page 1230. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII —*contd.* | Court-fees. ... | | Council, under section 28 of the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act (I of 1865). | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | The fee payable on plaints presented under the Bombay Mamlátdárs' Act (III of 1876) not to exceed eight annas. | Government of India Notification dated 15th June, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st June, 1877, Part I, page 557. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting the whole of the fees chargeable on all applications made to a Collector or other Revenue-officer or to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority by certain political pensioners in Sindh. | Government of India Notification dated 30th April, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th May, 1879, Part I, page 526. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting the fees payable under the Act on plaints under section 16 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879. | Government of India (Department of Finance) Notification dated 16th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th October, 1880, Part I, page 905. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting the fees payable in respect of the documents specified in the first or second Schedule to the Court-fees Act in the case of suits for the redemption of mortgaged property when plaintiff, &c., is an agriculturist in the districts to which the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, applies. | Government of India (Department of Finance) Notification dated 29th July, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th August, 1881, Part I, pages 420 and 421. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 35 | Remitting and reducing the fees in respect of certain documents, suits and proceedings under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879. | Government of India Notification. *Gazette of India*, 5th May, 1883, Part I, page 202. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Reducing the fee chargeable under Article 7, Schedule I, of the Act, on copies of decrees or orders having the force of a decree, issued by Mámlatdárs under Bombay Act III of 1876, to a uniform rate of four annas per copy. | Government of India Notification No. 1777, dated 29th June, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 271. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Declaring that the Act came into permanent operation in Aden on 1st April, 1876. | Government Notification dated 14th October, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th October, 1876, Part I, page 956. |
| " | VIII | Murder of Female Infants. | ... | Measures for the prevention of infanticide to be taken under the provisions of the Act in the Districts of Ahmadábád and Kaira, as regards the Kurwa and Lewa Kunbees. | Government Notification dated 21st December, 1870. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd December, 1870, Part I, page 1346. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 2 | Rules made under section 2 of the Act and applied to the Lewa and Kurwa Kunbee castes in the Ahmadábád and Kaira Districts. | Government Notification dated 15th April, 1871 *Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, 15th April, 1871, Part I, page 453. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VIII | Murder of Female Infants. | 3 | Confirming the Rules drawn up by the Bombay Government under section 2 of the Act—see Notification dated 15th April, 1871, above. | Government of India Notification dated 15th April, 1871. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th April, 1871, Part I, page 479. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 2 & 3 | Temporarily appointing Village Accountants in all khalsa villages, and the Police Patels in all alienated and partly alienated villages, in the Ahmadábád and Kaira Collectorates, to be Registrars to carry out the provisions of the Act. | Government Notification dated 10th May, 1871. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th May, 1871, Part I, page 532. |
| " | X | Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes. | 59 | Rules and Instructions for the administration of the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th March, 1873. Part I, pages 226 to 236. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | " | Conferring on the Forest Settlement and Demarcation Officer, Satára, the powers of a Collector under the Act. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 3rd August, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th August, 1881, Part I, page 420. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | No. 38 of the Instructions published at page 226 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 13th March, 1873, cancelled. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 29. |
| 1871 | III* | Paper Currency. | 5 | Establishing certain Circles of Issue in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies. | Government of India (Department of Finance) Notification dated 5th August, 1881. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 3 of Act XX of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | V | Prisoners. ... | 34 | Rules prescribed by the Governor General in Council under section 34 of the Act relative to the confinement of convicts transported to Bombay. | Government Notification dated 22nd March, 1871. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd March, 1871, Part I, page 352. |
| " | VII* | Emigration. ... | 56 | Rules relating to emigration from the port of Bombay to British and French colonies, made by the Governor General in Council. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th April, 1875, Part I, pages 414—451. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Notifying the order of the Governor General in Council directing that certain publications shall form part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels sailing from the port of Bombay. | Government Notification dated 9th February, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th February, 1876, Part I, page 136. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | "West India Pilot, Vol. II", to form part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels sailing from the port of Bombay. | Government Notification dated 25th July, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th July, 1876, Part I, page 650. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Substitution of a new Rule for Rule 82 of the Rules relating to emigration from the ports of Madras and Bombay, and Rule 75 of the Rules in force at the port of Calcutta. | Government of India Notification dated 28th November, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th December, 1876, Part I, page 1134. |

* Will be repealed by Act XXI of 1883, when that Act is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force; but see savings in section 5 No emigration, it is believed, now takes place from the Bombay Presidency.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | VII* | Emigration.... | 56 | Substitution of new Rules for Rules 1 and 7, Schedule B, of the Rules relating to emigration from the port of Bombay, published under Government of India Notification, dated 18th May, 1875. | Government of India (Home Department) Notification dated 19th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th February, 1880, Part I, page 211. |
| " | VIII† | Registration of Documents. | 5 | The British territory at Aden formed into a district for the purpose of the Act. | Government Notification dated 3rd July, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th July, 1872, Part I, page 839. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A Registration Sub-district formed at Aden from 1st July, 1875. | Government Notification dated 14th June, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th June, 1875, Part I, page 633. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The limits of the District of Ahmadnagar and the Sub-district of Ahmadnagar, as also of the District of Sholapur and of the Sub-district of Sholapur, altered so as to include the villages ceded by His Highness the Nizam. | Government Notification dated 14th June, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th June, 1876, Part I, page 500. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The limits of the District and of the Sub-district of Sholapur altered so as to include parts of the above villages. | Government Notification dated 7th November, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th November, 1876, Part I, page 1022. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | The First Assistant Resident at Aden to be *ex officio* Registrar. | Government Notification dated 3rd July, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th July, 1872, Part I, page 839. |

* See note on page 204.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | VIII* —*contd.* | Registration of Documents. | 8 | Appointment of Inspectors of Registration Offices and promulgation of Rules for their guidance. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th July, 1873, Part I, pages 579 & 580. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Declaring what languages shall be considered to be commonly used in Sindh. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th August, 1874, Part I, page 689. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. ... | 5 & 6 | Authorizing Deputy Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue in charge of ranges to hear and dispose of claims and grant certificates empowering a Civil Court to take cognizance of claims relating to grants of money payable on the part of Government in the Salt and Continental Customs Revenue Department. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 22nd July, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th July, 1881, Part I, page 397. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5, 8 & 14 | Rules framed by the Commissioners, Northern Division, Central Division and Southern Division, with the approval of Government. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 23rd December, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th December, 1879, Part I, pages 1020-1027. |
| " | XXVI† | Advances for Agricultural Improvements. | 18 | Rules made under the Act with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, published in supersession of those formerly issued. | Government Notification dated 18th April, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1877, Part I, pages 343, 345. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.

† Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883 when that Act is declared to come into force in the Bombay Presidency. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | XXVI† | Advances for Agricultural Improvements. | 18 | Supplementary Rules made by the Government of Bombay under section 18 of the Act. | Government Notification dated 17th November, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th December, 1878, Part I, pages 836-837. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Cancelling, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, the last sentence of Rule 23 of Rules under the Act published at pages 343-345 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 19th April, 1877. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 14th November, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th November, 1881, Part I, page 706. |
| 1872 | III | Marriage. ... | 3 | Appointing certain officers to be *ex officio* Registrars of Marriages under the Act in the Bombay Presidency. | Government Notification dated 18th September, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th September, 1872, Part I, page 1046. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Laying down a scale of fees to be paid to the Registrars of Marriages. | Government Notification dated 18th September, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th September, 1872, Part I, page 1047. |
| " | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 13 & 38 | The two villages ceded by His Highness the Nizam and included in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to be added to the Sessions Division of Ahmadnagar, and to be included within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the | Government Notification dated 14th June, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th June, 1876, Part I, page 501. |

† See note on page 206.
* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under general Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | District of Ahmadnagar; and the villages included in the Sholapur Collectorate to be added to the Sessions Division of Puna and to be included within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the Sholapur District. | |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 13 & 38 | The foregoing villages to be added to and included within the Sessions Division of Puna and to be within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Magistrate of Sholapur. | Government Notification dated 7th November, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th November, 1876, Part I, page 1021. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 38 | Local limits of the jurisdiction of District Magistrates declared to be conterminous with the territorial limits of the Collectorates of which such District Magistrates are in charge as Collectors. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th March, 1873, Part I, page 279. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 49 | Investing all District Magistrates including Sindh with powers under section 49 of the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd July, 1873, Part I, page 567. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 54 | Cancellation of a portion of the Judicial Department Notification of 14th December, 1872, which conferred summary powers on all Magistrates of the first | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd January, 1873, Part I, page 16. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | class (subject: excepting Honorary Magistrates from the delegation of powers published in the said Notification, &c.). | |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. | 88 | The City Jail at Puna, the Jail at Yaraoda, near Puna, the District Jail at Karáchí and the Jail at Aden appointed to be places for the confinement of European British subjects. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th February, 1873, Part I, page 99. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | The District Jails at Ahmadábád, Surat and Satára appointed as places for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to terms of imprisonment not exceeding one month, and the District Jail of Karwar as a place for confinement of such persons sentenced to imprisonment not exceeding three months. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th March, 1873, Part I, page 297. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | 133 | Hospital Assistants in charge of dispensaries at Supa, Kalar, Yelapur Mundagod and Honore appointed to be medical officers to conduct *post mortem* examinations. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th April, 1874, Part I, page 338. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | 233 | Directing that the trial by the Court of Session of Puna of all offences under the Indian Penal Code punishable with | Government Notification dated 5th August, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 12th August, 1875, Part I, page 798. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | death, transportation for life or imprisonment for ten years or upwards, and also of abetments of or attempts to commit any of the above offences, shall be by jury in the Puna District, and that any persons who may be tried by jury for any of the above offences shall be tried by the same jury for all offences with which he may be charged on the same trial. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 234 & 236 | In all trials by jury before the Puna Court of Session of certain specified offences, the jury shall consist of five persons. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th February, 1873, Part I, page 129. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Fixing five as the number of the jury in trials before Session Courts in which an European, not an European British subject, or an American, is the accused, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th February, 1873, Part I, page 129. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 266 | First class Magistrates in charge of Divisions in Sindh invested with appellate powers under section 266 from 1st April, 1873. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th March, 1873, Part I, page 255. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 292 | Rules framed by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, under Chapter XXII of the Code. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th January, 1873, Part I, page 20. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 292 | Rule framed by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, directing that the Judges of the Sessions Divisions of Belgaum, Puna, Thánâ, Surat and Ahmadábád shall continue to hold Sessions as heretofore at Kaládgi, Sholapur, Alibag, Nasik, Broach and Kaira. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th January, 1873, Part I, page 82. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule framed by the High Court and concurred in by Government (subject: Sessions Judges and Magistrates to inform the Commanding Officer of a regiment when any person serving under the Government of Bombay, in the Military Department, is convicted in a Criminal Court). | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th February, 1873, Part 1, page 110. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule framed by the High Court directing in modification of the Rule published in the Government Gazette of 30th January, 1873, page 82, that the Sessions Judge of Ahmadábád shall cease to hold quarterly Sessions at Kaira, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th May, 1873, Part I, page 426. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the High Court (subject: references to the High Court under section 296 to be accompanied by certain information). | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th August, 1873, Part I, page 714. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 292 | Rules by the High Court to provide for the due certifying and execution of orders of imprisonment in criminal cases. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd July, 1874, Part I, page 557. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule by the High Court ordering certain particulars to be endorsed on every copy of judgment. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th July, 1874, Part I, page 601. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Publishing a Rule made by the High Court regarding the submission of a copy of an order made by the Appellate Court, when proceedings are called for by the High Court. | Government Notification dated 22nd January, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th January, 1876, Part I, page 86. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule made by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, regarding the procedure to be followed by the officer in charge of a jail on receiving a petition of appeal under section 277 of the Code against a sentence of a Session Judge. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th February, 1876, Part I, page 135. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule made by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, regarding disposal of property under section 418 of the Code. | Government Notification dated 8th September, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th September, 1877, Part I, page 828. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 292. | Rules framed by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, on various points of criminal procedure, as the conduct of trials, &c. | Government Notification dated 8th April, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th April, 1879, Part I, pages 471 to 475. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule made by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, regarding the communication of the recovery of fines inflicted on a prisoner. | Government Notification dated 23rd December, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th December, 1879, Part I, page 1030. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A Rule for regulating the practice and proceedings of the Criminal Courts in Sind, made by the Commissioner in Sind and concurred in by Government. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 4th September, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th September, 1880, Part I, page 754. |
| " | " | Ditto... ... | " | Certain Rules, &c., framed by the High Court and concurred in by Government. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 7th May, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 5th May 1881, Part I, page 245. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A Rule made by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, directing that when death or grievous hurt has been caused by a stick, &c., the weight and dimensions of the weapon should be stated in the Sessions Court's proceedings. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 30th June, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th July, 1881, Part I, pages 370 & 371. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1883.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 292 | Rules regarding copying fees in Criminal Courts, made by the High Court and concurred in by Government. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 14th July, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st July, 1881, Part I, page 389. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Certain Rules made by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, prohibiting Police-officers being near the accused when confessions are recorded, and requiring Police-officers to be examined as witnesses in important criminal cases. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 29th August, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st September, 1881, Part I, page 473. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | A Rule made by the High Court, and concurred in by Government, regarding arrangements for the performance of the duties of a Medical Officer in charge of a dispensary during his absence to give evidence. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 15th September, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd September, 1881, Part I, page 523. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule by the High Court, concurred in by Government, regarding the trial at Ahmadábád of cases committed by Magistrates in the Kaira District. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 17th October, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th October, 1881, Part I, page 647. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for regulating the holding of criminal sessions. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th March, 1882, page 198. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Rules for the due certifying and execution of orders of Courts of Appeal, Reference and Revision in Sindh. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd November, 1882, page 854. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 318 | Part of the Puna City Jail declared to be a reformatory. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th February, 1873, Part I, page 98. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring, in supersession of Government Notification dated 24th July, 1873, the juvenile prison at Shikarpur to be a reformatory for juvenile prisoners sentenced in the Districts of Karáchí and Haidarábád to terms of imprisonment of not less than two years. | Government Notification dated 3rd June, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th June, 1875, Part I, page 566. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 319 | Appointing the jail for females at Ahmadábád to be a place to which females sentenced to transportation in Guzarát, in the Bombay Presidency, may be sent, and appointing the jail at Tháná to be a place to which female transportation convicts in other parts of the Presidency than Guzarát may be sent. | Government of India Notification dated 9th July, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd July, 1875, Part I, page 754. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the District Jails at Karáchí, Ahmadábád, Tháná, Dharwar and Aden to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation for life may be sent. | Government Notification dated 5th June, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th June, 1880, Part I, page 537. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 335 | The evidence of witnesses or complainants to be taken down in | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th March, 1873, Part I, page 277. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | English in proceedings before the Court of Sessions at Aden or before any Magistrate in that Settlement. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 337 | Kanarese declared to be the language in ordinary use in the Criminal Courts of the Belgaum District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th April, 1874, Part I, page 338. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 421 | Rules for regulating the payment on the part of Government of the expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal cases. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1873, Part I, page 693. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules made in substitution of No. 1 of the foregoing Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th December, 1873, Part I, page 1063. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | An additional Rule provisionally passed, with the sanction of the Government of India, for regulating the payment on the part of Government of the expenses of complainants and witnesses in cases coming before the Criminal Courts (subject: the Presiding Officer authorized to pay the reasonable expenses in a bailable case instituted in the interests of public justice). | Government Notification dated 29th January, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th February, 1875, Part I, page 101. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 443 | Rule by the High Court, dated 20th August, 1872 (subject: every complainant and every | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th August, 1872, Part I, page 986. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | person accused of an offence shall, upon good cause being shown, be entitled to receive certified copies of depositions and all documents recorded in his case; such copies shall be made at the expense of the person applying for them). | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Directing every Criminal Court to endorse certain information on the back of the warrant with which, under section 384 of the Code, it forwards the convict to the jail. | High Court Notification dated 9th October, 1872. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Different classes of Magistrates invested with powers under the Act. | Government Notification dated 14th December, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th December, 1872, Part I, page 1325. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Investing different classes of Magistrates with powers under the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th April, 1873, Part I, page 341. |
| " | XI† | Extradition ... | 4 & 5 | All laws in force in the Sholapur District made applicable to lands in certain villages which are in the possession of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, the civil and criminal jurisdiction over the said lands having been ceded to the British Government by the Chiefs of Kurundwad. | Government of India Notification dated 14th September, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th October, 1876, Part I, page 958. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | XI* | Extradition. ... | 4, 5 & 8 | Regarding criminal jurisdiction and procedure and civil jurisdiction within certain lands ceded by the States of Wudwan, Luktar, Bujana and Patri in Kathiawar for the purposes of the Kathiawar extension of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, and regarding the Courts which are to exercise certain powers within the said lands. | Government of India Notification dated 7th January, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th January, 1876, Part I, page 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Directing Justices of the Peace in certain Native States to commit Christian European British subjects to the Bombay High Court. | Government of India Notification No. 179J., dated 23rd September, 1874.† |
| " | XV | Marriage of Christians. | 7 | Declaring that in any district where there is no resident Marriage Registrar, the Collector and Magistrate of such district shall be considered and shall act as Registrar of Marriages. | Government Notification dated 19th November, 1872. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st November, 1872, Part I, page 1202. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 82 | Declaring the District Judge appointed under Act XIV of 1869 to be the District Judge for the purpose of section 85 of the Act, and prescribing fees for registering, granting, &c., certificates of marriage. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th April, 1873, Part I, page 337. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.
† This Notification is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 276).

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | XV | Marriage of Christians. | 82 | No fee to be asked for a certificate demanded at the time of a marriage under Part V of the Act, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th October, 1874, Part I, page 820. |
| 1873 | V | Government Savings Banks. | 14 | Rules for the Bombay Government Savings Bank. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th March, 1882, Part I, page 160. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Above Rules amended. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th May, 1882, Part I, page 358. |
| " | X | Oaths and Affirmations. | 7 | Rule by the High Court as to the manner in which Pársí witnesses shall be sworn. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th April, 1882, page 28. |
| 1874 | II | Administrator General. | 3 | Central Provinces Feudatory States to be held to be in Bombay Presidency for purposes of Act. | Government of India (Foreign Department) Notification No. 101J., dated 19th July, 1878. *Gazette of India*, Part I, page 438. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 57, cl. (c) | Rule for the purpose of remitting to the India Office any sum of money belonging to any person resident in Europe. | Government Notification dated 18th September, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th September, 1878, Part I, page 565. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | See *opposite Act XXIV of 1867, on page 192.* | |
| " | IX | European Vagrancy. | ... | See *opposite Act XXI of 1869, on page 195.* | |
| " | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | * Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Panch Mahâls. | Government Notification dated 23rd June, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th June, 1875, Part I, page 643. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5, II, page 167.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | * Declaring Acts *VIII of 1851*† and XV of 1864 (Levy of Tolls on Public Roads, &c.) in force in the Panch Mahâls. | Government Notification dated 23rd June, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th June, 1875, Part I, page 648. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in Sindh. | Government Notification dated 1st October, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, 1st October, 1877, Part I, page 867. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Declaring Act III of 1852, except section 9, in force in Sindh. | Government of India Notification dated 6th July, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th July, 1878, Part I, page 433. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | ‖ Declaring certain enactments in force in Sindh. | Government of India Notification dated 9th August, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th August, 1878, Part I, page 503. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ¶ Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Villages belonging to certain Mehwassi Chiefs in the Khándesh District. | Government of India Notification No. 172, dated 14th February, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th February, 1879, Part I, page 115. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ** Declaring certain enactments in force in the Panch Mahâls District. | Government of India Notification No. 701, dated 20th June, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd July, 1879, Part I, pages 620 & 624. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5, II, page 175.
† Repealed by Bombay Act III of 1875.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5, I, (*a*), page 141.
§ " " " page 153.
‖ " " " page 153.
¶ " " 5, IV, page 182.
** " " 5, II, page 168.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.



## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | * Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in Aden. | Government of India Notification No. 703, dated 20th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 434. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | † Declaring certain enactments in force in Aden. | Government of India Notification No. 704, dated 20th June, 1879. *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 434. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Declaring certain enactments in force in the whole of Sindh and certain other enactments in force in certain parts in Sindh. | Government of India Notification dated 30th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th December, 1880, Part I, pages 1067 to 1072. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Declaring Act I of 1870 in force in Sindh. | Government of India Notification No. 75, dated 8th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th April, 1881, Part I, page 194. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3, cl. (*b*) | ‖ Declaring that Bombay Act I of 1875 is not in force in Sindh. | Government of India Notification No. 1112, dated 13th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st October, 1880, Part I, page 898. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | ¶ Extending Bombay Act VI of 1873 to the Panch Mahâls District. | Government Notification dated 8th April, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th April, 1876, Part I, page 336. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5, III, page 178.
† " " 5, III, page 179.
‡ " " 5, I, (*a*), pages 141 and 142.
§ " " 5, I, (*a*), page 162.
‖ " " 5, I, (*b*), page 167.
¶ " " 5, II, page 178.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending Bombay Act VI of 1873 to the Province of Sindh from 1st October, 1878. | Government Notification dated 26th July, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st August, 1878, Part I, page 466. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending Act XXI of 1860 (Registration of Societies) and Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Province of Sindh. | Government of India Notification dated 30th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th December, 1880, Part I, page 1072. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Extending Bombay Act V of 1879, with the exception of section 104, to the Collectorates of Karáchí, Haidarábád and Shikarpur. | Government of India Notification No. 1256, dated 30th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th December, 1880, Part I, page 1072. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending sections 12 and 13 of Act XIV of 1869 (Bombay Civil Courts) to Sindh. | Government of India Notification No. 1609, dated 23rd December, 1881. *Gazette of India*, 24th December, 1881, Part I, page 618. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending sections 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 (Bombay Civil Courts) to Sindh. | Government of India Notification No. 384, dated 17th March, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 18th March, 1882, Part I, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending part of section 23 of Act XIV of 1869 (Bom-Civil Courts) to Sindh. | Government of India Notification No. 825, dated 12th June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 17th June, 1882, Part I, page 233. |

* This Notifications is set out in List 5, I, (*a*), pages 165 and 166.
† " " " page 159.
‡ " " " page 166.
§§ These Notifications are set out in List 5, I, (*a*), pages 161 and 162.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code), except sections 1 and 3, to Sindh. | Government of India Notification No. 758, dated 1st June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217. |
| 1875 | IV† | Merchant Shipping. | 5 | Authorizing the Commissioner in Sindh and the Political Resident at Aden to move the Courts at Karáchí and Aden, mentioned in the said section 5, to investigate charges of misconduct or incompetency on the part of any master, mate or engineer of any ship who holds a certificate granted by the Board of Trade, or as to shipwreck, &c. | Government Notification dated 15th March, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th March, 1876, Part I, page 228. |
| " | VIII‡ | Inland Customs | 1 | Extending the Act, except certain portions, to Sindh from 1st January, 1878. | Government of India Notification (Department of Revenue, &c.) dated 28th December, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd January, 1878, Part I, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto. | 3 | Investing the Collectors of Karáchí, Haidarábád and Shikarpur Districts, and the Superintendents of the Upper Sindh Frontier and the Thar and Parkar Districts, with the powers of a "Collector" under section 3 of the Act; also investing all officers employed for the supervision of | Government Notification dated 2nd January, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd January, 1878, Part I, page 2. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5. I, (*a*), page 163.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 3 of Act V of 1883.
‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date. Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | VIII* —*contd.* | Inland Customs | | salt factories or natural salt deposits, &c., with the powers of a Customs Officer. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 | Investing all Deputy Collectors in Sindh in charge of divisions of districts with the powers of a "Collector" under section 3 of the Act. | Government Notification dated 29th April, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st May, 1879, Part I, page 505. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Persons employed in the Revenue and Police Departments in Sindh to exercise the powers of a Customs Officer, under section 3 of the Act. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 14th January, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th January, 1880, Part I, pages 60 & 61. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 10 | Prohibiting the manufacture of salt in Sindh, except on behalf of Government, and imposing a duty of Rs. 2-8 per maund from 1st January, 1878. | Government of India Notification (Revenue Department) dated 28th December, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd January, 1878, Part I, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 28 | Prohibiting the transit of salt from the West over any portion of the Western Frontier of the Nimar District of the Central Provinces, except when it is conveyed by rail. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1875. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th October, 1875, Part I, page 1096. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting the transit into or through Sindh of salt produced in Foreign Territory or in any Native State, unless such salt is covered by a pass, &c., &c. | Government of India Notification dated 13th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th November, 1880, Part I, page 944. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | VIII* | Inland Customs. | 30 | Rules for the manufacture, possession, &c., of salt, applicable to Sindh. | Government of India Notification dated 7th August, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th August, 1878, Part I, pages 498 to 501. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules under the Act applicable to Sindh, in continuation of the Rules published with Government of India Notification dated 7th August, 1878. | Government of India Notification (Department of Finance) dated 22nd July, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th August, 1881, Part I, pages 419 & 420. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 | Investing the Superintendent, Sarun Salt Deposit, with the powers of a Collector under the Act, for the purpose of Xule 17 of the Rules framed on the 17th August, 1878. | Government Notification dated 8th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th October, 1879, Part I, page 826. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Investing Sea-customs Officers in charge of ports and wharves appointed for landing and shipping salt and salt-fish with powers of Inland-customs Officers, for the purposes of sections 17, 18 and 19 of the Act. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th November, 1879, Part I, page 867. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Collector of Customs, Karáchí, and the Officer in charge of the Customs House, Keti, to be Collectors under the Act. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th November, 1879, Part I, page 867. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules and Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1891.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | VIII* | Inland Customs | ... | Rules sanctioned by the Government of Bombay for the grant of rewards to persons giving information of offences against the provisions of the Act, in the Province of Sindh. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 21st February, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th February, 1881, Part I, page 95. |
| " | X† | Criminal Procedure, High Courts. | 65 | Rules, dated 21st June, 1875, made by the High Court, relating to the keeping of the jury together during the trial of murder and other cases, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th June, 1875, Part I, page 653. |
| " | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 5 | Extending specially to the inner harbour of Aden the provisions of section 38 of the Act, and to the port of Aden generally the provisions of sections 40 and 41 of the Act. | Government Notification dated 1st August, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd August, 1876, Part I, page 667. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending to the Port of Bombay, with the sanction of the Government of India, the provisions of certain sections of the Act. | Government Notification dated 15th June, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th June, 1878, Part I, page 374. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 6 | Extending specially, in supersession of the Notification at page 754 of the Government Gazette dated 13th May, 1858, the provisions of sections 38, 39, 40, and 41 of the Act to the Port of Karáchí: limits of the Port. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 17th October 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1877, Part I, page 907. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 6 | Defining the limits of the Port of Aden. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 1st August, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd August, 1876, Part I, page 666. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Rules for the Port of Karáchí. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 15th January, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th January, 1879, Part I, pages 44 and 45. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7, cl. (*m*) | A Rule requiring vessels to exhibit lights in all ports under the control of the Salt Department. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 14th March, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th March, 1881, Part I, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointing the Master Attendant, Karáchí, to be also Conservator of that Port. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 8th September, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th September, 1877, Part I, page 832. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Trustees of the Port of Bombay to be Conservators of the said Port. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 6th November, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, 7th November, 1879, Part I, page 877. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointment of a Board to be called the Karáchí Harbour Board, &c. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 10th March, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th March, 1880, Part I, page 352. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8, cl. (*b*) | The Conservator of the Port of Aden to be subject to the control of the Political Resident. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 23rd December, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th December 1876, Part I, page 12[illegible] |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 18 | All officers in charge of customs houses under the control of the Collector of Salt Revenue to be Assistants to the Conservator of each of the ports to which the Act applies or may apply. | Government Notification dated 13th February, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th February, 1878, Part I, page 91. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 45 | A port-due of two annas per ton to be charged on sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards (except fishing boats) entering the harbour not oftener than once in the same month, and the same rate on tug steamers, &c., entering the harbour once between 1st January and 30th June, and once between 1st July and 31st December in each year. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 25th November, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th November, 1876, Part I, page 1108. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The port-due to be levied in the Port of Karáchí on vessels, &c. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 9th March, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th March, 1878, Part I, page 2[illegible]7. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fixing the port due payable by all vessels (except fishing boats) entering any port of the Northern Group specified in the first Schedule annexed to the Act, &c. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 27th January, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th January, 1880, Part I, page 96. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Exempting vessels entering the port of Aden and discharging passengers from Perim from the levy of any port-dues to which, but for the | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th November, 1883, Part I, page 872. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII —*contd.* | Ports and Port-dues. | | discharge of such passengers, they would not have been liable. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 48 | Notifying that the Trustees of the Port of Bombay as Conservators of the Port shall collect the port-dues leviable under the Act. | Government Notification dated 6th November, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, 7th November, 1879, Part I, page 877. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 61 | Fixing the pilotage fees for taking a vessel into the inner and outer harbours of Aden.. | Government Notification dated 1st August, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd August 1876, Part I, page 667. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised pilotage fees sanctioned by the Government of India, to be levied at the Port of Karáchí on all vessels chargeable therewith; also revised mooring fees to be levied on vessels, &c. | Government Notification dated 19th June, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th June, 1878, Part I, page 391. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Issuing, in supersession of Government Notification dated 1st August, 1876, certain instructions regarding the calculation of pilotage fees. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 28th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th March, 1880, Part I, page 250. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules under the Act. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 19th June, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st July, 1880, Part I, page 608. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Ditto. ... | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 17th August, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th August, 1881, Part I, pages 465 to 467. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | I | Telegraphs. ... | ... | See *opposite Act XXXIV of 1854, on pages 186 and 187.* | |
| " | VIII | Native Passenger-ships. | 6 | Fixing Bombay, Karáchí and Aden to be ports from which Native passenger vessels shall proceed on voyages, or at which they shall discharge their passengers, and Karwar and all ports in the Bombay Presidency other than those above mentioned to be ports from which Native passenger vessels shall proceed on short voyages. &c.; and appointing officers to exercise powers conferred by sections 7, 8, 18 and 36 of the Act. | Government Notification dated 12th September, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th September 1877, Part I, page 827. |
| " | XI | Presidency Banks. | 63 | Publishing certain bye-laws of the Bank of Bombay, made by the Directors with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council. | Government Notification dated 7th August, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th August, 1876, Part I, page 689. |
| " | XIII | Merchant Seamen. | 3, 4, 5, 6 & 8. | Appointing the Shipping Master of Bombay to carry out the provisions of these sections of the Act in Bombay. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 9th August, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th August, 1876, Part I, page 697. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Shipping Master of Aden to carry out the provisions of these sections of the Act at Aden. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 22nd August, 1876. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th August, 1876, Part I, page 760. |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | 51 | Rules made by the High Court to come into force on 1st October, 1877. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1877, Part I, page 902. |

## CHAPTER IV—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Altering the limits of Sub-districts in the Districts of Karáchí and Haidarábád. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th February 1883, Part I, page 114. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Panvel and Karanjá Sub-districts transferred from the Thána to the Kolaba District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th September, 1883, Part I, page 688. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Village of Donaj transferred from the Indí Sub-district in the Kaládgi District to the Pandharpur Sub-district in the Sholapur District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st November, 1883, Part I, page 856. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Village Registration Circle of Táhárabad in the Táluqa of Ráhuri in the Ahmadnagar District abolished, and the villages comprised therein transferred to the Village Registration Circle of Ráhuri in the Ráhuri Taluqa in the same District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th November, 1883, Part I, page 941. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Appointing the Superintendent (Deputy Commissioner), Upper Sindh Frontier, to be *ex officio* Registrar of that District. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 26th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th April, 1881, Part I, page 226. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Rules framed by the Inspector-General of Registration under the Act, in supersession of all Rules in force, approved and sanctioned by Government. | Government Notification dated 4th March, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th March, 1878, Part I, pages 127 to 156. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration ... | 69 | Certain amendments (proposed by the Inspector-General of Registration and sanctioned by Government) in the above Rules. | Government Notification dated 30th August, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th September, 1879, Part I, page 776. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rules to be substituted for Nos. 82 and 83 of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 5th April, 1883, Part I, page 272. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Alteration in No. 54 of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 355. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | New Rule (No. 42A) to be added to the above Rules. | Notification No. 6187, dated 21st August, 1883. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd August, 1883, Part I, page 599. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | New rule (No. 33A) to be added to the above Rules. | Notification No. 7401, dated 5th October, 1883. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1883, Part I, page 772. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7[illegible] | Prescribing, with the sanction of the Government of India, the fees leviable in respect of instruments registered under section 71 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, in lieu of the fees prescribed in the table published at pages 881—883 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1877. | Government Notification dated 19th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th February, 1880, Part I, page 213. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Table of Registration Fees. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 353. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. ... | 91 | *Rules to regulate searches for, and the inspection of, and the grant of extracts from, or copies of, public documents; in supersession of all previous Rules and Orders on the subject. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 6th December, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd December, 1881, Part I, page 792. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Corrigenda to above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th January, 1882, Part I, page 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Addition to No. 9, clause (3) of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd May, 1883, Part I, page 333. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | See *opposite Acts XX of 1866 and VIII of 1871, on pages 192, 205 and 206.* | |
| " | IV† | Presidency Magistrates. | 194 | Declaring the Police Surgeon at Bombay to be the Medical Officer to examine persons accused of offences before the Presidency Magistrates, and who appear to be of unsound mind, &c. | Government Notification dated 17th April, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1877, Part I, page 339. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 245 | Publishing, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, Rules for regulating the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses attending criminal trials at the Presidency Magistrates' Courts in Bombay. | Government Notification dated 4th October, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th October, 1878, Part I, page 608. |

* These Rules were framed also under section 213 of Bombay Act V of 1879.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 8 | Extending certain sections of the Act to the Bombay Court of Small Causes. | Government Notification dated 12th October, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1877, Part I, page 908. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 160 | Rules made by the High Court regarding the amount of subsistence allowance and travelling expenses to be paid to witnesses attending Courts subordinate to the High Court. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 197, cl. (*c*) | Empowering District Courts to appoint officers to administer oaths to declarants, &c., for the purpose of affidavits. | Government Notification dated 12th October, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1877, Part I, page 908. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 229 | Civil Courts established in the several Political Agencies under the Bombay Presidency recognized by the Governor General in Council, for the purposes of section 229 of the Code. | Government of India Notification dated 12th March, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th March, 1880, Part I, pages 290 & 291. |
| " 1879 | " XII* | Ditto. ... *Amending Civil Procedure Code.* | 320 } 100 } | Investing the Judges of the Courts of Small Causes at Surat and Broach with powers conferred on a District Court by sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Code. | Government Notification dated 8th December, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th December, 1879, Part I, page 975. |
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 320 | Prescribing Rules for the transmission of certain decrees from the Court to the | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 24th January, 1880. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* —*contd.* | Civil Procedure Code. | | Collector, and for regulating the procedure of the Collector and his subordinates in executing the same, &c., in supersession of the Rules published on the 16th December, 1878. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th January, 1880, Part I, pages 96 & 97. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | A modification of No. 11 of the Rules made under para. 2 of section 320 of the Code, published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 29th January, 1880. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 16th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th February, 1880, Part I, page 214. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | In supersession of so much of Government Notification dated 16th December, 1878, No. 7320, as has not been already superseded by Government Notification dated 24th January, 1880, declaring, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, that in the Districts of Puna, Sholapur Ahmadnagar and Satára the execution of decrees ordering the sale of any immoveable property of an agriculturist specially mortgaged for a debt, &c., shall be transferred to the Collector, and declaring also that in the Districts of Nasik, Khándesh, Kaládgi, Ahmadábád, Kaira, Surat and Broach | Government Notification No. 3600, dated 24th May, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd June, 1880, Part I, page 519. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules and Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* —*contd.* | Civil Procedure Code. | | the execution of certain decrees shall be transferred to the Collector. | |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 320 | A correction in para. 2 of Rule 9 of the Rules regarding the transfer of certain decrees of the Civil Court to the Collector, published in Government Notification dated 24th January, 1880. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 14th February, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th February, 1881, Part I, page 83. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | In supersession of Government Notification, dated 22nd December, 1879 (at page 1030 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 25th idem), declaring that in the Districts of Ahmadábád, Kaira and Broach the execution of decrees ordering the sale of any immoveable property belonging to a taluqdár, thákur, jágírdár or other kashatt, &c., shall be transferred to the Collector. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 16th March, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th March, 1881, Part I, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules extended to certain other decrees. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, dated 27th July, 1882, page 557. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 336 | The Civil Courts to inform a judgment-debtor arrested in execution of a decree for money, &c., that he may apply under Chapter XX of the Code to be declared an insolvent. | Government Notification dated 15th November, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd November, 1877, Part I, page 998. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules and Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 360 | Investing all Courts of Sub-Judges in the Bombay Presidency, including Sindh, with the powers conferred on District Courts by sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Code. | Government Notification dated 15th November, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd November, 1877, Part I. page 998. |
| " | X | Ditto. ... | 652 | Rule made by the High Court about form of summons to a Covenanted officer, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th October, 1877, Part I, page 875. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule by the High Court regarding an affidavit showing the cause of delay in presenting an application for review of judgment after the period of limitation, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1877, Part I, page 902. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule made by the High Court, dated 21st November, 1877: payments under para. 3 of section 339 of the Code to be made to the proper officer before the 25th day of the month, &c. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th November, 1877, Part I, page 1030. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Order by the High Court, dated 27th November, 1877: in the certificate of sale, form No. 150 of the Code, the amount for which the property was sold shall be specified. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th November, 1877, Part I, page 1030. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | Rule by the High Court, dated 23rd July, 1878, regarding the payment of remuneration to a Commissioner appointed under Chapter XXV of the Code. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st August, 1878, Part I, page 477. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rule by the High Court, dated 31st October, 1878: no fee to be charged for a translation of a judgment when furnished under section 201 or section 573 of the Code. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th November, 1878, Part I, page 702. |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | The Act to come into force in the Bombay Presidency from 1st April, 1878. | Government of India Notification dated 22nd March, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th March, 1878, Part I, page 228. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Appointing the Byculla station of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to be the station at which opium booked through Khandwa to any station on the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway shall be detained and examined. | Government Notification dated 11th June, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 12th June, 1879, Part I, page 584. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Kalyan station of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to be the station at which opium booked through from Khandwa to Hyderabad and stations on | Government Notification dated 8th November, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th November, 1879, Part I, page 878. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | I —*contd.* | Opium. ... | | the Nizam's State Railway shall be detained and examined. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Appointing Ahmadnagar to be the station at which opium booked through for Madras, Haidarábád and stations south of Ahmadnagar shall be detained and examined. | Government Notification dated 3rd December, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th December, 1879, Part I, page 947. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The Palanpur-Ahmadábád State Railway fixed to be the route by which alone opium from Baroda territory may be imported into the Bombay Presidency for transmission to the scales at Ahmadábád. | Government Notification dated 29th June, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st July, 1880, Part I, page 596. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Permitting the direct importation of opium from Malwa into the Districts of Admadábád, Kaira, and the Panch Mahála, for retail sale, &c., subject to certain conditions. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 2nd October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th October, 1880, Part I, page 850. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | An addition to the Notification dated 2nd October, 1880, authorizing the direct importation of opium from Malwa, &c. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 4th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th April, 1881, Part I, page 180. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Permitting the direct importation of opium from Malwa into the | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 26th October, 1881. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | I —*contd.* | Opium. ... | | Districts of Broach and Puna for retail sale by persons duly licensed, &c., subject to certain conditions. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th October, 1881, Part I, pages 656 & 657. |
| " | | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Notification declaring that opium will be issued from all Government depôts in Bombay and Sindh (except those at Rájkot, Sádra and Palánpur) at the fixed rate of Rs. 10 per pound, and from the depôts at Rájkot, Sádra and Palánpur at the fixed rate of Rs. 12 per pound of 40 tolas each. (This supersedes Notifications No. 4933 and 4934, dated 26th July, 1882, and No. 9058, dated 26th December, 1882.) | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 296. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised rules under the Act, framed by the Governor in Council and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1883, Part I, page 755. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Adding certain routes to the routes by which the importation of opium into the Presidency of Bombay is permitted. | Government Notification (Revenue Department), dated 16th March, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th March, 1880, Part I, page 288. Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 25th May, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th May, 1881, Part I, page 259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Rates of duty to be levied on opium im- | Government of India Notification dated 19th April, 1878. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | I —*contd.* | Opium ... | | ported into the Bombay Presidency. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th April, 1878, Part I, page 277. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Reducing by Rs. 50 per chest the duty on opium imported by land into the Bombay Presidency for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay. | Government of India Notification No. 2027, dated 28th June, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 1st July, 1882, Part I, page 257. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rates of duty on opium imported by land into the Bombay Presidency and not covered by a pass for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay. | Government of India Notification No. 4709, dated 3rd November, 1882. *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 451. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | In supersession of Government Notification, dated 10th January, 1879, authorizing the several officers mentioned to act within their respective charges under sections 12, 14, 19, 22 and 24 of the Act. | Government Notification No. 3578, dated 20th June, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th June, 1879, Part I, page 609. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Authorizing Sub-Inspectors in the Department of Opium and Abkárí to act, within the limits of their respective charges, under section 14 of the Act. | Government Notification No. 9339, dated 19th December, 1883. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1000. |
| " | VI | Treasure-trove. | 3 | Appointing mámlatdárs in the several districts of the Bombay Presidency to perform in their several charges the functions of Collectors under the Act. | Government Notification (General Department) dated 25th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th April, 1881, Part I, page 222. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VI | Treasure-trove. | 19 | Rules under the Act. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th March, 1882, Part I, page 188. |
| " | VII | Forests. ... | 2, *cl.* (*a*) | All Conservators, Deputy Conservators, Assistant and Sub-Assistant Conservators in the Bombay Presidency appointed to exercise powers of a Forest-officer under sections 20, 45, 46, 52 and 63: the principal Forest-officer in each district to exercise powers under section 25 (*c*) and each Conservator to exercise powers under section 16 of the Act: the Collector in each district, including Sindh, declared to be the duly authorized officer with whose previous sanction the Forest-officer is to exercise the powers under section 24 of the Act, &c. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 26th December, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd January, 1879, Part I, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 19 | Notifications declaring lands to be reserved forests— | |
| | | | | Belgáum District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th December, 1882, Part I, page 1047. |
| | | | | Dhárwár District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd November, 1882, Part I, page 998; 30th November, 1882, Part I, page 1019; 14th December, 1882, Part I, page 1068; 22nd February, 1883, Part I, page 159; 13th September, 1883, Part, I, page 670; 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 999. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII —*contd.* | Forests ... | 19 | Notifications declaring lands to be reserved forests—*contd.* | |
| | | | | Haidarábád District | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st February, 1883, Part I, page 101; 15th February, 1883, Part I, page 144. |
| | | | | Karáchí District. | *Bombay Govenrment Gazette*, 27th September, 1883, Part I, page 704. |
| | | | | Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th November, 1882, Part I, page 1018; 22nd March, 1883, Part I, page 244; 24th May, 1883, Part I, page 372; 28th June, 1883, Part I, page 448; 30th August, 1883, Part I, page 627; 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 923; 6th December, 1863, Part I, page 963. |
| | | | | Nasik District. ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 12th July, 1883, Part I, page 485; page 486; 2nd August, 1883, Part I, page 532. |
| | | | | Shikárpur District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 355; 14th June, 1883, Part I, page 411. |
| | | | | Sholapur District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd November, 1882, Part I, page 991; 31st May, 1883, Part I, page 386; 27th September, 1883, Part I, page 704; 10th January, 1884, Part I, page 18. |
| | | | | Surat District. ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th July, 1883, Part I, page 516; 13th December, 1883, Part I, page 980. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII —*contd.* | Forests. ... | 26 | Notifications directing that certain lands shall cease to be reserved forests— | |
| | | | | Ahmadnagar District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd November, 1882, Part I, page 992; 11th January, 1883, Part I, page 26; 8th November, 1883, Part, I, page 871; 13th December, 1883, Part I, page 980. |
| | | | | Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th December, 1882, Part I, page 1140. |
| | | | | Kolaba District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 297; 26th April, 1883, Part I, page 317; 5th July, 1883, Part I, page 469; 15th November, 1883, Part I, page 894. |
| | | | | Nasik District. ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th November, 1882, Part I, page 1018; 21st June, 1883, Part I, page 432; 5th July, 1883, Part I, page 458; 9th August, 1883, Part I, page 567; 23rd August, 1883, Part I, page 600; 27th September, 1883, Part I, page 709; 18th October, 1883, Part I, page 808; 1st November, 1883, Part I, page 848; 15th November, 1883, Part I, page 894; 3rd January, 1884, Part I, page 2. |
| | | | | Panch Mahâls District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd November, 1882, Part I, page 992; 26th April, 1883, Part I, page 317; 10th January, 1884, part I, page 20. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII —*contd.* | Forests . . | 26 | Notifications directing that certain lands shall cease to be reserved forests—*contd.* | |
| | | | | Puna District ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th January, 1883, Part I, page 25; 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 296; 13th September, 1883, PartI, page 676; 10th January, 1884, Part 1, page 19. |
| | | | | Ratnágiri District | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th September, 1883, Part I, page 688; 8th November, 1883, Part I, page 871. |
| | | | | Satára District ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st June, 1883, Part I, page 429; 2nd August, 1883, Part I, page 532; 30th August, 1883, Part I, page 628; 10th January, 1884, Part I, page 20. |
| | | | | Sholapur District... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th December, 1882, Part I, page 1069. |
| | | | | Thánâ District. ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th December, 1882, Part I, page 1068. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 28 | Notifications declaring lands to be protected forests— | |
| | | | | Dhárwár District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th September, 1883, Part I, pages 662 and 670; 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 925. |
| | | | | Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th November, 1882, Part I, page 1021; 8th March, 1883, Part I, page 218; 14th June, 1883, Part I, page 409; 23rd August, 1883, Part I, page 599. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII —*contd.* | Forests. | 28 | Notifications declaring lands to be protected forests—*contd.* | |
| | | | | Kolába District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th March, 1883, Part I, page 218. |
| | | | | Panch Maháls District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st December, 1882, Part I, page 1105; 11th October, 1883, Part I, page 776. |
| | | | | Sholapur District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th September, 1883, Part I, page 704. |
| | | | | Tháná District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st June, 1883, Part I, page 432. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 29 | Declaring certain classes of trees in the protected forests of the Districts of Kanará, Dhárwár, Belgaum and Kaládgi to be reserved from 1st February, 1881, and prohibiting the collection or removal of timber, &c., in the Districts of Kanará, Dhárwár and Belgaum without permission, &c. | Government Notification dated 15th January, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th January, 1881, Part I, page 35. |
| " | " | Ditto, ... | 29, *cl.* (*a*) | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the protected forest in the Shirpur Taluqa of the Khándesh District to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th November, 1882, Part I, page 1021. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the protected forest in the Chálisgaon Taluqa of the Khándesh District to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th December, 1882, Part I, page 1048. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 29, cl. (*a*) | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the protected forests of the Dhulia and Virdel Taluqas of the Khándesh District to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th January, 1883, Part I, page 60. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Clerical errors in the above Notification corrected. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st March, 1883, Part I, page 190. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the protected forests of the village of Karambeli Khurd, Taluqa Mangaon, in the Kolába District, to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th March, 1883, Part I, page 218. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the Chálisgaon Taluqa of the Khándesh District to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 355. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the protected forests specified in Notification No. 4406, dated 11th June, 1883, to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th June, 1883, Part I, page 409. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain kinds of trees in the Chopda and Sávda Taluqas of the Khándesh District to be reserved. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 924. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 29, cl. (*b*) | Declaring certain portions of the protected forests of the Amalner, Jamnár and Bhusával Taluqas of the Khándesh District to be closed for a term of ten years. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th June, 1883, Part I, page 398. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 29, cl. (*b*) | Declaring certain portions of the protected forests of the Dhulia and Virdel Taluqas to be closed for a term of ten years. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th June, 1883, Part I, page 409. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain portions of the protected forests of the Erandol and Pâchora Taluqas of the Khándesh District to be closed for a term of ten years. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 923. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 29, cl. (*c*) | Prohibiting collection of forest produce, &c., in the protected forests in the Shirpur Taluqa of the Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th November, 1882, Part I, page 1021. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting collection of forest produce, &c., in the protected forest in the Chálisgaon Taluqa of the Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th December, 1882, Part I, page 1048. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting collection of forest produce, &c., in the protected forests of the Dhulia and Virdel Taluqas of the Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th January, 1883, Part I, page 60. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting the quarrying of stone, &c., in the protected forests in the Chálisgaon Taluqa of the Khándesh District | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 355. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prohibiting the quarrying of stone, &c., in the protected forests referred to in Notification No. 4406, dated 11th June, 1883. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th June, 1883, Part I, page 410. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 29, cl. (*c*) | Prohibiting the quarrying of stone, &c., in the protected forests of the Chopda and Sávda Taluqas of the Khándesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 924. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31, cl. (*i*) | Rules for regulating the pasturing of cattle in the protected forests in the Districts of Kánara, Belgaum and Dharwár. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th March, 1883, Part I, page 258. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | Rules made with the previous sanction of the Government of India for regulating the transit of timber and other forest produce; and special Rules for the Province of Sindh. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 9th August, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 12th August, 1880, Part I, pages 689 to 694. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The above Rules declared not to be in force in the Ahmadábád, Kaira and Broach Districts. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th March, 1883, Part I, page 258. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | A correction in the Rules published in Government Notification dated 9th August, 1880, regarding the transit of timber and other forest produce, &c. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 11th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th November, 1880, Part I, page 944. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | An addition to Rule 2 of the Rules under section 41 of the Act, published under Government Notification, dated 9th August, 1880. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 22nd February, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th February, 1881, Part I, page 94. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 41 | Insertion of certain words in Rule 6 of the Rules under section 41 of the Act published in Government Notification dated 9th August, 1880. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 27th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th April, 1881. Part I, page 221. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Making certain additions to the special Rules for Sindh published in Government Notification dated 9th August, 1880. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 10th October, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1881, Part I, page 611. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Table of fees to be charged for passes and books of passes issued under the Rules laid down under section 41 of the Act in Government Notification dated 9th August, 1880. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 295. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 51 | Rules concerning the collection of drift and stranded timber. | Government Notification dated 20th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd October, 1879, Part I, page 847. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Conferring on Forest Rangers and Foresters the powers of a Forest-officer under section 55 of the Act. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 11th October, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1881, Part I, page 612. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 67 | Power of accepting money under section 67 of the Act conferred on Conservators and Deputy Assistant Conservators, &c.; appointing Conservators and Deputy Assistant and Sub-Assistant | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 24th April, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st May, 1879, Part I, page 504. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII —*contd.* | Forests. ... | | Conservators to exercise powers under sections 55 and 56; the principal Forest-Officer of a District to exercise powers under sections 24, 25, 33, 36, 37, 38, 50, 71 and 82; and Rangers, &c., to exercise powers under sections 45, 52, 63 and 69 of the Act. Conservators also empowered to exercise any of the powers assigned to their subordinate officers. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Subsidiary Rules under section 75 of the Act. | Government Notification dated 18th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd October, 1879, Part I, page 847. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rule to be substituted for No. 2 of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th January, 1883, Part I, page 59. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Extending the Act to certain villages of the Bávda State in the Ratnágiri District. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 16th August, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th August, 1880, Part I, page 715. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Declaring that certain lands in the Kolába District shall cease to be protected forests. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd February, 1883, Part I, page 157; 29th March, 1883, Part I, pages 259 & 261; 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 924. |
| " | VIII | Sea Customs. | 6 | The officer for the time being holding the appointment of Commissioner of Customs authorized to exercise, sub- | Government Notification dated 26th August, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th August, 1879, Part I, page 714. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII —*contd.* | Sea Customs. | | ject to Government, the chief control in matters relating to sea customs in the whole Presidency, except Sindh: the designation of "the Deputy Commissioner of Customs" changed to that of "Collector of Customs", and the "Assistant Commissioners of Customs" to be designated "Assistant Collector". | |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 6 | Investing the Collector of Customs, Karáchí, with the control of certain ports in Sindh. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th November, 1879, Part I, page 866. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Collector of Salt Revenue to be the Chief Customs Authority throughout the Presidency, except the port of Bombay and ports in Sindh, and making certain other appointments. | Government Notification dated 18th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th February, 1880, Part I, page 181. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Delegating to the Collector of Customs power to appoint persons to be Officers of Customs on Rs. 100, &c. | Government Notification dated 8th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th October, 1879, Part I, page 826. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Delegating to the Commissioner of Customs the power to appoint persons to be Officers of Customs subject to certain conditions. | Government Notification dated 8th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th October, 1879, Part I, page 826. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 7 | Delegating to the Commissioner in Sindh authority to appoint Officers of Sea Customs to take charge of certain ports and wharves. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th November, 1879, Part I, page 867. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Delegating power to the Chief Customs Authority, &c., to appoint persons to be Subordinate Officers of Customs. | Government Notification dated 18th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th February, 1880, Part I, page 182. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 9 | Rule regarding Sunday working by the Preventive and Wharf Departments of the Karáchí Custom House. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st June, 1883, Part I, page 432. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9, cl. (*c*) | Rules for regulating the entry and clearance outwards of Native craft in the Port of Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1883, Part I, page 773. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cl. (*a*) | Declaring certain places in Sindh to be ports for the landing and shipping of salt and salt fish. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th November, 1879, Part I, page 866. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cl. (*a*) | Defining, with reference to Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879, published at pages 866 and 867 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 6th November, 1879, the limits of certain ports in Sindh for landing and shipping salt and salt-fish only. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 21st July, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd July, 1880, Part I, page 655. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

6 (*b*) —LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 11, cls. (*a*) & (*b*). | Declaring Warora to be a port for the shipment and landing of goods, and fixing the limits of the port. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th March, 1883, Part I, page 261. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cl. (*c*) | Declaring the Keamari Wharf of the Sindh, Panjab and Delhi Railway Company, Karáchí, to be a wharf under the Act for the landing of salt brought by sea from the Moach Salt Works. | Government Notification dated 28th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th October, 1879, Part I, page 854. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing certain places in Sindh to be wharves within the limits of their respective ports for landing and shipping certain goods. | Government Notification dated 27th October, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th November, 1879, Part I, pages 866 & 867. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Defining, with reference to Government Notification published at pages 866 and 867 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 6th November, 1879, the limits of certain ports or places and wharf in the Karáchí Port. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 4th May, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th May 1880, Part I, page 440. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Limits of the port of Sarun in Sindh for landing and shipping salt and salt fish only defined (in continuation of Notification published at pages 866 and 867 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 6th November, 1879). | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 15th December, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th December, 1880, Part I, page 1089. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 11, cl. (*c*) | In supersession of all previous Notifications on the subject, appointing certain places in the Port of Bombay to be wharves for landing and shipping certain classes of goods only from 1st May, 1881, (modified by Notification No. 3047A., published in *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 297). | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 17th May, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th May, 1881, Part 1, pages 258 & 259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing Masjid Basin in Bombay as a wharf for the shipment of free goods to foreign ports. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st December, 1882, Part I, page 1081. |
| | | | | Authorizing the landing and shipment at the Gun-carriage Wharf of stores and materials to and from the Harbour Defence Batteries. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th January, 1883, Part I, page 26. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing Waril Bandar a wharf for the landing and shipping of certain classes of goods (modifying notifications published at pages 258 and 259 of *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, dated 19th May, 1881; and page 757 of *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, dated 8th December, 1881. | Government Notification, No. 3047 A. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 297. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cl. (*d*) | Defining the limits of the Warli Bandar. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 297. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 11 | Declaring, in modification of Notification dated 17th May, 1881, that the Masjid Basin and Sion and Warli Bandars shall be wharves for landing and shipping certain classes of goods (modified by Notification No. 3047A., published in *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 297). | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 7th December, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th December, 1881, Part I, page 757. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Declaring the Port of Panjim, in the Goa Territory, as a warehousing port for the purposes of the Act. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 8th June, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th June, 1881, Part I, page 300. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 17 | Rules by the Commissioner of Customs for the anchorage of Native craft not brought into port by pilots and discharging and loading in the stream. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th August, 1883, Part I, page 575. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Exempting from duty salted fish imported into any port in the Bombay Presidency or Sindh. | Government of India Notification (Department of Finance) dated 13th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th November, 1880, Part I, page 944. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 59 | Rules by the Commissioner of Customs for regulating the grant of a special pass permitting bulk to be broken. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th March, 1883, Part I, page 237. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 85 | The provisions of section 85 of the Act made applicable to the port of Bombay | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 3rd February, 1879. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII —*contd.* | Sea Customs. | | from 3rd February, 1879. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th February, 1879, Part I, page 92. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 133 | Fixing fees on opium not the produce of India imported by sea into the ports of Bombay, Karáchí or Aden and trans-shipped in any of those ports. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th January, 1883, Part I, page 28. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Proviso added to the above scale of fees. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th September, 1883, Part I, page 675. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 155 | Rules for ascertaining and determining what spirit imported in the port of Bombay shall be deemed to have been effectually and permanently rendered unfit for human consumption, and for causing such spirit to be so rendered, if necessary. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1883, Part I, page 773. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 157 | Cancelling paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Government Notification dated 1st June, 1881, published at page 287 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 2nd June, 1881, issued under the Act. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 9th November, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 10th November, 1881, Part I, page 688. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 157, *cl.* (*a*) | Extending the provisions of sections 85 and 88 of the Act to all coasting vessels and all goods imported or exported in such vessels. | Government Notification dated 13th December, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th December, 1878, Part I, page 836. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 157, *cl.* (*b*) | Exempting all coasting vessels from the provisions of section 132 relating to free trans-shipment of stores. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | When a vessel arriving from a foreign port enters outwards for any customs port, no goods shall be shipped for such customs port until the duty chargeable on the stores remaining on board shall have been paid in full, or such stores shall have been landed at the Custom House. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 1st June, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd June, 1881, Part I, page 287. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules relating to carriage of forest produce in coasting vessels. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th November, 1882, Part I, page 977. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The above Rules declared not to be applicable to the Ahmadábád, Kaira and Broach Districts. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th March, 1883, Part I, page 258. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 164 | Rules by the Commissioner of Customs. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1883, Part II, page 898. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 182 & 188 | Powers under these sections conferred on certain officers. | Government Notification dated 18th February, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th February, 1880, Part I, page 181. |
| " | XI | Arms. ... | 6, *cl.* 2 | Empowering the Political Resident at Aden to detain arms and ammunition under the section. | Government Notification dated 16th June, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th June, 1879, Part I, page 609. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | XI | Arms. ... | 13 | Investing certain officers of the Forest Department, in the Northern and Southern Divisions, and in Sindh, with power to disarm persons going armed without license, &c. | Government Notification dated 7th November, 1877. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th November, 1879, Part I, page 881. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 15 | Extending the section to Aden. | Government Notification dated 16th June, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th June, 1879, Part I, page 609. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 17 | Licenses to import arms, &c., into Aden to be subject to a certain condition, &c. | Government of India Notification dated 26th May, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th June, 1879, Part I, page 610. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Authorizing the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, the District Magistrates, &c., to pay a reward of not less than half of the value of articles confiscated under section 24 of the Act to Customs Officers, Railway Servants, Police-officers, &c. | Government Notification dated 12th October, 1878. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st October, 1878, Part I, page 683. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Arms which are not arms at all, but are mere curiosities, are not liable to confiscation under the Act. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 9th September, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th September, 1880, Part I, page 761. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 3, *cl.* 7 | Appointing the Superintendent of Stamps, Bombay, to be the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, for the purposes of | Government Notification dated 2nd April, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd April, 1879, Part I, page 451. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I —*contd* | Stamps. ... | | the Act, within the limits of the town of Bombay. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Remitting duties on certain instruments under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act. | Government of India Notification No. 10, dated 3rd January, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th January, 1880, Part I, page 40. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exempting from stamp-duty agreements executed respecting the occupancy of land, and the payment of the land-revenue therefor, under the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879. | Government of India Notification No. 2327, dated 14th August, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 19th August, 1880, Part I, page 706. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Rules made by the Government of Bombay under the section. | Government Notification (Revenue Department) dated 13th September, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th September, 1881, Part I, pages 505-507. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rule to be substituted for No. 6 of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th January, 1883, Part I, page 60. |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules made by the High Court under the section, confirmed by the Bombay Government and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 17th April, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th April, 1879, Part I, pages 496 & 497. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional Rules framed by the High Court under the section, confirmed by the Bombay Government and sanctioned by the Government of India. | Government Notification dated 19th May, 1879. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th May, 1879, Part I, pages 559 & 560. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | IV | Railways. ... | ... | *See Notification dated 24th June, 1880, infra, page 261, opposite Act XXI of 1879, sections 4 and 5.* | |
| " | XII | Amending Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1877, on page 234.* | |
| " | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 4 & 5 | Arrangements for the exercise of criminal jurisdiction over certain lands made over to the British Government by His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda and His Highness the Díwán of Palanpur for the purposes of the Western Rajputana Railway. | Government of India Notification (Foreign Department) dated 2nd July, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th July, 1880, Part I, page 624. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending Acts IV of 1879 and IX of 1872 to certain lands ceded to the British Government by the various States mentioned for certain Railways: sanctioning, under section 4 of Act IV of 1879, the use of locomotive engines on the said lands, and declaring certain authorities to be, for the purposes of Act IV of 1879, the Local Government. | Government of India Notification (Foreign Department) dated 24th June, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th July, 1880, Part I, page 625. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Arrangements regarding the exercise of civil powers over certain lands made over by His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda and His Highness the Díwán of Palanpur for the | Government of India Notification (Foreign Department, Judicial) dated 7th January, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th January, 1881, Part I, page 9. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XXI —*contd.* | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | | purposes of the Western Rajputana State Railway, &c. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 & 5 | Arrangements for the exercise of criminal jurisdiction over certain lands made over by His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda and the Díwán of Palanpur for the purposes of the Western Rajputana State Railway. | Government of India Notification (Foreign Department, Judicial) dated 20th January, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th January, 1881, Part I, page 47. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Arrangements for the exercise of criminal jurisdiction over certain lands made over by His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda and certain States of Katiawar for the purposes of the Katiawar State Railway, &c. | Government of India Notification (Foreign Department) dated 18th May, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th May, 1881, Part I, pages 274 & 275. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Appointment of the Cantonment Magistrates of Ahmadábád and Deesa, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace: and such Justices to commit European British subjects for trial to the High Court, Bombay. | Government of India Notification dated 2nd July, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th July, 1880, Part I, page 625. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act No. XI of 1872, on pages 217 and 218.* | |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 1 | Extending sections 21 to 23 of the Act to all cantonments in the Presidency of Bombay in which the Bombay Cantonments Act, III of 1867, is in force. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 24th April, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th April, 1880, Part I, page 432. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 1 | Extending certain sections of the Act to all cantonments in the Bombay Presidency in which Bombay Act III of 1867 is in force. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 22nd December, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd December, 1880, Part I, pages 1115 & 1116. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Levy of certain taxes in the Cantonment of Puna from 1st April, 1881. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 5th December, 1883. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th December, 1883, Part I, page 967. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Applying to the Puna Cantonment the provisions of certain enactments and Rules for the assessment and recovery of the taxes to be levied in that Cantonment. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 8th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th April, 1881, Part I, pages 196-206. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 & 22 | Making certain amendments in Notification dated 8th April, 1881 (published at pages 196—206 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*) regarding the levy of Taxes in the Puna Cantonment. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 11th October, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1881, Part I, page 613. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Imposing certain taxes in the Cantonments of Kirki (including new Jhánsí), Ahmadábád and Karáchí. | Government Notification No. 617 (Military Department), dated 10th October, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1881, Part I, pages 613 & 614. |
| " | " | Ditto. . | " | Revised list of taxes for the Cantonment of Kirki (including new Jhánsí), in | Government Notification (Military Department) No. 575, dated 5th December, 1883. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III —*contd.* | Cantonments. | | supersession of the list contained in Notification No. 617, dated 10th October, 1881 (*supra*). | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th December, 1883, Part I, page 969. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Applying to the above cantonments the provisions of certain Enactments and Rules for the assessment and recovery of the taxes. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 11th October, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th October, 1881, Part I, pages 615-624. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Imposing from 1st January, 1882, certain taxes in the Cantonment at Belgaum. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 2nd December, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th December, 1881, Part I, page 761. |
| " | " | Ditto. .... | 22 | Applying certain Enactments and Rules to the Cantonment at Belgaum for the assessment and recovery of the taxes above referred to. | Government Notification (Military Department) dated 2nd December, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th December, 1881, Part I, pages 762-771. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Imposing taxes in the Cantonment of Aden. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th December, 1882, Part I, page 1142. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Applying to the Cantonment of Aden the provisions of certain Enactments and Rules for the recovery of taxes. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th December, 1882, Part I, page 1143. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Imposing additional taxes, and revising existing ones, in the Cantonment of Ahmadnagar. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 115. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Imposing taxes in the Cantonment of Haidarábád in Sindh. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th November, 1883, Part I, page 897. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (6).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 22 | Applying to the Cantonment of Haidarábád in Sindh the provisions of certain Enactments and Rules for the assessment and recovery of taxes. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th November, 1883, Part I, page 899. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Imposing taxes in the Cantonment of Malegaon. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1003. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Applying to the Malegaon Cantonment the provisions of certain Enactments and Rules for the assessment and recovery of taxes. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1004. |
| " | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 14 | The First Assistant Resident at Aden appointed Judge of a Court of Survey for the Port of Aden. | Government Notification dated 6th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th October, 1880, Part I, page 878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 15 | List of persons one of whom to be summoned by the Judge of the Court of Survey at Aden as an assessor. | Government Notification dated 6th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th October, 1880, Part I, page 878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Rules made with the previous sanction of the Government of India for Courts of Survey. | Government Notification dated 26th July, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th July, 1881, Part I, pages 399-402. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | An alteration in Rule 9 of "The Bombay Court of Survey Rules for the Port of Bombay, 1881", and an addition to Rule XIV published in Government Notification dated 26th July, 1881. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 22nd November, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th November, 1881, Part I, page 726. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 53 | Delegating to the Political Resident at Aden all the powers, &c., of a Local Government under the Act, excepting powers under sections 14 and 15, and the power of making Rules, &c. | Government Notification dated 6th October, 1880, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th October, 1880, Part I, page 878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 54 | Appointing the Shipping Master, Bombay, to exercise the powers conferred on the "Local Authority" under Chapter III of the Act. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 11th September, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th September, 1880, Part I, page 762. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Shipping Master, Aden, to exercise the powers conferred on the "Local Authority" under Chapter III of the Act, at Aden. | Government Notification dated 6th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th October, 1880, Part I, page 879. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Collector of Customs and Shipping Master, Karáchí, to exercise the powers conferred on the "Local Authority" under Chapter III of the said Act, at Karáchí. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 30th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th October, 1880, Part I, page 920. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Port Officer, Karwar, to exercise the powers conferred on the "Local Authority" under Chapter III of the Act, at Karwar. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 27th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th April, 1881, Part I, page 224. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Officers of Customs generally at the several ports controlled by the Salt Department to exercise the powers | Government Notification (Marine Department), dated 18th July, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st July, 1881, Part I, page 390. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII —*contd.* | Merchant Shipping. | | conferred on the "Local Authority" under Chapter III of the Act; appointing also certain officers for the same purpose in Cutch, Kolába and Surat Sachin States. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 54 | Cancelling paragraph 2 of Government Notification dated 18th July, 1881, relating to the appointment of officers in the States of Cutch, Kolába and Sachin as the "Local Authority" under section 54 of the Act. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 28th December, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 29th December, 1881, Part I, page 837. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 68 | Rules for the examination of, and grant of certificates of competency to, ship-surveyors at the ports of Bombay and Karáchí. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th June, 1882, page 414. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Proviso added to No. X of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th September, 1883, Part I, page 648. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Exempting the Port Officer, Aden, from the operation of the section. | Government Notification dated 6th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th October, 1880, Part I, page 879. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 73 | Appointing certain officers to be Receivers of Wreck. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 13th October, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th October, 1880, Part I, page 887. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the limits of the jurisdiction of the Receiver of Wreck at Bombay | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 22nd December, 1880. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII —*contd.* | Merchant Shipping. | | to the whole of the shore of the Island of Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd December, 1880, Part I, page 1111. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 73 | Extending the limits of the jurisdiction of the Receiver of Wreck at Aden. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 26th January, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 27th January, 1881, Part I, page 47. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The Prince's Dock included (with the sanction of the Government of India) in the district for which the Port Officer, Bombay, is the Receiver of Wreck, under Notification dated 13th October, 1880. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 7th June, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th June, 1881, Part I, page 301. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 81 | All Customs Officers, &c., to inspect vessels in their respective ports. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 14th March, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th March, 1881, Part I, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 83 | Copy of any notice of deficiency given to a master of a vessel under section 82 of the Act to be recorded in the office of the Customs-collector of the port from which the ship may seek to clear. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Making certain orders under sections 7, 11, 14, 15, 68, 69, 73, 76 and 81 of the Act. | Government Notification (Marine Department) dated 21st July, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 22nd July, 1880, Part I, page 659. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Issuing certain orders under the Act (extending section 7 to Karáchí, making | Government Notification (Marine Department), dated 27th December, 1880. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII —*contd.* | Merchant Shipping. | | certain appointments under sections 11, 14 and 68, &c.). | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th December, 1880, Part I, page 1126. |
| " | XII | Kázís. ... | 1 | Extending the Act to the Sholapur, Mandrup and Mohal Parganas in the Sholapur District. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 29th November, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 2nd December, 1880, Part I, page 1025. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Barsi and Pangri Parganas in the Barsi Táluqa of the Sholapur District. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 15th December, 1880. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd December, 1880, Part I, page 1111. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Native town and sadr bázár of Satára. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 31st March, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th April, 1881, Part I, page 181. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Puna City, Puna Cantonment, Kasbas, Karda, Talegaon and Pabal, in the Puna District. | Government Notification (Judicial Department) dated 30th May 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th June, 1881, Part I, page 302. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Ahmadnagar District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd March, 1882, Part I, page 218. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Province of Sindh. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1002. |
| 1881 | XV | Factories. ... | 3, 5, 8 & 12 | Issuing certain directions under these sections. | Government Notification (General Department) dated 26th April, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th April, 1881, Part I, page 222. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | XV | Factories. ... | 18 | Rules under the section. | Government Notification (General Department) dated 10th September, 1881. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th September, 1881, Part I, pages 503 & 504. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to No. 11 of the above Rules. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 16th March, 1882, Part I, page 188. |
| " | XVI | Obstructions in Fairways. | 8 | Rules prohibiting the placing of fishing-stakes on the fairway leading to the Port of Bombay. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 15th February, 1883, Part I, page 127; 4th October, 1883, Part I, page 717. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies. ... | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1866, on page 192.* | |
| " | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4, cl. (*o*) | Notifications declaring Police-posts to be Police-stations within the meaning of section 4, clause (*o*), of the Act— | |
| | | | | All Police-posts in the Town and Island of Bombay where an European Police-officer is stationed. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 4th January, 1883, Part I, page 1. |
| | | | | Certain Police-posts in the Districts of Karáchí, Haidarábád, Thar and Parkár, Shikárpur, and Upper Sindh Frontier. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th August, 1883, Part I, page 558. |
| | | | | Certain Police-posts in the districts of Belgaum, Dhárwár, Kaladgi, Kánara, Ratnágiri and Kolába. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 23rd August, 1883, Part I, page 604. |
| | | | | Certain Police-posts in the districts of Ahmadábád, Kaira, Panch Maháls, Broach, Surat, | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 11th October, 1883, Part I, page 751. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazetee in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | Notifications declaring Police-posts to be Police-stations within the meaning of section 4, clause (*o*), of the Act—*contd.* Tháná and on the B. B. and C. I. Railway line. | |
| | | | | Certain Police-posts in the districts of Puna, Sátára, Sholapur, Ahmadnagar, Násik and Khándesh. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 25th October, 1883, Part I, page 829. |
| | | | | Certain Police-posts on the G. I. P. Railway line in the Central Division. | *Bombay Government Gazettte*, 15th November, 1883, Part I, page 896. |
| | | | | Certain Police-posts on the Bhávnagar-Gondal Railway line. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1001. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Panvel Taluqa transferred from the Tháná to the Kolába District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 13th September, 1883, Part I, page 680. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Village of Donaj transferred from the Sessions Division of Belgaum and District of Kaládgi to the Sessions Division of Puna and District of Sholapur. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 18th October, 1883, Part I, page 785. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting Sessions Divisions of Násik and Sholapur-Bijapur. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 3rd January, 1884, Part I, page 3. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Forming the Taluqas of Nadiád, Anand, Borsad and Thásra into a Sub-division of the Kaira District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st February, 1883, Part I, page 104. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Conferring certain powers on all District Superinten- | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th June, 1883, Part I, page 396. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | dents and Assistant District Superintendents of Police, in their respective Districts. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14, 15 & 16 | Constituting a Bench of Magistrates in the Municipal District of Pandharpur, and prescribing Rules for the guidance of the Bench. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st May, 1883, Part I, page 388. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 16 | Rules for the guidance of Special Magistrates' Benches in the Municipal Districts of Dhárwár, Hubli and Gadag—Betigeri. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 9th August, 1883, Part I, page 565. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 392 | Mode of inflicting punishment of whipping. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1st February, 1883, Part I, page 102. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 553 | Rules for regulating the practice of the Criminal Courts in Sindh when notifying to the Police the result of certain criminal trials. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 110. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the Sadr Court in Sindh for regulating the practice of Courts of Session in that Province. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 26th April, 1883, Part I, page 316. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the Sadr Court in Sindh regarding the holding of Sessions. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 30th August, 1883, Part I, page 631. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule by the Sadr Court in Sindh regarding the examination of Police-officers on trials. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1001. |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 553 | Form of Register of property, sanctioned by the Sadr Court in Sindh. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 1002. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Acts VIII of 1869, X of 1872, X of 1875 and IV of 1877, on pages 194, 207 to 217, 226 and 233.* | |
| " | XII | Salt. ... | 3 | Certain officials invested with the powers of Assistant Commissioner and Salt Revenue officers. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th April, 1882, Part I, page 276. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Duty to be paid on salt manufactured in Aden fixed at one rupee per seven *railahs*, with effect from the 3rd August, 1878 (in modification of Notification No. 1449, dated 10th March, 1882). | *Gazette of India*, 4th August, 1883, Part I, page 327. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *See opposite Act VIII of 1875, on pages 223 to 226.* | |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 287 | Rules by High Court regarding sales of property in execution of decrees. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 119. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | Nos. 7, 9 and 11 of the Rules published at pages 96 and 97 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1880 modified. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th May, 1883, Part I, page 358. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *See opposite Acts XXIII of 1861, XX of 1862 and X of 1877, on pages 189 and 234 to 238.* | |
| " | XV | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | 12 | Notification as to seal of the Bombay Small Cause Court. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th July, 1882, page 489. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Notification by the Judges of the Bombay Small Cause Court declaring the | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th July, 1882, Part I, page 500. |

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XV —*contd.* | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | | omissions and modifications subject to which the portions of Act X of 1877 specified in the second Schedule to the Act shall be applied in the case of suits not exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 95 | Appointing the Common Jail, Civil Side, Bombay, as the place in which persons ordered by the Small Cause Court to be imprisoned shall be confined. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 6th July, 1882, Part I, page 489. |
| " | XX | Paper Currency | ... | *See opposite Acts XXX of 1867 and III of 1871, on pages 193 and 203.* | |
| 1883 | V | Merchant Shipping. | ... | *See opposite Act IV of 1875, on page 223.* | |

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## APPENDIX.

### NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACT XI OF 1872, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE BOMBAY HIGH COURT.

### *1.—Jurisdiction in the Central Provinces and Mánpúr.*

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 1203.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the twenty-eighth of Victoria, chapter fifteen, section three, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:—

I.—Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction shall be hereafter exercised over European British subjects of Her Majesty by the several High Courts established at Madras and Bombay, and in the North-Western Provinces of India, respectively, as below provided:

* * * * * * * * *

By the High Court at Bombay in—

The Nágpur and Narbada Divisions of the Central Provinces.
The Chhattísgarh Division of the Central Provinces.
The Pargana of Mánpur in Central India.

* * * * * *

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 484.]

---

### *2.—Jurisdiction in Native States.*

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 178J.*—With reference to Notification No. 1203 of this date, in the Home Department, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in the exercise of the powers conferred by the twenty-eighth of Victoria, chapter fifteen, section three, to make the following orders:—

Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians, resident in the Native States, Territories and Chiefships below named, shall, until the Governor General in Council otherwise orders, be exercised by the High Courts of Judicature established at Fort William, Madras, Bombay and in the North-Western Provinces, respectively as follows:—

* * * * * * * * *

III.—By the High Court at Bombay in—

The Haidarábád Assigned Districts.
Haidarábád, excepting the Assigned Districts.
Alí Morád's Territory in Upper Sindh.
Kolhápur.
Sawant Wári.
The Southern Mahratta States.
The Satára Jágírs.
Jinjíra.
Suchin.
Bansda.
Dharmpur.
Jawar.
Cambay.
The Gaikwár's Territories.
The States in Káthiáwad.
Kachh.
The States in the Pahlanpur Agency.
The States in the Máhi Kánta Agency.
The States in the Rewa Kánta Agency.
Penth, in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate.
The Territories of Chiefs or Tribes adjoining the Sindh Frontier.
Bhopál.
Barwani.
Dewas.
Dhár.
Indore, excepting the District of Alampur in Bandelkhand.
Jobatt.
Burwai.
Kathiwara.
Muhammadgarh.
Matwara.
Rattan Mal.
Alí Rájpur.
Jhabua.
Jaura.
Kilchipur.
Narsinghar.
Rájghar.
Ratlám.
Sitamau.
Sillana.

# CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

## APPENDIX—*concluded.*

### NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACT XI OF 1872, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE BOMBAY HIGH COURT—*concluded.*

*2.—Jurisdiction in Native States*—concluded.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gwalior, districts of— | |
| Amjhira ... | With the several Parganas subordinate thereto, included in the charge of Sindhia's Sír Subah of Malwa. |
| Agar ... | |
| Bag ... | |
| Diktan ... | |
| Mandisur ... | |
| Nimach ... | |
| Ujein ... | |
| Sagor ... | |
| Shujawalpur ... | |
| Sonkach, and ... | |
| Bhilsa ... | With the several Parganas subordinate thereto, which form part of the charge of Sindhia's Sír Subah of Esanghar. |
| Ganj Baroda ... | |
| Malharghar ... | |
| Maksudanghar ... | |
| Jalra Patan, districts of— | |
| Gangrar. | |
| Pach Pahar. | |
| Dág. | |
| Tonk, districts of— | |
| Pirawa. | |
| Nimbhera. | |
| Seronje. | |
| Meywar. | |
| Pertabghar. | |
| Marwar. | |
| Dungarpur. | |
| Banswara. | |
| Jhalawar. | |
| Serohi. | |
| Jaisalmer. | |
| The Feudatory States in the Central Provinces, namely:— | |
| Kalahandi or Karond. | |
| Raigarh Bargarh. | |
| Sarangarh. | |
| Patna. | |
| Sonepur. | |
| Rairakhol. | |
| Bamra. | |
| Sakti. | |
| Kawarda. | |
| Khairagarh. | |
| Nandgaon. | |
| Kondka or Chhuikhadan. | |
| Kanker. | |
| Bastar. | |
| Makrai. | |

* * * * * * * * *

[See *Gazette of India,* 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 485.]

---

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 179 J.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 of Act XI of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all Justices of the Peace within the States, Territories and Chiefships specified in the preceding Notification shall commit for trial to the High Court, respectively, having jurisdiction under the said Notification, such European British subjects, being Christians, as are required by Act X of 1872 to be committed to a High Court.

[See *Gazette of India,* 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 486.]

---

*The 18th December, 1874.*

*No. 215 J.*—With reference to Notification No. 178 J. of the 23rd September, 1874, the Governor General in Council directs the addition of Savanoor to the list of Native States, Territories and Chiefships in which the High Court at Bombay is authorized to exercise original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians.

[See *Gazette of India,* 19th December, 1874, Part I, page 612.]

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 1.—Bengal Regulations (Lower Provinces).

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1793 ... | I(a) | Perpetual Settlement, Bengal, Bihár and Orissa. |
| " ... | II(a) | Collection of Land-revenue. |
| " ... | VIII(a) | Rules for Decennial Settlement. |
| " ... | XI(a) | Native laws of inheritance to Revenue-paying land. |
| " ... | XIX(a) | Title to lands exempt from Revenue. |
| " .. | XXXVII(a) | Title to lands exempt from Revenue under Bádsháhí Grants. |
| " ... | XXXVIII (a) | Preamble: Prohibition of loans by Covenanted Servants. |
| 1794 ... | III(a) | Arrears of Revenue. |
| 1799 ... | I | Free Trade on Silhat Frontier. |
| " ... | V(a) | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. |
| 1800 ... | VIII(a) | Section 19—Pargana Register of Lands. |
| " ... | X | Succession to lands in Jangal Mahále of Mednípur. |
| 1801 ... | I(a) | Arrears of Revenue: Division of Joint Estates. |
| 1804 ... | X(a) | Punishment by Courts-martial of certain State Offences. |
| 1805 ... | XII | Settlement, Katak. |
| " ... | XIII | Police, Katak. |
| 1806 ... | XI(a) | Passage of Troops. |
| 1810 ... | XIX(a) | Maintenance of Bridges, &c.; Escheats. |
| " .. | XX(a) | Camp-followers; Bázárs; Cantonments. |
| 1812 ... | V(a) | Collection of Land-revenue. |
| " ... | XI(a) | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. |
| " . | XVIII | Leases—Apportionment of Assessment on Partition. |
| 1814 ... | XXIX | Settlement of the Ghátwálí Mahále, Bírbhúm. |
| 1816 .. | V | Kánúngo in Katak, &c. |
| " ... | IX | Commissioner of Revenue in Sundarbans. |
| " ... | XI | Claims to inherit certain Estates in Katak. |
| 1817 ... | XII | Patwárís. |
| " ... | XX(a) | Village-watchmen: Ábkárí: Criminal process in Salt and Opium Departments: Building forts; Collecting sepoys and stores; Wearing uniform; Encroaching on roads: Despatches of treasure. |

(a) These Regulations have been declared to apply to the whole of the Lower Provinces of Bengal except the Scheduled Districts [see section 6 and the fourth Schedule (a) of Act XV of 1874].

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 1.—Bengal Regulations (Lower Provinces)—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1818 ... | III (*a*) | State Prisoners. |
| 1819 ... | I | Kánúngos and Patwáris. |
| " ... | II (*a*) | Resumption of Revenue-free lands. |
| " ... | VI (*a*) | Ferries. |
| " ... | VIII (*b*) | Sections 1 to 17—Patní Taluqs. |
| 1820 ... | I (*c*) | Sales of Taluqs for arrears of zamíndárs' rent. |
| 1821 ... | IV (*a*) | Powers of Collectors and Magistrates. |
| 1822 ... | III (*a*) | Boards of Land-revenue. |
| " ... | VII | Settlement, Katak, &c. |
| " ... | XI (*a*) | Khás management of purchases by Government.<br>Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts. |
| 1823 ... | VI (*a*) | Indigo Contracts. |
| " ... | VII (*a*) | Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. |
| 1825 ... | VI (*a*) | Passage of Troops. |
| " ... | IX (*a*) | Defaulting Málguzárs. |
| " ... | XI (*a*) | Alluvion and Diluvion. |
| " ... | XIII (*a*) | Settlement of resumed Lákhiráj land. |
| " ... | XIV (*a*) | Authority to confirm Lákhiráj tenures—Native grants. |
| 1827 ... | III (*a*) | Native Officers of Courts. |
| " ... | V (*a*) | Management of Estates under attachment. |
| 1828 ... | III (*a*) | Appeals from decisions of Revenue-authorities. |
| " ... | IV (*a*) | Time during which Collectors are to be considered engaged in making settlements under Regulation VII of 1822. |
| 1829 ... | I (*a*) | Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue. |
| " ... | XVII (*a*) | Widow-burning. |
| 1830 ... | V (*a*) | Sections 1 and 5—Indigo Contracts. |
| 1833 ... | IV | Convicts employed on roads. |
| " ... | IX | Amending Regulations VII of 1822 and IV of 1828. |

(*a*) These Regulations have been declared to apply to the whole of the Lower Provinces of Bengal except the Scheduled Districts [see section 6 and the fourth Schedule (*a*) of Act XV of 1874].

(*b*), (*c*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1836 ... | X(a) | Indigo Contracts. |
| " ... | XXI(a) | Creating Zilas. |
| 1837 ... | VI | Section 1—Katak Málguzárs. |
| 1839 ... | XXVII | Decrees of Judge of 24-Parganas. |
| 1841 ... | XII(a) | Section 2—No interest on arrears of Land-revenue. |
| 1847 ... | IX(a) | Assessment of new lands. |
| 1848 ... | XX(a) | Land-revenue. |
| 1850 ... | XX | Katak, Tributary Maháls. |
| " ... | XXIII | Calcutta, Land-revenue. |
| " ... | XXV(b) | Forfeited Deposits at sales of land for arrears of rent. |
| " ... | XXXIII(b) | Patní Tenure Sales. |
| " ... | XLIV(a) | Board of Revenue. |
| 1853 ... | VI(b) | Summary Suits and Execution-sales of Patní Taluqs. |
| " ... | XIX(a) | Section 26—Recusant Witnesses. |
| 1854 ... | XX | Amending Regulation XIII of 1833. |
| 1855 ... | XXXII(a) | Embankments. |
| " ... | XXXVII | Santhál Districts. |
| 1856 ... | III | Calcutta, Ábkárí Commissioners. |
| " ... | XII(a) | Civil Court Amíns. |
| " ... | XVIII | Collector of Calcutta. |
| " ... | XX(a),(c) | Chaukídárí. |
| " ... | XXII | Karatoyá River Tolls. |
| 1857 ... | X | Santhál Districts. |
| " ... | XIII(a) | Opium. |
| " ... | XXI | Howrah. |
| 1858 ... | XXXI(a) | Settlement of alluvial Land. |
| " ... | XL(a) | Minors. |
| 1859 ... | V | Bírbhúm Ghátwálís. |
| " ... | X(b),(d) | Landlord and Tenant. |
| " ... | XI(a) | Sales for Arrears of Revenue. |
| " ... | XII | Pilots. |
| 1860 ... | XXII | Chittagong. |
| 1867 ... | XIX | Dárjíling. |

(a) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of the Lower Provinces of Bengal except the Scheduled Districts [see section 6 and the fourth Schedule (b) of Act XV of 1874].

(b) Proposed to be repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(c) Still in force in cantonments in the Lower Provinces.

(d) Repealed where Bengal Act VIII of 1869 or Bengal Act I of 1879 is in force.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1869 ... | XVI | Bhután Dvárs. |
| 1871 ... | VI(*a*) | Civil Courts. |
| " ... | XIX | Section 7: (*b*) validating proceedings had before Sessions Judges. |
| 1876 ... | VI | Chutiá Nágpur Incumbered Estates. |
| " .. | XXII | Calcutta Museum. |
| 1877 ... | XII(*c*) | Amending Act VI of 1876 (*Chutiá Nágpur Incumbered Estates*). |
| " ... | XIX | Ministerial Officers. |
| 1879 ... | IX | Coast-lights. |
| " ... | XIX | Raipur and Khattra Laws. |
| 1881 ... | VII | Amending Bengal Act IX of 1880 (*Cesses*). |
| " ... | XIII | Fort William. |
| " ... | XXV | Bánki Laws. |
| 1882 ... | I | Inland Emigration. |
| 1883 ... | VI | Arrest of persons whose evidence is needed under Act XII of 1859 (*Pilots*). |

(*a*) Proposed to be repealed by the Pill relating to Civil Courts in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Assam, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*b*) The rest of this Act was repealed by Act X of 1872.

(*c*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill to amend Act VI of 1876, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1862 ... | III | Amending Act XI of 1859 (*Sales for Arrears of Revenue*). |
| " ... | V(*a*) | Survey of Steamers. |
| " ... | VI(*b*),(*c*) | Amending Act X of 1859 (*Recovery of Rent*). |
| " ... | VII | Section 2—Suits for resumption of Revenue-free land. |
| " ... | VIII | Zamíndárí Dáks. |
| 1863 ... | II | Smoke-nuisance. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Act XXII of 1860 (*Chittagong*). |
| 1864 ... | II | Jails. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Act XXI of 1836 (*Altering Limits of Districts*). |
| " ... | V | Canal-tolls. |
| " ... | VII | Salt. |
| 1865 ... | IV | Inoculation in Towns |
| " ... | V | Amending Bengal Act II of 1864 (*Jails*). |
| " ... | VII | Slaughter-houses, Calcutta Suburbs. |
| " ... | VIII(*c*) | Sale of Under-tenures. |
| 1866 .. | I | Amending Regulation VI of 1819 (*Ferries*). |
| " ... | II | Police, Calcutta Suburbs. |
| " ... | III | Witnesses before Legislative Council. |
| " ... | IV | Calcutta Police. |
| " .. | V | Hackney-carriages. |
| " ... | VII | Acquisition of land for Embankments. |
| 1867 ... | II | Gambling. |
| " ... | III | Ships in Ports. |
| " ... | IV (*b*), (*c*) | Amending Bengal Act VI of 1862 (*Recovery of Rent*). |
| " ... | V | Shortening language of Acts. |
| " ... | X | Continuance of Settlement in Katak, Púri and Balasore. |
| 1868 ... | I (*a*) | Amending Bengal Act V of 1862 (*Survey of Steamers*). |
| " ... | III | Appeals under Regulation VII of 1822. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Act IX of 1847 (*Assessment of lands gained by alluvion or dereliction*). |
| " ... | VII | Recovery of Arrears of Revenue. |
| 1869 ... | I | Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. |

(*a*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Inland Steam-vessels, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*b*) Repealed where Bengal Act VIII of 1869 or Bengal Act I of 1879 is in force.

(*c*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1869 ... | II | Chutiá Nágpur Tenures. |
| " ... | III | Arrest for Cruelty to Animals. |
| " ... | V | Courts of Session. |
| " ... | VI | Recovery of Irrigation-rates. |
| " ... | VII | Bengal Police. |
| " ... | VIII(*a*) | Procedure in Suits between Landlord and Tenant. |
| 1870 ... | V | Calcutta Port Improvement. |
| " ... | VI | Village Chaukídárs. |
| 1871 ... | I | Amending the Village Chaukídárí Act. |
| " ... | II | Recovery of Arrears of Revenue. |
| " ... | III(*b*) | Increasing Fees for Survey of Steamers. |
| " ... | IV | Sanitation of Púri, &c. |
| " ... | VII | Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act, 1870. |
| " ... | IX | Bridge between Calcutta and Howrah. |
| " ... | XI(*c*) | Census. |
| 1872 ... | III | Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act, 1870. |
| 1873 ... | I | Amending Salt Act, 1864. |
| " ... | IV | For registering Births and Deaths. |
| " ... | V | Howrah Lighting-rate. |
| " ... | VI(*d*) | Embankments. |
| 1874 ... | I | Amending Act XXI of 1856 and Bengal Act II of 1866 (*Police*). |
| 1875 ... | IV | Realization of Famine-loans. |
| " ... | V | Survey and Demarcation of Land. |
| 1876 ... | I | Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces. |
| " | II | Section 12: amending section 40 of Bengal Act IV of 1866 (*Calcutta Police*). |
| " ... | III | Irrigation. |
| " ... | IV | Calcutta Municipality. |
| " ... | V | Mufassal Municipalities. |
| " ... | VI | Agricultural Disturbances. |
| " ... | VII | Registration of Revenue-paying Estates. |
| " ... | VIII | Partition. |
| 1878 ... | IV | Amending Bengal Act V of 1866 (*Hackney Carriages*). |

(*a*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*b*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Inland Steam-vessels, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*c*) Spent.

(*d*) Sections 12 & 13, the proviso to section 21, sections 26 to 29 (both inclusive) and Schedules B C, D & E are alone in force. The rest of the Act has been repealed by Bengal Act II of 1882.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 3.—Local Acts passed by the Local Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1878 ... | V | Amending Bengal Act VII of 1876 (*Registration of Revenue-paying Estates*). |
| " ... | VI | Latrines in First Class Municipalities. |
| " ... | VII | Excise. |
| " ... | VIII | Hazáríbágh and Lohárdaga Rural Police. |
| 1879 ... | I | Chutiá Nágpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure. |
| " ... | II | Amending Bengal Act IV of 1871 (*Purí*). |
| " ... | III | Steam-boilers, Calcutta. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Bengal Act IV of 1866 (*Calcutta Police*). |
| " ... | VII (*a*) | Inland Steam-vessels. |
| " ... | VIII (*b*) | Powers of Settlement-officers. |
| " ... | IX (*c*) | Court of Wards. |
| 1880 ... | II | License Act. |
| " ... | III | Amending Bengal Act IX of 1871 (*Howrah Bridge*). |
| " ... | IV | Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act, 1870. |
| " ... | V | Vaccination. |
| " ... | VI | Drainage. |
| " ... | VII | Public Demands Recovery. |
| " ... | VIII | Contagious Diseases (Animals). |
| " ... | IX | Cesses. |
| 1881 ... | I | Amending Bengal Acts V of 1870 and IV of 1880 (*Calcutta Port Improvement*). |
| " ... | II | Amending Bengal Act IX of 1880 (*Cesses*). |
| " ... | III | Amending Bengal Act IX of 1879 (*Court of Wards*). |
| " ... | IV | Amending Bengal Act VII of 1878 (*Excise*). |
| " ... | V | Calcutta Burial Boards. |
| " ... | VI } | Amending Bengal Act IV of 1876 (*Calcutta Municipality*). |
| 1882 ... | I } | |
| " ... | II | Embankments and water-courses. |
| 1883 ... | I | Amending Bengal Act VII of 1878 (*Excise*). |
| " ... | II | Amending the Calcutta Port Improvement Act, 1870. |
| " ... | III | Tramways. |
| " ... | IV | Licensed Warehouses and Fire-brigades. |
| " ... | V | Porters and Dandeewallas : Dárjíling and Kurseong. |

(*a*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Inland Steam-vessels, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*b*) Proposed to be repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*c*) Extends to all the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, including the Scheduled Districts [see section 1].

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 4.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of Bengal.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1872 ... | III | Santhál Parganas Settlement. |
| 1873 ... | V(a) | Bengal Eastern Frontier. |
| 1881 ... | III | Chittagong Hill Tracts Frontier Police. |

(a) With the exception of the Chittagong Hills, all the districts to which this Regulation extends are now under the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[*The Scheduled Districts, Bengal, are* (see *Schedule I, Part III, of Act*)—

I. The Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. (*a*)
II. The Hill Tracts of Chittagong.
III. The Santhál Parganas.
IV. The Chutiá Nágpur Division. (*b*)
V. The Maháls of Angúl *and Bánki.* (*c*)]

### I.—THE JALPAÍGORÍ AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS.

[The Act was brought into force in the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts by the following Notifications, namely:—

*The 24th September, 1875.*

*No. 745.*—The following Notifications by the Government of Bengal, dated the 14th September, 1875, are hereby published for general information:—

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 3, the Lieutenant-Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in that part of the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Divisions, being one of the scheduled districts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, known as the Western Dvárs.

* * * * * * *

(See *Gazette of India,* 25th September, 1875, Part I, page 497.)

*The 5th November, 1877.*

*No. 1664A.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the—

Districts of Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí (called in Act XIV of 1874 the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Divisions), } excepting that part known as the Western Dvárs, to which the Act has already been extended.

* * * * * * *

(See *Gazette of India,* Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877.) ]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. (*d*)

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *(1).—Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1793 | I | Perpetual Settlement. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, | That portion of the Jalpáígorí Division which | *The 3rd March, 1881.* *No. 308.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Sched- |

(*a*) Erroneously styled "Divisions" in Act XIV of 1874.
(*b*) The Thánás of Raipur and Khattra ceased to be Scheduled Districts on their transfer from the Mánbhum to the Bankúra District (see Act XIX of 1879, section 4).
(*c*) The Mahal of Bankí ceased to be a Scheduled District from the 1st April, 1882 (see Act XXV of 1881, section 4).
(*d*) Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to the Jalpáígorí and Darjíling Districts, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which has been extended (see page 300).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1793 | I—*contd.* | Perpetual Settlement. | 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | was formerly the Jalpáígorí Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the District of Jalpáígorí and extends as far east as the Tístá river. (*a*) | uled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedules hereto annexed are in force in the portions of the Districts of Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling (called in Act XIV of 1874 the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Divisions) to which the said Schedules respectively relate, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and have not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts and not mentioned in the said Schedules.<br>(Here follow the Schedules, which contain, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 5th March, 1881, Part I, page 74.] |
| " | II | Collection of Land-revenue. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VIII | Rules for Decennial Settlement. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Native laws of inheritance to Revenue-paying land. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

(*a*) This tract is hereinafter referred to as "West Jalpáígorí".

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAÍGORÍ AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1793 | XIX | Title to lands exempt from Revenue. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| ,, | XXXVII | Title to lands exempt from Revenue under Bádsháhí Grants. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| ,, | XXXVIII | Loans by Covenanted Servants. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. That portion of the Jalpáígorí Division known as the Western Dvárs, that is, the country lying between Tístá and *Sankos* (*a*) rivers in the Jalpáígorí District. (*b*) | Ditto. |
| 1794 | III | Arrears of Revenue. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| 1798 | I (*c*) | Conditional Sales of Land. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1800 | VIII | Pargana Register of Lands. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1801 | I | Arrears of Revenue: Division of Joint Estates. | Ditto. . | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

(*a*) See Notification dated 25th May, 1881—*Calcutta Gazette*, 8th June, 1881, Part IA, page 107.
(*b*) This tract is hereinafter referred to as "Western Dvárs".
(*c*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáigorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1804 | X | Punishment by Courts-martial of certain State-Offences. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáigorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáigorí and Western Dvárs. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. Western Dvárs. Within the Dárjíling Division—the hills west of the Tístá river in the District of Dárjíling. (*a*) Within the Dárjíling Division—the Taráí of the Dárjíling District. (*b*) | Ditto. |
| " | XVII(*c*) | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. | Ditto. |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance of Bridges, &c.: Escheats. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Camp-followers: Bázárs: Cantonments. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigori and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |

(*a*) These hills are hereinafter referred to as "Western Hills".
(*b*) This tract is hereinafter referred to as "Taráí".
(*c*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAÍGORI AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1812 | V | Collection of Land-revenue. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí. Western Hills. Taráí. Within the Dárjíling Division—the Dumson Sub-division in the District of Dárjíling. (*a*) | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XI | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1817 | XX | Police. ... | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dvárs, Western Hills, Taráí and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| 1819 | II | Resumption of Revenue-free lands. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Ferries. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1821 | IV | Powers of Collectors and Magistrates. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Hills, Taráí and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1822 | III | Board of Revenue. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Sale of Land for Arrears of Revenue. | Ditto. .. | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| 1823 | VI | Indigo Contracts. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | VII | Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |

(*a*) This tract is hereinafter referred to as "Dumson".

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáigorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (1).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1825 | VI | Passage of Troops. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáigorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáigorí and Western Dvárs. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | IX | Defaulting Málguzárs. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. and Tarái. | Ditto. |
| " | XIII | Settlement of resumed Lákhiráj land. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XIV | Authority to confirm Lákhiráj Tenures: Native grants. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XX (a) | Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí and Western Hills. | Ditto. |
| 1827 | III | Evidence. ... | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. | Ditto. |
| " | V | Management of Estates under attachment. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1828 | III | Appeals from decisions of Revenue-authorities. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí. | Ditto. |
| " | IV | Power of Collectors in making or revising Settlements. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáigorí, Western Hills and Tarái. | Ditto. |

(a) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPÁIGORÍ AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (1).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1829 | I | Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí, Western Hills, Taráí and Dumsoa. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| „ | XVII | Widow-burning. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| 1830 | V | Indigo Contracts. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| | | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1836 | X | Indigo Contracts. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí. | See Notification above (page 265), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| „ | XXI | Creating Zilas. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| „ | XXVI | Governor General's Camp Police. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire land. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills executed before the 1st January, 1866. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower when Marriage was contracted before the 1st January, 1866. | The extent (1) to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| „ | XXX | Inheritance where descent took place before the 1st January, 1866. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | XXXII | Interest. ... | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dvárs, Western Hills, Tarái and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1840 | VI(*a*) | Bills of Exchange. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpaígorí, Western Hills, Tárái and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| „ | XII | No interest on Arrears of Land-revenue. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| „ | XIX | Curators in cases of Successions. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1842 | IX(*b*) | Lease and Release. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | XII | Military Bázárs. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |

(*a*) Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*b*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAÍGORÍ AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dwárs, Western Hills, Taráí and Dumson. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1847 | IX | Assessment of new lands. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Copyright ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1848 | XX | Land-revenue. | Ditto ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1850 | XII | Default of Public Accountants. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Hills, Taráí and Dumson | Ditto. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Binding of Apprentices. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Non-forfeiture of Rights by loss of Caste. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dwárs. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXVII | Inquiries into the Behaviour of Public Servants. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XLIV | Board of Revenue. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1852 | XXXIII | Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1853 | II | Burdens on Land. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| „ | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| 1854 | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| 1855 | XI | Mesné Profits and Improvements. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | XII | Executors and Administrators. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | XIII | Compensation for loss occasioned by Death caused by Actionable Wrong. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | XXIII | Administration of Mortgaged Estates in cases of Descents occurring or Devices made before the 1st January, 1866. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| „ | XXIV | Penal Servitude | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1855 | XXVIII | Interest. ... | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dvárs, Western Hills, Tarái and Dumson. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1856 | IX | Bills of Lading. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Desertion by European soldiers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Marriage of Hindú Widows. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Chaukídárs. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1857 | XI | Offences against the State. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| " | XIII | Opium ... | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXI | Settlement of Alluvion. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXV | Lunacy, Mufassal Courts. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dvárs, Western Hills and Dumson. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1858 | XL | Minors. ... | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | IX | Forfeitures. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Sales for arrears of Revenue. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The whole Act. | The Dárjíling District and the Western Dwárs. | *The 3rd March, 1881.* *No. 309.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XI of 1859 *(to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency)* and Bengal Acts III of 1862 *(An Act to amend Act XI of 1859)* and VII of 1868 *(to make further provision for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue and public demands recoverable as arrears of land revenue)* to the Dárjíling District and to that portion of the Jalpáígorí District known as the Western |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAÍGORÍ AND DÁRJÍLING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1859 | XI —*contd.* | Sales for arrears of Revenue. | | | Dvárs, that is, the country lying between the Tístá and *Sunkos*(a) rivers. [See *Gazette of India*, 5th March, 1881, Part I, page 77.] |
| " | XV | Patents. ... | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not at that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí, Western Hills, Tarái and Dumsoa. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty payable on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The whole Act (as amended by Act IX of 1871). | Western Dvárs. | *The 24th September, 1875.* No. 745.—The following Notifications by the Government of Bengal, dated the 14th of September, 1875, are hereby published for general information :— * * * * It is hereby notified that, under |

(a) See Notification dated 25th May, 1881—*Calcutta Gazette*, 8th June, 1881, Part IA, page 107.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPÁIGORÍ AND DÁRJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1863 | XXIII —*contd.* | Claims to Waste-lands. | | | the provisions of section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Lieutenant-Governor, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to extend Act XXIII of 1863 (*An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands*), as amended by the Indian Limitation Act, 1871, to that portion of the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Divisions known as the Western Dvárs. [See *Gazette of India*, 25th September, 1875, Part I, page 497.] |
| " | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any scheduled district, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dvárs, Western Hills, Tarái and Dumson. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Whipping. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Hills, Tarái and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Courts of Small Causes. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí and Western Dvárs. | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Marriage and Divorce among Pársís. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí . | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Intestate Succession among Pársís. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange: Commercial Law. | The extent (1) to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and (2) to which it had not on that date been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts. | West Jalpáígorí. | See Notification above (page 285), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | X (*a*) | Companies. ... | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dwárs, Western Hills, Tarai and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVIII | Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Hills, Tarai and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses, &c. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | West Jalpáígorí, Western Dwárs, Western Hills, Tarai and Dumson. | Ditto. |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | The whole Act. | West Jalpáígorí. | *The 14th December, 1882.* *No. 1778.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The |

(*a*) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JALPAIGORI AND DARJILING DISTRICTS—*concluded.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling Districts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *(2).—Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1877 | I —*contd.* | Specific Relief. | | | Specific Relief Act) to that portion of the Jalpáígorí Division which was formerly the Jalpáígorí Sub-division, and now forms the western portion of the District of Jalpáígorí and extends as far east as the Tísta river. [See *Gazette of India*, 16th December, 1882, Part I, page 511.] |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 3. | The Districts of Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí. | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 762.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (*An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature*), except sections 1 and 3 of the said Act, which are already in force— to the Districts of Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí (called, in Act XIV of 1874, the Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí Divisions); the District of Hazáríbágh; " of Lohárdaga; " of Mánbhum; the Pargana of Dhálbhúm, in Singhbhúm; and the Mahál of Angúl. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 218.] |
| | | | *(3).—Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1862 | III | Amending Act XI of 1859. | The whole Act. | The Dárjíling District and the Western Dvárs. | See Notification above (page 296), opposite Act XI of 1859. |
| 1868 | VII | Recovery of arrears of Land-revenue. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE HILL TRACTS OF CHITTAGONG.

[The Act has not yet been brought into force in these Tracts.]

### III.—THE SANTHAL PARGANAS.

[The Act has not yet been brought into force in these Parganas.]

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION.

[The Act was brought into force in the Scheduled Districts of the Chutiá Nágpur Division by the following Notifications, namely:—

*The 5th November, 1877.*

*No. 1664A.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the—

* * * * * *

District of Hazáríbágh.
„ of Lohárdaga.
„ of Mánbhum.
Pargana Dhálbhúm in Singhbhúm.

* * * * * *

(See *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877.)

*The 21st October, 1881.*

*No. 1393.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Kolhan, in the District of Singhbhúm, in the Chutiá Nágpur Division.

(See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 504.)]

(*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII | Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Servants. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | *The 21st October, 1881.* *No. 1394.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are in force in the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, and in Pargana Dhálbhúm and the Kolhan, in the District of Singhbhúm, to the extent to which they are at present |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 313 to 330).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*I*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII —*contd.* | Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Servants. | | in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the said portions of the Chutiá Nágpur Division, and not included in the said Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 504.] |
| 1800 | X | To prevent division of Landed Estates. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1810 | XX | Camp-followers: Bázár: Cantonments. | Ditto. | |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts. | Section 38: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1823 | VII | Prohibitions of Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 330).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1825 | VI | Passage of Troops ... | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XX† | Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. | |
| 1829 | XVII | Satí. | Ditto. | |
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1834 | II | Secretaries to Government. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1836 | X | Indigo Contracts (Lower Provinces and North-Western Provinces). | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Creating Zilas. | | |
| " | XXVI | Governor General's Camp-police. | | |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills made between 1st February, 1839, and 1st January, 1866. | | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower. | | |
| " | XXX | Inheritance. | | |
| 1840 | VI‡ | Bills of Exchange. | | |
| 1841 | XXIV | Illusory Appointments: Infants' property. | | |
| " | XXVII | Unclaimed Dividends in Insolvents' Estates. | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 330).
† Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
‡ Repealed by Act XXVI of 1841, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1842 | IX† | Extending 4 & 5 Vic., cap. 21 (Lease and Re-lease). | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1847 | IX | Assessment of new Lands (Lower Provinces). | | |
| „ | XX | Copyright. | | |
| 1848 | XX | Enforcement of attendance of Landholders. | | |
| 1850 | XII | Public Accountants. | | |
| „ | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | | |
| 1850 | XIX | Binding of Apprentices. | | |
| „ | XXI | Non-forfeiture of Rights by loss of Caste. | | |
| „ | XXV | Forfeiture of Deposits on Land-sales. | | |
| „ | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | | |
| „ | XXXVII | Inquiries into the Behaviour of Public Servants. | | |
| „ | XLIV | Board of Revenue. | | |
| 1851 | VIII | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | | |
| 1852 | VIII | Sheriff's Fees. | | |
| „ | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | | |
| „ | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments. | | |
| 1853 | II | Public Charges on Landholders. | | |
| „ | VI | Summary Suits for arrears of Rents, &c. | | |
| 1854 | XXXI | Real Actions: Conveyance of Land. | | |
| 1855 | XI | Mesné Profits: Improvements. | | |
| „ | XII | Suits for Wrongs: Executors and Administrators. | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 320).

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1855 | XIII | Compensation for Loss occasioned by Death. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| „ | XXIII | Administration of Mortgaged Estates. | | |
| „ | XXIV | Penal Servitude. | | |
| 1856 | IX | Bills of Lading. | | |
| „ | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | | |
| „ | XV | Marriage of Hindú Widows. | | |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| „ | XIII | Opium. | | |
| „ | XXV | Forfeitures. | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | | |
| „ | XXXI | Alluvial Land. | | |
| 1858 | XXXV | Lunacy: Mufassal Courts. | | |
| „ | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | | |
| „ | XL | Minors. | | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | | |
| | | | | *The 21st October.* |
| „ | XI | Sales for arrears of Revenue. | The whole Act. | *No.* 1400.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XI of 1859 (*to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency*) and Bengal Acts III of 1862 (*An Act to amend Act XI of* 1859) and VII of 1868 (*to make further provision for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue and public demands recoverable as arrears of land-revenue*) to the following portions of the Chutiá Nágpur Division, namely, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, and Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan, in the District of Singhbhúm. [See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 511.] |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 330).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1859 | XIII | Fraudulent Breaches of contract by Workmen. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XV | Patents. | | |
| 1860 | IX | Disputes between Workmen and Employers. | | |
| " | XXI | Registration of Societies. | | |
| " | XXXIV | Indemnity for acts during Mutiny. | | |
| " | XLV | Penal Code. | | |
| 1861 | V | Police. | | |
| " | XVI | Stage Carriages. | | |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal. | | |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise on Spirits used exclusively in Manufactures. | | |
| " | XX | Religious Endowments. | | |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste lands. | | |
| " | XXXI | Official Gazette. | | |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Whipping. | | |
| " | XV | Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. | | |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | | |
| " | X | Intestate and Testamentary Succession. | | |
| " | XI | Small Cause Courts, Mufassal. | | |
| " | XV | Pársí Marriages and Divorces. | | |
| " | XXI | Intestate Succession, Pársís. | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange: Commercial Law. | | |
| " | X† | Trading Companies. | | |
| " | XIV | Post Office. | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 330).
† Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

(*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1866 | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXVII | Conveyance of property vested in Mortgagees and Trustees. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVIII | Powers of Mortgagees and Trustees. | | |
| 1867 | VII | Purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers. | | |
| " | XVI | Acting Judges. | | |
| " | XXII | Saráís and Puraos. | | |
| " | XXV | Printing Presses. | | |
| 1868 | I | General Clauses. | | |
| " | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | | |
| " | XXVI | Municipal Lock Hospitals. | | |
| 1869 | II† | Justices of the Peace. | | |
| " | IV | Divorce. | | |
| " | V | Native Articles of War. | | |
| " | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | | |
| " | XX | Volunteers. | | |
| 1870 | VIII | Murder of Female Infants. | | |
| " | X | Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes. | | |
| " | XXI | Wills of Hindús, &c. | | |
| " | XXII† | European British Subjects. | | |
| " | XXIII | Coinage and the Mint. | | |
| " | XXVII | Amending Penal Code. | | |
| 1871 | I | Cattle-trespass. | | |
| " | III‡ | Paper Currency. | | |
| " | | Prisoners. | | |
| " | VI | Emigration. | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 330).
† Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
‡ Repealed by Act XX of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1871 | XIX | Sessions Judges, Bengal and North-Western Provinces. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVI | Advances for Agricultural Improvements. | | |
| " | XXVII | Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs. | | |
| 1872 | I | Evidence. | | |
| " | III | Marriage. | | |
| " | IX | Contract Law. | | |
| " | X† | Criminal Procedure. | | |
| " | XIII | Patents and Designs Protection. | | |
| " | XV | Marriage of Christians. | | |
| " | XVIII | Amending Evidence Act. | | |
| " | XIX | Definition of 'Coin', Penal Code. | | |
| 1873 | V | Savings Banks. | | |
| " | X | Judicial Oaths. | | |
| " | XIV | Lunatic Soldiers' Property. | | |
| 1874 | II | Administrator General. | | |
| " | III | Married Woman's Property. | | |
| " | IV | Foreign Recruiting. | | |
| " | IX | European Vagrancy. | | |
| " | XI† | Amending Code of Criminal Procedure. | | |
| 1875 | V | Unattested Sepoys. | | |
| " | VIII‡ | Inland Customs. | | |
| " | IX | Majority. | | |
| " | XIII | Probates and Letters of Administration. | | |
| " | XVIII | Law Reports. | | |
| 1876 | I | Telegraphs. | | |
| " | V | Reformatory Schools. | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 320).
† Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
‡ Repealed by Act XII of 1882, part of which extends, the remaining part being extendible, to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1876 | VII | Extending and Amending Act XXVII of 1871. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | IX | Native Coinage. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Presidency Banks. | | |
| " | XVI | Amending Stage Carriages Act. | | |
| " | XIX | Dramatic Performances. | | |
| " | XXI | Amending Land Improvement Act. | | |
| 1877 | III | Registration. | | |
| " | XI | Military Lunatics. | | |
| " | XV | Limitation. | | |
| " | XVIII† | Salt. | | |
| " | XIX | Ministerial Officers. | | |
| 1878 | VI | Treasure Trove. | | |
| " | VII | Forests. | | |
| " | IX† | Native Press. | | |
| " | XI | Arms. | | |
| " | XVI‡ | Amending Act IX of 1878. | | |
| 1879 | III | Destruction of Records. | | |
| " | IV | Railways. | | |
| " | V | Amending Presidency Banks Act. | | |
| " | XI | Local Authorities' Loan. | | |
| " | XII | Amending Civil Procedure Code, Registration Act, 1877, and Limitation Act, 1877. | So far only as it amends the Indian Registration Act, 1877, and the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. | Ditto. |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 320).
† Repealed by Act XII of 1882, part of which extends, the remaining part being extendible, to the whole of British India.
‡ Repealed by Act III of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XX | Glanders and Farcy. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Extradition. | | |
| 1880 | I | Religious Societies. | | |
| " | III | Cantonments. | | |
| " | VIII | Correcting a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. | | |
| 1881 | III | Indian Securities. | | |
| " | V | Probate and Administration. | | |
| " | VI | District Delegates Act. | | |
| " | IX | Amending Administrator General's Act. | | |
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1862 | III | Amending Act XI of 1859. | The whole Act. | See Notification above (page 305), opposite Act XI of 1859. |
| " | VIII | Zamíndárí Dáks. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1864 | II | Regulation of Jails. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | IV | Limits of Zilas. | | |
| " | V | Canal Tolls. | | |
| " | VII | Salt Act. | | |
| 1865 | V | Amending Act II of 1864 (Jails). | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*), *infra* (pages 312 to 320).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | |
| 1866 | III | Witnesses before Legislative Council. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1867 | II | Gambling. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | V | General Clauses. | | |
| 1868 | III | Appeals under Regulation VII of 1822. | | |
| " | IV | Assessment of new lands. | | |
| " | VII | Recovery of arrears of land-revenue. | The whole Act. | See Notification above (page 305), opposite Act XI of 1859. |
| 1869 | V | Sessions. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | VII | Police. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1871 | XI | Census. | | |
| 1873 | I | Amending Salt Act, 1864. | | |
| " | IV | Registration of Births and Deaths. | | |
| " | VI | Embankments. | | |
| " | VII† | The Labour District Emigration Act. | | |
| 1875 | V | Survey and Demarcation of Land. | | |
| 1876 | I | Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces. | | |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*) *infra* (pages 312 to 320).
† Repealed by Act I of 1882, which extends to the Bengal Presidency.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, Pargana Dhálbhúm, and the Kolhan*—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1876 | III | Irrigation. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 301), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | V | Mufassal Municipalities. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Agricultural Disturbances. | | |
| " | VII | Registration of Revenue-paying Estates. | | |
| " | VIII | Partition. | | |
| 1878 | V | Amending Bengal Act VII of 1876. | | |
| " | VI | Latrines in First Class Municipalities. | | |
| " | VII | Excise Revenue, | | |
| 1879 | VIII | Powers of Settlement-officers. | | |
| " | IX | Court of Wards. | | |
| 1880 | II | Licenses. | | |
| 1881 | III | Court of Wards. | | |
| " | IV | Bengal Excise Act Amendment Act, 1881. | | |

### (*b*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, and Pargana Dhálbhúm. † ‡

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | The whole Act. | *The 15th February, 1878.* *No. 212.*—In exercise of the power conferred, by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Sched- |

* See also Lists (*b*) to (*g*) *infra* (pages 312 to 320).
† See also Lists (*a*), *supra* (pages 301 to 312), and (*c*) to (*f*), *infra* (pages 318 to 329).
‡ Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum and Pargana Dhálbhúm, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was xtended t the 1st June, 1882, (see *supra*, page 300).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*b*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Districts of Hazáríbágh, Lohárdaga and Mánbhum, and Pargana Dhálbhúm*—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1877 | I—*contd.* | Specific Relief. | | uled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the—<br>District of Hazáríbágh.<br>„ of Lohárdaga.<br>„ of Mánbhum.<br>Pargana Dhálbhúm in Singbhúm.<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1878, Part I, page 82.] |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 3. | See Notification above (page 300), opposite Act XIV of 1882 in List 5, I. |

### (*c*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Hazáríbágh.†

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1793 | I | Perpetual Settlement. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | *The 21st October, 1881.*<br>*No. 1395.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are in force in the District of Hazáríbágh, in the Chutiá Nágpur Division, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the said district and not included in the said Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 507.] |

* See also Lists (*a*) *supra* (pages 301 to 312) and (*c*) to (*f*) *infra* (pages 313 to 329).
† See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*c*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Hazáríbágh*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1793 | II | Collection of Land-revenue. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 313), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VIII | Rules for Decennial Settlement. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Native Laws of Inheritance to Revenue-paying Land. | | |
| " | XIX | Title of Land exempt from Revenue. | | |
| 1794 | III | Arrears of Revenue. | | |
| 1798 | I† | Conditional Sales of Land. | | |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | | |
| 1800 | VIII | Pargana Register of Lands. | | |
| 1804 | X | Punishment by Court Martial of certain State Offences. | | |
| 1806 | XVII† | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | Sections 7 & 8: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*c*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Hazáríbágh*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance of Bridges. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 313), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1812 | V | Collection of Land-revenue. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1817 | XX | Various Rules for the guidance of Police. | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | |
| 1819 | II | Resumption of Revenue-free Lands. | | |
| " | VI | Ferries. | | |
| 1821 | IV | Powers of Collectors and Magistrates. | | |
| 1822 | VII | Settlements. | | |
| 1825 | IX | Defaulting Málguzárs. | | |
| " | XIII | Settlement of resumed Lákhiráj Land. | | |
| " | XIV | Authority to confirm Lákhiráj Tenures. | | |
| 1827 | III | Extortion by Native Officers. | | |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | | |
| 1828 | IV | Collectors. | | |
| 1833 | IX | Deputy Collectors. | | |
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 313), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (c).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Hazáríbágh*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1839 | XXXII | Interest. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 313), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XII | Sales of Land for Revenue Arrears. | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Succession. | | |
| 1842 | XII | Military Bázárs. | | |
| 1853 | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | | |
| 1855 | XXVIII | Interest. | | |
| 1856 | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | |
| 1859 | IX | Forfeiture. | Sections 16, 17, 18 & 20: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |

* See also Lists (*) and (b), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*c*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Hazáríbágh*—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 313), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Amending Court-fees Act. | | |
| 1871 | VI | Civil Courts, Bengal. | | |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. | | |
| 1881 | VII | Amending Bengal Cess Act. | | |
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1865 | VIII | Amending the Law for the Sale of Under-tenures. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 313), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1866 | I | Amending Regulation VI of 1819 (Ferries). | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1880 | IX | Cess. | | |
| 1881 | II | Amending Cess Act, 1880. | | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*d*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Lohárdaga.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **(1).—*Bengal Regulations.*** | | |
| 1793 | II | Collection of Land-revenue. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | *The 21st October, 1881.* *No. 1396.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are in force in the District of Lohárdaga, in the Chutiá Nágpur Division, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the said District, and not included in the said Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation II of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 508.] |
| " | XI | Native Laws of Inheritance to Revenue-paying Land. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 318), opposite Regulation II of 1793. |
| " | XIX | Title of land exempt from Revenue. | | |
| 1794 | III | Arrears of Revenue. | | |
| 1795 | I† | Conditional Sales of Lands. | | |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | | |
| 1800 | VIII | Pargana Register of Lands. | | |
| 1804 | X | Punishment by Court Martial of certain State Offences. | | |
| 1806 | XVII† | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | Sections 7 & 8: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*d*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Lohárdaga*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance of Bridges. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 318), opposite Regulation II of 1793. |
| 1817 | XX | Various Rules for the guidance of Police. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | |
| 1819 | II | Resumption of Revenue-free Lands. | | |
| " | VI | Ferries. | | |
| 1821 | IV | Powers of Collectors and Magistrates. | | |
| 1822 | VII | Settlements. | | |
| 1827 | III | Extortion by Native Officers. | | |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | | |
| 1828 | IV | Collectors. | | |
| 1833 | IX | Deputy Collectors. | | |
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 318), opposite Regulation II of 1793. |
| 1839 | XXXII | Interest. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | | |
| " | XII | Sales of Land for Revenue Arrears. | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Succession. | | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*d*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Lohárdaga*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1842 | XII | Military Bázárs. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 318), opposite Regulation II of 1793. |
| 1853 | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1855 | XXVIII | Interest. | | |
| 1856 | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | |
| 1859 | IX | Forfeiture. | Sections 16, 17, 18 & 20: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | Ditto. | |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | | |
| " | XX | Amending Court-fees Act. | | |
| 1871 | VI | Civil Courts, Bengal. | | |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. | | |
| 1881 | VII | Amending Bengal Cess Act. | | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*d*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Lohárdaga—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1862 | VII | Giving Civil Courts jurisdiction in cases under section 30, Regulation II of 1819. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 318), opposite Regulation II of 1793. |
| 1865 | VIII | Amending the law for the sale of Under-tenures. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1866 | I | Ferries. | | |
| 1880 | IX | Cess. | | |
| 1881 | II | Amending Cess Act, 1880. | | |

### (*e*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Mánbhum.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| | | | | *The 21st October, 1881.* |
| 1793 | I | Perpetual Settlement. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | *No. 1397.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are in force in the District of Mánbhum, in the Chutiá Nágpur Division, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the said District, and not included in the said Schedule. |

* See also Lists (*a*) & (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*e*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Mánbhum*—*continued.*

| Year | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1793 | I—*contd.* | Perpetual Settlement. | | (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1793). [See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 509.] |
| " | II | Collection of Land revenue. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 321), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VIII | Rules for Decennial Settlement. | | |
| " | XI | Native Laws of Inheritance to Revenue-paying Land. | | |
| " | XIX | Title of Land exempt from Revenue. | | |
| 1794 | III | Arrears of Revenue. | | |
| 1798 | I† | Conditional Sales of Lands. | Ditto. | |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | | |
| 1800 | VIII | Pargana Register of Lands. | | |
| 1804 | X | Punishment by Court Martial of certain State Offences. | | Ditto. |
| 1806 | XVII† | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | Sections 7 & 8: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*e*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Mánbhum*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance of Bridges. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 321), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1812 | V | Collection of Land-revenue. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1817 | XX | Various Rules for the guidance of Police. | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | |
| 1819 | II | Resumption of Revenue-free Lands. | | |
| " | VI | Ferries. | | |
| " | VIII | Patní Taluqs. | | |
| 1821 | IV | Powers of Collectors and Magistrates. | | |
| 1822 | VII | Settlements. | | |
| 1825 | IX | Defaulting Málguzárs. | | |
| " | XIII | Settlement of Resumed Lákhiráj Land. | | |
| " | XIV | Authority to confirm Lákhiráj Tenures. | | |
| 1827 | III | Extortion by Native Officers. | | |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | | |
| 1828 | IV | Collectors. | | |
| 1833 | IX | Deputy Collectors. | | |
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 321), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 304 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*e*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Máubhum*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1839 | XXXII | Interest. ... | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 321), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XII | Sales of Land for Revenue Arrears. | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Successions. | | |
| 1850 | XXXIII | Sale of Patní Tenures, Bengal. | | |
| 185[illegible] | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | | |
| 185[illegible] | XXVIII | Interest. | | |
| 1856 | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | |
| 1859 | IX | Forfeiture. | Sections 16 17, 18 & 20: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| " | X | Rent. ... | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 321).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*e*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the District of Mánbhum*—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 321), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | | |
| " | XX | Amending Court-fees Act | | |
| 1871 | VI | Civil Courts, Bengal. | | |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. | | |
| 1881 | VII | Amending Bengal Cess Act. | | |
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1862 | VI | Amending Act X of 1859. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 321), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VII | Giving Civil Courts jurisdiction in cases under section 30, Regulation II of 1819. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1865 | VIII | Amending the law for the Sale of Under-tenures. | | |
| 1866 | I | Ferries. | | |
| 1867 | IV | To explain and amend Act VI of 1862. | | |
| 1870 | VI | Village Chaukídárs. | | |
| 1871 | I | Amending the Village Chaukídári Act. | | |
| 1880 | IX | Cess. | | |
| 1881 | II | Amending Cess Act, 1880. | | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*f*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Pargana of Dhálbhúm.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations.* |
| 1793 | I | Perpetual Settlement . | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | *The 21st October, 1881.* *No. 1398.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are in force in Pargana Dhálbhúm, in the District of Singhbhúm, in the Chutiá Nágpur Division, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the said Pargana, and not included in the said Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 510.] |
| " | II | Collection of Land-Revenue. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 326), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VIII | Rules for Decennial Settlement. | | |
| " | XI | Native Laws of Inheritance to Revenue-paying Land. | | |
| " | XIX | Title of Land exempt from Revenue. | | |
| 1794 | III | Arrears of Revenue. | | |
| 1798 | I† | Conditional Sales of Lands. | | |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | | |
| 1800 | VIII | Pargana Register of Lands. | | |
| 1804 | X | Punishment by Court Martial of certain State Offences. | | |
| 1806 | XVII† | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | Sections 7 & 8: so much as was on 21st October, 1881, in force in | Ditto. |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*f*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Pargana of Dhálbhúm*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1806 | XVII —*contd.* | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance of Bridges. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 326), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1812 | V | Collection of Land-Revenue. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1817 | XX | Various Rules for the guidance of Police. | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | |
| 1819 | II | Resumption of Revenue-free Lands. | | |
| " | VI | Ferries. | | |
| " | VIII. | Patní Taluqs. | | |
| 1821 | IV | Powers of Collectors and Magistrates. | | |
| 1822 | VII | Settlements. | | |
| 1825 | IX | Defaulting Málguzárs. | | |
| " | XIII | Settlement of resumed Lákhiráj Land. | | |
| " | XIV | Authority to confirm Lákhiráj Tenures. | | |
| 1827 | III | Extortion by Native Officers. | | |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | | |
| 1828 | IV | Collectors. | | |
| 1833 | IX | Deputy Collectors. | | |
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | The extent to which it was on the 21st Octo- | See Notification above (page 326), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIA NAGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*f*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Pargana of Dhálbhúm*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1837 | IV —*contd.* | Power to acquire Land. | ber, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1839 | XXXII | Interest. ... | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 326), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | | |
| " | XII | Sales of Land for Revenue Arrears. | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Succession. | Ditto. | |
| 1853 | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | | |
| 1855 | XXVIII | Interest. | | |
| 1856 | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | |
| 1859 | IX | Forfeiture. | Sections 16, 17, 18 & 20: so much as was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*continued.*

### (*f*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Pargana of Dhálbhúm*—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1860 | XXVII —*contd.* | Collection of Debts on Succession. | in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. ... | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 326), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| „ | XX | Amending Court-fees Act. | | |
| 1871 | VI | Civil Courts, Bengal. | | |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. | | |
| 1881 | VII | Amending Bengal Cess Act. | | |
| | | (3).—*Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1862 | VII | Giving Civil Courts jurisdiction in cases under section 30, Regulation II of 1819. | The extent to which it was on the 21st October, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | See Notification above (page 326), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1865 | VIII | Amending the Law for the Sale of Under-tenures. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1866 | I | Ferries. | | |
| 1870 | VI | Village Chaukídárs. | | |
| 1871 | I | Amending Village Chaukídárí Act. | | |
| 1880 | IX | Cess. | | |

* See also Lists (*a*) and (*b*), *supra* (pages 301 to 313).

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR DIVISION—*concluded.*

(*g*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Kolhan.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Act of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1859 | XIV | Limitation of Suits. ... | Section 15. | *The 21st October, 1881.* *No. 1339.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that section 15 of Act XIV of 1859 (Limitation of Suits) is in force in the Kolhan, in the District of Singhbhúm, in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. [See *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 511.] |

### V.—THE MAHAL OF ANGUL.

[The Act was brought into force in Angúl by the following Notification, namely :—

*The 5th November, 1877.*

*No. 1664A.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the—

* * * * * * *

Mahále of Angúl *and Bánki.*†

(See *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877).]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Mahál of Angúl.‡

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1864 | VI | Whipping. ... | The whole Act. | *The 14th February, 1879.* *No. 170.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, |

* See also List (*a*), *supra* (pages 301 to 317).

† The Mahal of Bánki ceased to be a Scheduled District from the 1st April, 1882 (see Act XXV of 1881, section 4).

‡ Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to Angúl, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882 (see *supra*, page 300).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

### V.—THE MAHÁL OF ANGUL—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Mahál of Angúl—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1864 | VI —*contd.* | Whipping. ... | | to declare that Act VI of 1864 (Whipping Act) is in force in the Mahále of Angúl *and Bánki.** [See *Gazette of India*, 15th February, 1879, Part I, page 106.] |
| 1882 | XVI | Civil Procedure Code... | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 3. | See Notification above (page 300), opposite Act XIV of 1882 in List 5, I. |

* The Mahál of Bánki ceased to be a Scheduled District from the 1st April, 1882 (see Act XXV of 1881, section 4).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of High Court over Christian European British subjects of Her Majesty resident in certain Native States. | Notification No 178J., dated 23rd September, 1874.† |
| " | " | " | " | Criminal jurisdiction of High Court over European British subjects in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. | Notification No. 77, dated 15th March, 1878.‡ |
| 1867 | 30 & 31 Vic. | 124 | 6 | Rules for the supply of lime-juice or other anti-scorbutics on board ship. | See *Calcutta Gazette*, 22nd May, 1878, Part I, page 474. |
| 1881 | 44 & 45 Vic. | 53 | 133 | Setting apart certain buildings and parts of buildings at the stations mentioned below as part of the military prisons at those stations, and declaring them to be part of such military prisons.<br>* * * *<br>Fort William.<br>* * * * | Notification No. 488, dated 7th September, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 8th September, 1883, Part I, page 373. |

* Notifications or Rules issued by the High Court under 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 104 (establishing High Courts of Judicature in India), or the Letters Patent, dated 28th December, 1865, are not included. These will be found in Belchambers' Rules and Orders and in the Code of General Rules and Circular Orders (Civil and Criminal) which has lately been issued under the authority of the High Court.

† The portion of this Notification referring to the Calcutta High Court is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 362).

‡ This Notification is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 362).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1850 | XI | Navigation Law. | 3 | Rules for measurement of the Tonnage of Native Craft. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 9th January, 1878, Part I, page 12. |
| 1851 | VIII | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | 2 | Rules relating to Toll-bars on District or Local Roads. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 1st February, 1862, Part I, pages 396 and 397. |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | " | Appointing certain officials to be *ex officio* Visitors of the Lunatic Asylum at Bhowanipore. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th July, 1883, Part I, page 569. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing certain officials to be *ex officio* Visitors of the Lunatic Asylum at Dullunda. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th July, 1883, Part I, page 570. |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 10 | Rules relating to the examination of, and grant of certificates of competency to, Masters and Mates of Foreign-going Ships to which the provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869, are applicable. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th August, 1877, Part I, page 1163. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Rules relating to the examination of, and grant of certificates of competency to, Masters and Mates of Home-trade Ships to which the provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869, are not applicable. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th August, 1877, Part I, page 1172. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the appointment of a qualified Board for the examination of Masters and Mates of vessels. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th August, 1877, Part I, page 1172. |

* This list includes Rules and Notifications issued specially for the Scheduled Districts of Bengal under General Acts which have been declared in force in, or extended to, those Districts; but it does not include—

(1) Rules or Notifications issued by the High Court under Act X of 1877 or XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), or Act X of 1872, Act X of 1875 or X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure). [These will be found in Belchambers' Rules and Orders and in the Code of General Rules and Circular Orders (Civil and Criminal) which has lately been issued under the authority of the High Court]; or

(2) Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 10 | Substitution of a new Rule for Rule 14 of the Introductory Rules relating to examination, &c., of Masters and Mates published in August, 1877. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th June, 1879, Part I, page 522. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule of Rules for the appointment of a qualified Board. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 16th June, 1880, Part I, page 486. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to both sets of Rules relating to examination, &c., of Masters and Mates published in August, 1877. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 6th October, 1880, Part I, page 886. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Substitution of a new Rule for that published in August, 1877, relating to the qualifications of Masters of Foreign-going vessels. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th November, 1881, Part I, page 1003. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 | Amending Rules for appointment of qualified Board for examination of Masters, Mates and Engineers of vessels published in *Calcutta Gazette*, 31st May, 1876, page 534. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 13th September, 1882, Part I, page 781. |
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | ... | Rules regulating the administration of the Police. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th September, 1862, pages 3285 to 3293. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Extending the provisions of section 34 to the Municipality of Sítamurhí, in the Muzaffarpur District. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th March, 1883, Part I, page 230. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the provisions of the section to the Union of Garhwál, in the Palamow Sub-division of the Lohárdaga District. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th April, 1883, Part I, page 283. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the provisions of the section to the town of Muhammadpur, in the District of Patna. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th April, 1883, Part I, page 283. |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 34 | Extending the provisions of the section to the town of Bongong, and to the municipality of Moheshpore, in the Bongong sub-division of the District of Jessore. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 13th June, 1883, Part I, page 485. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the provisions of the section to the town of Meherpore, in the District of Nadiyá. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th July, 1883, Part I, page 621. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the provisions of the section to the town of Khulna. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 24th October, 1883, Part I, page 876. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Extending the Act to Bankí, Angúl and Khandmals, in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 9th January, 1864, page 36. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Notifications extending the Act to other places. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 47 | Conferring certain powers under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*: 5th November, 1862, page 3582; 24th June, 1863, page 1806; 29th July, 1863, page 2170; and 19th August, 1863, page 2359. |
| " | XXV* | Criminal Procedure. | 322 | Fixing Jury Districts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th October, 1862, Part I, page 3416. |
| 1863 | VI† | Sea Customs ... | 23 | Restricting to the ports of Calcutta and Bombay the exportation of opium. | Government of India Notification dated 5th December, 1872. |
| 1864 | XXII‡ | Cantonments. | 19, cl. (7) | Appointing District Superintendents of Police to be extra members of Lock-hospital Sub-committees. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 26th June, 1878, Part I, page 703. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act VIII of 1878.
‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | VII | Government Forests. | 2 | Declaring what tracts of land in the Government estate of the Damin-i-koh, in the Sontal Parganas, shall be reserved and open Forests. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th July, 1881, Part I, pages 732 and 733. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 | Rules supplementary to the general Rules under the Act for the Government Forests in the Damin-i-koh, in the Sontal Parganas. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th March, 1882, page 220. |
| " | XX | Legal Practitioners. | ... | *See opposite Act XVIII of 1879, on page 357.* | |
| 1866 | X* | Companies. | 190 | Rules defining duties of Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th August, 1878, Part I, pages 938 to 940; and 26th March, 1879, Part I, page 266. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing-presses and Books. | 20 | Rules for the preservation and registration of Books. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 3rd July, 1867, pages 1137 and 1138; and 11th September, 1867, page 1452. |
| 1870 | I | Quarantine Rules. | ... | Quarantine Rules for the Port of Calcutta. | Dated 24th September, 1879. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Amending Rules 1 and 3 of the above Rules. | Dated 21st March, 1881. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Quarantine Rules for Cholera at Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th July, 1882, Part I, page 619. |
| " | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20, *cl.* (*1*) | Rules declaring the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the High Court in its Appellate Jurisdiction, and by the other Civil and Revenue Courts established within the limits of such jurisdiction. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 6th February, 1878, Part I, page 96. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act VI of 1882.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20, *cl.* (1) | Adding Rules VI and VII, regarding Boat-hire and Ferry-tolls, to the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 26th November, 1879, Part I, page 1179. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, *cls.* (2) & (22) | Rules relating to fees for the service of processes in Magistrates' Courts, and under section 22 of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd April, 1879, Part I, pages 304 to 306. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, *cl.* (3) | Rules fixing the salaries of the peons of the Civil Courts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th November, 1880, Part I, page 1038. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Rules fixing the number of process-serving peons to be entertained. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 22nd January, 1873, Part I, page 146. See also Chapter X, section VII, clause 2 of Board's Rules. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 & 27 | Rules regulating the supply, number and keeping accounts of stamps to be used in the High Court in Bengal, in its Original Jurisdiction. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 11th May, 1870, Part I, page 1073. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Making an addition to Rule 1 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th September, 1870, Part I, page 1658. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules directing how stamps are to be made up to denote the necessary amount of fees chargeable under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd April, 1873, Part I, page 431. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regulating the removal of damaged or spoiled stamps used in the High Court in Bengal under section 3 of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 1st April, 1874, Part I, page 650. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules prescribing the fees chargeable under the Act to be made up, if possible, by one adhesive stamp. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th February, 1872, Part I, page 378. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27 | Rules regarding stamps used to denote fees chargeable in the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd March, 1881, Part I, page 252. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing the substitution of a Rule for Rule 9 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th September, 1881, Part I, page 853. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for regulating the renewal of damaged or spoiled Court-fees stamps used under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd November, 1881, Part I, page 1022. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules as to denoting Court-fees, framed with reference to section 3 of the Board of Revenue's Stamp Manual in substitution for the five Rules already in force. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th July, 1883, Part I, page 572. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27, cl. (*b*) | Rules to regulate the use of adhesive and impressed Court-fee stamps (framed in accordance with Government of India's Notification No. 361, dated the 18th April, 1883). | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th July, 1883, Part I, page 571. |
| " | VIII | Infanticide. ... | 2 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Gazette of India*, 23rd December, 1882, Part I, page 521. |
| " | X | Land Acquisition. | 3 | Appointing the Subordinate Judge of Khulna to perform the functions of a Judge under the Act, within the local limits of the District of Khulna. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th February, 1883, Part I, page 200. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 59 | * Rules regarding certain matters connected with the enforcement of the Land Acquisition Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th July, 1875, Part I, pages 818 to 820. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 11 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th July, 1880, Part I, page 563. |

* These Rules, together with certain other Rules and Instructions for the administration of the Act, form Chapter IV of the Board's Rules.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | VII* | Emigration. ... | ... | Rules relating to Emigration from the Port of Calcutta. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd February, 1873, Part I, page 262. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Amending Rules 1 and 7 of Schedule B, attached to the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th September, 1878, Part I, page 739. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 85 | Appointing the senior Covenanted Civil Servant, other than the Magistrate of the District, exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the first class at the Head-quarters of the District of Sarun, to perform the functions of a Magistrate under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th March, 1883, Part I, page 212. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Joint Magistrate at Head-quarters of the Pabná District and, in his absence, the senior Covenanted Magistrate exercising first class powers, to perform the functions of a Magistrate under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th August 1883, Part I, page 686. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. ... | 14 | Rules directing that territorial and political Pensions be disbursed through the Revenue-authorities. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th September. 1875, Part I, pages 1144 to 1148. |
| " | XXVI† | Land Improvement. | 18 | ‡ Rules for giving effect to the provisions of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th March, 1877, Part I, pages 326 to 328. |
| 1872 | X§ | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | Conferring powers on certain officers. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 1st January, 1873, Part I, pages 16 to 28. |

* Will be repealed by Act XXI of 1883, when that Act is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force; but see savings in section 5.

† Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883, when that Act is declared to come into force in Bengal. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 came into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

‡ These Rules are given in section 4, Chapter VII, of the Board's Rules.

§ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 40 | Delegating to all Magistrates of districts having divisions the power of placing any Magistrate of the first or second class in charge of the Head-quarters division whenever they may be absent from their Head-quarters. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th February, 1873, Part I, page 236. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Appointing all Government Pleaders in the Lower Provinces to be *ex officio* Public Prosecutors. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd November, 1881, Part I, page 1026. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 236 | Fixing number of persons to form Jury in cases in which Europeans (other than European British subjects) and Americans are tried. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 22nd January, 1873, Part I, page 152. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 421 | Rules relating to payment of Expenses of Complainants and Witnesses in Criminal Courts. | Dated February, 1877. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules relating to Benches of Honorary Magistrates. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st May, 1873, Part I, page 662. |
| " | XI† | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 6 | Commitment of Christian European British subjects resident in certain Native States to the High Court. | Notification No. 170J., dated the 23rd September, 1874.‡ |
| " | XV | Christian Marriage. | 83 | Rules for Indian Christian Marriages. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th October, 1872, Part I, pages 354 to 366. |
| 1874 | II | Administrator General. | 3 | Including certain Native States within the Presidency of Bengal for the purposes of the Act. | *Gazette of India*, 20th July, 1878, Part I, page 438. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.
‡ This Notification is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 362).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | 11 | Establishing the Calcutta Workhouse. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th January, 1879, Part I, page 86. |
| " | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | *Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Western Dvárs. | *Gazette of India*, 25th September, 1875, Part I, page 497. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in certain parts of the Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí Districts, in certain Districts and Tracts in the Chutiá Nágpur Division, and in the Mahále of Angúl and Bánki. | *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Declaring Act VI of 1864 (The Whipping Act) in force in the Mahále of Angúl and Bánki. | *Gazette of India*, 15th February, 1879, Part I, page 106. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | §Declaring certain enactments in force in the Districts of Jalpáígorí and Dárjíling. | *Gazette of India*, 5th March, 1881, Part I, page 74. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Publishing certain errata in the above Notification and in the Notification under section 5 of the Act extending Act XI of 1859 and Bengal Acts III of 1862 and VII of 1868 to the Dárjíling District and to the Western Dvárs. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th June, 1881, Part I A, page 107. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Kolhan in the District of Singhbhúm in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 504. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖Declaring certain enactments in force in certain Districts of the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 504. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5 I, page 285.
† This Notification is set out in Lists 5 I, page 285; 5 IV, page 301; and 5 V, page 330.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5 V, page 330.
§ This Notification is set out in List 5 I, page 285.
‖ This Notification is set out in List 5 IV, page 301.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | *Declaring certain enactments in force in the District of Hazáríbagh in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 507. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Declaring certain enactments in force in the District of Lohárdaga in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 508. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Declaring certain enactments in force in the District of Mánbhúm in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 509. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | §Declaring certain enactments in force in Pargana Dhálbhúm in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 510. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖Declaring section 15 of Act XIV of 1859 in force in the Kolhan in the District of Singhbhúm in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 511. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | ¶Extending Act XXIII of 1863 to the Western Dvárs. | *Gazette of India*, 25th September, 1875, Part I, page 497. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | **Extending Act I of 1877 to certain Districts and Tracts in the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1878, Part I, page 82. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ††Extending Act XI of 1859 and Bengal Acts III of 1862 and VII of 1868 to the Dárjíling District and to the Western Dvárs. | *Gazette of India*, 5th March, 1881, Part I, page 77. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5 IV—c, page 313.
† This Notification is set out in List 5 IV—d, page 318.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5 IV—e, page 321.
§ This Notification is set out in List 5 IV—f, page 326.
‖ This Notification is set out in List 5 IV—g, page 330.
¶ This Notification is set out in List 5 I, page 297.
** This Notification is set out in List 5 II—b, page 312.
†† This Notification is set out in List 5 I, page 296.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | *Extending Act XI of 1859 and Bengal Acts III of 1862 and VII of 1868 to certain portions of the Chutiá Nágpur Division. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd October, 1881, Part I, page 511. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Extending Act XIV of 1882 to the Districts of Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí, to certain portions of the Chutiá Nágpur Division, and to the Mahál of Angúl. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 218. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Extending Act I of 1877 to the tract now forming the western portion of the District of Jalpáígorí and extending as far as the Tístá river. | *Gazette of India*, 16th December, 1882, Part I, page 511. |
| 1875 | IV§ | Indian Merchant Shipping. | 25 | Form of Agreement between Masters and Seamen. | Dated 23rd August, 1878. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 5, cl. (*b*) | Extending sections 38, 40 and 41 ‖ of the Act to the navigable rivers and channels leading to the Port of Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th October, 1879, Part I, page 1061. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Fixing limits of the Port of Calcutta, and of the navigable rivers and channels leading thereto. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th August, 1879, Part I, page 841. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 6 | Rule fixing high-water mark in the Port of Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th August, 1880, Part I, page 728. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Revised Rules for the Port of Calcutta and its approaches. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th August, 1879, Part I, pages 841 to 845. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rule added to the above. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 13th April, 1881, Part I, page 422. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5 IV—a, page 305.
† This Notification is set out in List 5 I, page 300.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5 I, page 299.
§ This Act has been repealed; but the form is kept in force by section 2 of Act V, of 1883.
‖ These sections, as also section 49, had already been extended to the Port of Calcutta—see Rule 63 of the revised Rules for the Port of Calcutta.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 7 | Amendment of Rule 11 of the foregoing Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th November, 1881, Part I, page 1003. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st March, 1883, Part I, page 241. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Addition to Rule 29 of the foregoing Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st March, 1883, Part I, page 241. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rules added to the foregoing. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th November, 1883, Part I, page 1123. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to Rule 23 of the foregoing Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th December, 1883, Part I, page 1259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Special Rules for regulating the discharge and loading of Gunpowder on shipboard. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th August, 1879, Part I, pages 841 to 845. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 14 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 24th December, 1879, Part I, page 1259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regarding storm signals for the Port of Calcutta and its approaches. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th August, 1879, pages 847 and 848. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised scale of fees for the storage of Gunpowder in the Moyapore Magazine. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd June, 1880, Part I, page 512. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised Rules for the Port of Chittagong. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 16th July, 1879, Part I, page 715. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fixing the scale of charges for moorings, &c., in the Port of Chittagong. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th June, 1881, Part I, page 576. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the licensing and regulation of passenger-boats plying for hire within the Port of Chittagong. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th December, 1883, Part I, page 1286. |

* This addition was framed also under section 4 of Bengal Act I of 1881.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 6, 7 & 45 | Revised Rules for the Orissa Ports. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th March, 1881, Part I, pages 375 to 380. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Additional Rule fixing the scale of charges for moorings, &c., in the Port of Chandbally. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th February, 1883, Part I, page 197. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Rules for the registration, licensing and regulation of Cargo-boats. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th December, 1878, Part I, pages 1316 to 1318. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 4 of the above Rules. | *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifying Rules 3 and 12 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th April, 1879, Part I, page 400. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 6 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th May, 1880, Part I, page 384. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Rules for the regulation of Passenger-boats and Steam-ferries plying for hire within the Port of Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 25th June, 1879, Part I, pages 589 and 590. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 4 of the above Rules. | Dated 17th May, 1878. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 6 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th May, 1880, Part I, page 384. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revising and adding to the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th December, 1883, Part I, page 1259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointing the Port Commissioners to be Conservators of the navigable rivers and channels leading to the Port of Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th November, 1881, Part I, page 1042. |

* These Rules were framed also under section 79 of Act VIII of 1878.
† In so far as these Rules relate to the fees leviable on these boats, they were issued under Bengal Act IV of 1879.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 8 | Appointing the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta to be Conservators of the navigable channels of the Mutlah leading to Port Canning. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th September, 1883, Part I, page 776. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 45 | Fixing port-dues payable by vessels entering the Port of Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th August, 1879, Part I, page 841. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Reducing dues on vessels of 20 tons and upwards to 1 anna per ton, from 1st April, 1882. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 5th April, 1882, Part I, page 329. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Reducing dues in case of vessels entering in ballast to 9 pies per ton, from 1st April, 1882. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 5th April, 1882, Part I, page 329. |
| " | XVI* | Tariff. ... | 6 | Exempting from duty salt imported into the Port of Calcutta and issued to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware. | *Gazette of India*, 14th July, 1877, Part I, page 356. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Duty on salt imported into Bengal. | *Gazette of India*, 29th December, 1877, Part I, page 760. |
| 1876 | V | Reformatories. | 21 | Rules for the management of the Alipur Reformatory School.* | Dated 29th June, 1877. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | VIII | Native Passenger-ships. | 6 | General instructions to Commanders of Native Passenger-ships. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 22nd August, 1877, Part IA, pages 161 to 166. |
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Transferring certain thánás from the Sadr Sub-district of Dinájpur to the Sub-districts of Pulbaria and Birganj. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th November, 1882, Part I, page 911. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XI of 1882.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 & 6 | Constituting Nowgong a Sub-district, and transferring thánás to it from the Sub-districts of Rampore Beauleah and Nattore; and appointing the Sub-divisional Officer at Nowgong to be *ex officio* Sub-registrar. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 8th November, 1882, Part I, page 911. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Constituting Nilphamaria Sub-district and abolishing the Sub-districts of Alum Biditar and Bagdogra. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 13th December, 1882, Part I, page 1005. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Abolishing the Sub-district of Kaliganj, in the District of Dháká, transferring the thánás comprised in it to the Sub-districts of Narainganj and Dháká; and constituting Narainganj a Sub-district. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th April, 1883, Part I, page 310. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transferring the outpost of Kendna from the Maimansingh to the Netrokona Sub-district. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th July, 1883, Part I, page 622. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 & 79 | Rules and table of fees under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*: 8th August, 1877, Part I, pages 977 to 987; 16th January, 1878, Part I, page 41; 27th March, 1878, Part I, page 230; 26th June, 1878, Part I, page 703; 21st August, 1878, Part I, page 911; 2nd October, 1878, Part I, page 1088; 8th January, 1879, Part I, page 23; 21st January, 1880, Part I, page 65; and 28th June, 1882, page 501. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | New Rule substituted for Rule 114, which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th June, 1882. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 31st January, 1883, Part I, page 139. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | IV* | Presidency Magistrates. | 9 | Rules regulating Presidency Benches. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 6th November, 1878, Part I, page 1184. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 245 | Rules relating to payment of Travelling Allowance, &c., to Complainants and Witnesses attending Criminal trials at the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates, Calcutta. | Dated 8th August, 1878, *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | X† | Civil Procedure Code. | 8 | Extending certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th October, 1878, Part I, page 1173. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending section 224 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 17th August, 1881, Part I, page 799. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 197, *cl.* (*c*) | Vesting all District Judges with power of appointing Commissioners to administer oaths on affidavits. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 13th July, 1881; Part I, page 720. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 269 | ‡ Rules for maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock and other moveable property above the value of Rs. 20. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 16th April, 1879, Part I, page 356. |
| " | | Ditto. ... | 327, *cl.* (2) | Restricting the sale of land in execution of decrees in the Districts of Hazáríbágh and Lohárdaga, and in parts of the District of Mánbhum and in Pargana Dhálbhúm (Chutiá Nágpur Division). | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th July, 1878, Part I, page 736; and 7th January, 1880, Part I, page 3. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 336, *cl.* (4) | Permitting Judgment-debtors to become Insolvents. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 6th August, 1879, Part I, page 809. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.
‡ These Rules do not apply to the Calcutta Court of Small Causes (see *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th July, 1883, Part I, page 621).

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 392 | Rules regarding the appointment of Commissioners for local investigations. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 5th October, 1881, Part I, page 915. |
| " | XVIII† | Salt. ... | 11 | Duty on salt manufactured in Orissa. | *Gazette of India*, 29th December, 1877, Part I, page 760. |
| 1878 | I | Opium ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in Bengal from the 21st August, 1878. | *Gazette of India*, 17th August, 1878, Part I, page 526. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules regulating the cultivation of poppy and the manufacture, possession, transport. &c., of opium, and the disposal of things confiscated and the payment of rewards under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th May, 1879, Part I, pages 429 to 436. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New Rule substituted for No. XLVII of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd May, 1883, Part I, page 415. |
| " | VI | Treasure-trove. | 19 | Rules for the working of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th November, 1878, Part I, pages 1223 and 1224. |
| " | VII | Forests. ... | 19 | Declaring certain lands in the District of the Chittagong Hill Tracts to be a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 24th November, 1880, Part I, page 1056. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain tracts of land in the Dárjíling District as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th March, 1881, Part I, page 373. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the Kassalong Forest in the Chittagong Hill Tracts to be a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th April, 1881, Part I, page 464. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring a certain tract of land in the Dárjíling District to be a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th May, 1881, Part I, page 479. |

* This Act has been lrepeaed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 18[illegible]2.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 19 | Declaring the Tístá-chel Range in the Dárjíling District to be a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 22nd June, 1881, Part I, page 629. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the Suckam Forests in the Dárjíling District to be reserved forests. | Dated 1st August, 1881. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the Rushett Block in the Dárjíling District to be a reserved forest. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the Nee Forests in the Darjíling District to be reserved forests. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring the Sungu Forest Reserve in the Chittagong Hill Tracts to be a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 31st August, 1881, Part I, page 824. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain land in the Dumsong Subdivision of the Dárjiling District as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th August, 1882, Part I, page 746. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification amended. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th December, 1883, Part I, page 1256. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain land in the Dárjíling District as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th December, 1882, Part I, page 1027. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification amended. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 5th December, 1883, Part I, page 1142. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain land in the Hazáríbágh District as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th June, 1883, Part I, page 532. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain land in the Chittagong Hill Tracts as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th June, 1883, Part I, page 557. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 19 | Notifications constituting certain lands in the Dárjíling District as reserved forests. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th August, 1883, Part I, page 688. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain land in the Lohárdaga District as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th September, 1883, Part I, page 773. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting a block of land in the Dárjíling District as a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th November, 1883, Part I, page 920. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting certain lands in the Tributary Mahále of Orissa as reserved forests. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th December, 1883, Part I, page 1258. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting a certain tract of land in the Drájíling District as reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th December, 1883, Part I, page 1285. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25, *cl.* (*i*) | Rules prohibiting the killing or catching of elephants and the setting of snares or traps in reserved forests. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th July, 1879, Part I, page 777. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule 11 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 3rd November, 1880, Part I, page 960. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 26 | Declaring that certain portions of the Palamow Forests shall cease to be reserved forests. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 31st January, 1883, page 136. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring that a certain tract of land in the Sundarbans, which was notified as a reserved forest in the Notification published at page 71 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I, of the 29th January, 1879, shall cease to be a reserved forest. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 25th April, 1883, Part I, page 339. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 28 | Declaring certain tracts in the Sundarbans to be protected forests. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th August, 1883, Part I, pages 687 and 688. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests ... | 28 | Foregoing Notification amended. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 17th October, 1883, Part I, page 854. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 & 41 | Rules regulating certain matters in the protected forest tracts of the Sundarbans. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th January, 1880, Part I, pages 39 and 40. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | Rules regulating the transport of forest produce in the reserved and protected forest tracts of the Sundarbans. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th August, 1880, Part I, pages 726 and 727. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 & 41 | Rules regulating the cutting, sawing, gathering or removal of forest produce within the protected forest tracts of the Sundarbans. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th August, 1880, Part I, page 727. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rates for forest-produce in the Sundarbans protected forests, in supersession of Rule I of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th September, 1883, Part I, page 773. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | River Rules for the Chittagong Hill Tracts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th October, 1881, Part I page 930. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Notification under Rule 5 of the above Rules fixing Royalty on Timber. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th October, 1881, Part I, page 929. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 51 | Rules for the collection of drift timber in the Sundarbans. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd February, 1881, Part I, page 222. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Rules regarding the optional registration of boats engaged in timber traffic in the reserved and protected forests of the Sundarbans. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th September 1880, Part I, pages 832 and 833. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75, *cl.* (*a*) | Vesting Forest-officers with certain powers under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th July, 1879, Part I, page 960. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 75, *cl.* (*b*) | Rules for the grant of rewards to Government officers and others in cases under the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 3rd November, 1880, Part I, page 960. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75, *cl.* (*d*) | Rules for the prevention of fire in the reserved forests of the Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí Districts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th December, 1880, Part I, page 1117. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for Dárjíling and Jalpáígorí Districts extended to Lohárdaga and Hazáríbágh. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st December, 1881, Part I, page 1092. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules under which grazing will be permitted in the forests of the Dumsong Sub-division. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 1st March, 1882, page 175. |
| " | VIII | Sea Customs. | 9 & 155 | Rules prescribing the powers and duties of Officers of Customs, &c., and regarding Spirit rendered unfit for human consumption. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd April, 1879, Part I, pages 283 to 286. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9 | Revised Rules for the guidance of officers engaged in the administration of the Salt Department in Bengal. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th October, 1880, Part I, pages 921 to 945; and 14th September, 1881, Part I, page 849. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of Rules 2 and 3 of section 9 of the above Rules and addition of Rules 15 and 16 to the same section. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 5th April, 1882, page 331. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that, in the event of any vessel being obliged to discharge any portion of her cargo beyond the limits of the Port of Calcutta, Customs Officers must be applied for to superintend the unloading and take charge of her cargo. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd March, 1881, Part I, page 242. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the Board of Revenue regarding the reshipment of rice imported | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th November, 1883, Part I, page 927. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII —*contd.* | Sea Customs. | | from Customs ports for despatch to foreign countries. | |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 11 | Declaring Calcutta jetties to be wharves for landing and shipping goods from and on sea-going vessels. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th April, 1879, Part I, page 348. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 & 144 | Rules regarding passengers' baggage and exportation of Spirits under bond for Excise-duty. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd April, 1879, Part I, pages 282 and 283. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 79 | Appointing the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta to issue licenses for, and register, cargo-boats plying within the limits of that port, and prescribing rules* for the registration, licensing and regulation of such boats. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th December, 1878, Part I, pages 1316 to 1318. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifying Rules III and XII of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th April, 1879, Part I, page 400. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending Rule VI of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th May, 1880, Part I, page 384. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Appointing the Port Officer at Chittagong to issue licenses for, and register, cargo-boats plying within the limits of that port, and prescribing* rules for the licensing and registration of such boats. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th December, 1883, Part I, page 1287. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 130 & 133 | Revised rules regulating the trans-shipment of goods at the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th November, 1883, Part I, page 1123. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 137 | Extending section 66 of the Act to all vessels except Native craft engaged in the coasting trade. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 26th May, 1880, Part I, page 402. |

* These Rules were framed also under section 7 of Act XII of 1875.

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs... | 164 | Form of bond and pass for coasting steamers sailing under general passes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 16th August, 1882, Part I, page 708. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act VI of 1863, on page 335.* | |
| " | XI | Arms. ... | ... | Supplementary Rules and Instructions issued by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for the guidance of officers. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 26th March, 1879, Part I, page 267; 28th July, 1880, Part I, page 640. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Withdrawing the Mahâls of Angúl and Bánki from the operation of the prohibitions, &c., contained in sections 13 and 14 of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th January, 1880, Part IA, page 1. |
| " | XIII* | Merchant Shipping. | 1 | Appointing Shipping Master and Deputy Shipping Master to sue as provided by the section. | *Gazette of India*, 20th July, 1878, Part I, page 438. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps ... | 3, *cl.* (8) | Vesting all Deputy Collectors in charge of Sub-divisions and the senior Deputy Collectors at the sadr stations of districts with the powers of a Collector for the purpose of denoting upon one instrument, by endorsement, the payment of duty in respect of another instrument, as provided for in section 15 of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 25th June, 1879, Part I, page 591. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Vesting all officers holding temporary charge of Sub-Registry Offices at Sub-divisions during the absence of the Sub-divisional Officer with the above powers. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 26th November, 1879, Part I, page 1155. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Vesting Special Sub-Registrars at District Head-quarters with the above powers. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th October, 1880, Part I, page 920. |

* This has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act V of 1883.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I | Stamps .. | 3, *cl.* (8) | Vesting the Covenanted Deputy Collector of Howrah with the above powers. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th March, 1881, Part I, page 370. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9 & 56 | Empowering in Calcutta the Head Assistant to the Collector, as well as the Collector, to initial any label or labels and to attach his usual signature to any instrument under the labels. | *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 450. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Rules regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th April, 1881, Part I, pages 462 and 463. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Substituting a Rule for Rule XVIII of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th August, 1881, Part I, page 783. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of Rule I of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th April, 1882, Part I, page 362. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Vesting the Covenanted Deputy Collector of Howrah with power to institute prosecutions for offences punishable under the Stamp Law. | Dated 23rd January, 1880. *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules for the destruction of Records in Civil Courts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd November, 1881, Part I, pages 1028 to 1030. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the destruction of Records in Subordinate Criminal Courts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 11th October, 1882, Part I, page 857. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 | Rule by the Board of Revenue. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 2nd November, 1881, Part I, page 961. |
| " | IV | Railways. ... | 4 & 53 | Notifications under sections 4 and 53 and general rules for the Kawnia and Dhurla Railway. | *Gazette of India*, 28th May, 1881, Part I, page 217. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | VI | Elephants' Preservation. | 1 | Extending the Act to Killah Sukindah in Katak. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th March, 1882, Part I, page 278. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the District of Maimansingh. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd May, 1883, Part I, page 416. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Rules for Killah Sukindah in Katak. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th March, 1882, Part I, page 278. |
| " | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 6 | Rules for the enrolment of Pleaders in the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 31st December, 1879, Part I, page 1283. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the enrolment of Mukhtárs in the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st January, 1880, Part I, page 69. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regarding the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Pleaders and Mukhtárs of the Subordinate Courts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th January, 1882, Part I, page 62. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11 | Rules as to functions, &c., of Mukhtárs in the Subordinate Courts. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th January, 1882, Part I, page 65. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 16 | Rules for the qualification, &c., of proper persons to be Mukhtárs on the Appellate side of the High Court. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th June, 1882, Part I, page 488. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 17 | Qualifications, admissions and certificates of Revenue Agents. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th October, 1882, Part I, page 876. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | *Fees of Pleaders and Revenue Agents practising in Revenue Courts and Offices. | *Not published in the Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Relating to Pleaders' fees, &c. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th July, 1866, page 1260. |

* These Rules, issued under Act XX of 1865, are kept in force by section 2 of Act XVIII of 1879.

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 27, cl. (*c*) | Rules regulating the fees payable by any party in respect of his adversary's Advocate, Attorney or Pleader in the Calcutta Small Cause Court. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th January, 1882, Part I, page 61. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regulating the fees payable in the Subordinate Civil Courts, and in Mufussal Small Cause Courts, by any party in respect of his adversary's Pleader or Mukhtar. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 15th August, 1883, Part I, page 694. |
| " | " | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | ... | *See opposite Act XI of 1872, on page 340.* | |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 21 & 22 | Imposing certain taxes in the Katak, Dinapur, Segowli, Dorundah, Hazáríbágh, Barrackpur, Dum-Dum and Balíganj Cantonments, and regulating their assessment and recovery. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd March, 1881, Part I, page 340. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Above notification modified as regards the Dinapur Cantonment. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 24th October, 1883, Part I, page 869. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Above notification modified as regards the Barrackpur Cantonment. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th September, 1883, Part I, page 754. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 31 | Extension throughout the boundaries of the Dárjíing Municipality of the operation of the Rules for the prevention of venereal diseases among troops, framed under clause 7, section 19, Act XXII of 1864. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th November, 1882, Part I, page 952. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act XXII of 1864, on page 335.* | |
| " | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 23 | Rules for Courts of Survey. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st September, 1881, Part I, page 863. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 68 | Rules for the examination and grant of certificates of competency to Ship Surveyors, and for the conduct of enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of the holders of such certificates in the Port of Calcutta. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 6th September, 1882, page 758. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Proviso added to No. 10 of the above Rules. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th November, 1883, Part I, page 904. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 73 | Notification appointing Port Commissioners, Calcutta, Receivers of Wreck within the limits of the Port. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 1st June, 1881, Part I, page 558. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Similar Notification appointing Commissioners, Receivers within the limits of their jurisdiction as Conservators of the navigable rivers, &c., leading to Calcutta and certain further limits. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st December, 1881, Part I, page 1092. |
| 1881 | V | Probate and Administration. | 2 | Authorizing the High Court at Calcutta, throughout the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and all District Judges as defined in the Act within the said territories, and such judicial officers as the High Court may, from time to time appoint as District Delegates, to receive applications for probate and letters of administration. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 20th April, 1881, Part I, page 445. |
| " | VIII | Petroleum. ... | 7 | Rules to regulate the importation of Petroleum. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 19th July, 1882, page 617. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Proviso added to Rule 5 of the Rules for regulating the importation of Petroleum. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st February, 1883, Part I, page 186. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | VIII | Petroleum ... | 7 | Notification under Rule 1 of the foregoing Rules as to Petroleum shipped at Kyouk-Phyoo. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 9th May, 1883, Part I, page 372. |
| " | XV | Factories. ... | 5 | Appointing the Surgeon attached to the Campbell Hospital to be certifying Surgeon for Sealdah. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th January, 1883, Part I, page 19. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Civil Surgeon of Mednípur to be *ex officio* certifying Surgeon for the Sadr Subdivision of Mednípur. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 17th January, 1883, Part I, page 65. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Civil Surgeon of Darbhangá to be certifying Surgeon for the whole of the Darbhangá District. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th April, 1883, Part I, page 306. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 18 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Calcutta Gazette*, Supplement, 22nd June, 1881, page 560. |
| " | XVI | Obstructions in Fairways. | 8 | Rules for the fairways leading to the ports of False Point, Balasore and Chittagong. | *Gazette of India*, 25th August, 1883, Part I, page 362. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies. .. | ... | See *opposite Act X of 1866, on page 336.* | |
| " | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4, *cl.* (*o*) | Directing that the writer-constables attached to any Police-station or outpost in the district of Dárjíling shall, in the absence of the officer in charge of such Police-station or outpost, be considered to be the Police-officer in charge. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st March, 1883, Part I, page 244. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 15 | Constituting a Bench of Magistrates in the Púri District and conferring powers upon it. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th February, 1883, Part I, page 200. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting a Bench of Magistrates in the Balasore District and conferring powers upon it. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th February, 1883, Part I, page 201. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 15 | Investing the Bench of Magistrates at the Sadr Station of the District of Dárjíling with powers under section 32 of the Act. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st March, 1883, Part I, page 244. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 68, cl. (2) | Processes to be served by peons appointed under the Rules framed by the High Court in accordance with section 22 of the Court-fees Act, 1870. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 23rd May, 1883, Part I, page 426. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 134 | Rule regarding proclamation of orders under section 133 for removal of nuisances. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 21st March, 1883, Part I, page 245. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 422 | Appointing all District Magistrates in the Lower Provinces of Bengal to be the officers to whom notice of appeal to a Court of Session shall be given under the section. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 28th February, 1883, Part I, page 200. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | See *opposite Acts XXV of 1861, X of 1872 and IV of 1877, on pages 335, 339, 340 and 348.* | |
| " | " | Tariff ... | ... | See *opposite Act XVI of 1875, on page 346.* | |
| " | XII | Salt. ... | ... | See *opposite Act XVIII of 1877, on page 349.* | |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 269 | Rule for the maintenance and custody of live-stock while under attachment under a decree or order of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th July, 1883, Part I, page 621. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | See *opposite Act X of 1877, on pages 348 and 349.* | |
| " | XV | Presidency Small Cause Courts. | 9 | Rules made by the Calcutta Small Cause Court. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 25th April, 1883, page 343. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Chapters and sections of Code of Civil Procedure extended, omitted, or applied with modifications to Calcutta Small Cause Court. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 14th June, 1882, Part I, page 504; 21st March, 1883, Part I, page 248. |
| 1883 | V | Merchant Shipping. | ... | See *opposite Acts IV of 1875 and XIII of 1878, on pages 343 and 355.* | |

# CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

## APPENDIX.

## NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACT XI OF 1872, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE CALCUTTA HIGH COURT.

### (1.)—*Jurisdiction in Native States.*

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 178 J.*—With reference to Notification No. 1203(*a*) of this date, in the Home Department, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in the exercise of the powers conferred by the 28th of Victoria, Cap. 15, section 3, to make the following orders :—

Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians, resident in the Native States, Territories and Chiefships below named, shall, until the Governor General in Council otherwise orders, be exercised by the High Courts of Judicature established at Fort William [Madras, Bombay and in the North-Western Provinces, respectively] as follows :—

*I.*—By the High Court at Fort William in—

| | |
|---|---|
| Manipur. | Sikkim. |
| Kuch Bihár. | Bhútán. |
| The States in the Khásia Hills. | Hill Tipperah. |
| The Katák Tributary Mahals. | Nipál. |
| The Tributary Mahals of Chutiá Nágpur. | The territories of Chiefs or tribes adjoining the Bengal frontier. |

* * * * * * * *

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 485.]

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 179 J.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 of Act XI of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all Justices of the Peace within the States, Territories and Chiefships specified in preceding Notification shall commit for trial to the High Courts, respectively, having jurisdiction under the said Notification, such European British subjects, being Christians, as are required by Act X of 1872 to be committed to a High Court.

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 485.]

### (2.)—*Jurisdiction in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.*

*The 15th March, 1878.*

*No. 77.*—In exercise of the power conferred by the 28th of Victoria, Cap. 15, section 3, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize and empower the High Court at Calcutta to exercise original and appellate jurisdiction and to discharge all the functions of a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure in all criminal proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects in the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

[See *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1878, Part I, page 132.]

---

(*a*) This Notification is set out in the Appendices to Chapter III (Madras), IV (Bombay) and VI (North-Western Provinces).

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 1.—Bengal Regulations (North-Western Provinces).

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1793 ... | XXXVIII (a) | Loans by Covenanted Servants. |
| 1795 ... | I | Perpetual Settlement, Benares. |
| " ... | XV | Referring cases to Rájá of Benares. |
| " ... | XXVII | Permanent Settlement, Benares. |
| " ... | XLIV | Inheritance to Revenue-paying Lands, Benares. |
| 1799 ... | V (a) | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. |
| 1800 ... | II | Stone-quarries at Chunár, &c. |
| 1803 ... | XXXIII | Embezzlement, Ceded Provinces. |
| 1804 ... | X (a) | Punishment by Courts Martial of certain State Offences. |
| 1806 ... | XI (a) | Passage of Troops. |
| 1810 ... | XIX (a) (b) | Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c.: Escheats. |
| " ... | XX (a) | Camp-followers: Bázárs: Cantonments. |
| 1812 ... | XI (a) | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. |
| " ... | XXII | Territories bordering on Bundelkhand Zila. |
| 1817 ... | XX | Ábkárí: Criminal Process in Salt and Opium Departments: Reports of Danger: Uniform: Encroachments on Roads: Despatch of Treasure. |
| 1818 ... | III (a) | State Prisoners. |
| 1822 ... | XI (a) | Non-liability of Government for Errors of Courts. |
| 1823 ... | VI (a) | Indigo Contracts. |
| " ... | VII (a) | Prohibition of Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. |
| 1825 ... | VI (a) | Passage of Troops. |
| " ... | XI (a) | Alluvion and Dereliction. |
| " ... | XX (a) | Courts Martial. |
| 1827 ... | III (a) | Native Officers of Courts: Corruption or Extortion. |
| " ... | V (a) | Management of Estates under Attachment. |
| 1828 ... | VII | Rájá of Benares. |
| 1829 ... | XVII (a) | Widow-burning. |
| 1830 ... | V (a) | Indigo Contracts. |
| 1831 ... | VI (a) | Sadr Adálat for N.-W. P. |
| " ... | VIII (c) | Summary Suits. |
| " ... | XI (a) | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. |
| 1833 ... | IX (a) | Deputy Collectors. |

(a) These Regulations have been declared to apply to the whole of the North-Western Provinces except the Scheduled Districts—see section 7 and the fifth Schedule (a) of Act XV of 1874.

(b) A Bill to repeal this Regulation, so far as the North-Western Provinces are concerned, is now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(c) In force only in the Non-Regulation parts of the North-Western Provinces.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1836 ... | X(a) | Indigo Contracts. |
| " ... | XXI(a) | Creating Zilas. |
| 1850 ... | XXV | Forfeited Deposits on Sales of Land for Arrears of Rent. |
| 1853 ... | XIX(a) | Section 26—Recusant Witnesses. |
| 1854 ... | XVI(a) | Police. |
| 1856 ... | XII(a) | Civil Court Amíns. |
| " ... | XX(a) | Chaukídárs. |
| 1857 ... | XIII(a) | Opium. |
| 1858 ... | XL(a) | Minors. |
| 1864 ... | XIX | Mirzápur. |
| 1867 ... | I | Ganges Tolls. |
| " ... | III | Public Gambling. |
| " ... | XVIII | Jhánsí Courts. |
| " ... | XXVII | Jhánsí Deputy Commissioner. |
| 1868 ... | XXIV | Kumáon and Garhwál Inoculation. |
| 1869 ... | XIII | Costs on, and false statements in support of, Petitions in High Court. |
| 1870 ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1871 ... | VI(b) | Civil Courts. |
| " ... | XIX | Section 7 : (c) validating proceedings had before Sessions Judges. |
| " ... | XXI | Dehra Dún. |
| " ... | XXII | Chaukídárí Act Extension. |
| 1873 ... | VIII | Irrigation. |
| " ... | XV | Municipalities. |
| " ... | XVI | Village and Road Police. |
| " ... | XIX(d) | Land-revenue. |
| 1874 ... | I(e) | Quieting Titles. |
| 1877 ... | XIX | Ministerial Officers. |
| 1878 ... | II | License-tax. |
| " ... | III(f) | Local Rates. |
| " ... | XIV | Assimilation of Powers, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. |
| " ... | XVII | Ferries. |
| 1879 ... | VIII(d) | Land-revenue. |

(a) These Acts have been declared to apply to the whole of the North-Western Provinces except the Scheduled Districts—see section 7 and the fifth Schedule (b) of Act XV of 1874.

(b) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Civil Courts in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Assam, which is now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(c) The rest of this Act was repealed by Act X of 1872.

(d) Proposed to be repealed by the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(e) Spent.

(f) In force from 1st April, 1879—see *Gazette of India*, 15th March, 1879, p. 248.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1879 ... | X (*a*) | Takkáví. |
| " ... | XIV | Hackney-carriages. |
| " ... | XX (*b*) | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | VI | License Act (II of 1878) Amendment. |
| " ... | XIII (*c*) | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | XII (*d*) | Rent. |
| " ... | XIV | Benares Family Domains. |
| " ... | XXII | Excise. |
| 1882 ... | I | Inland Emigration. |
| " ... | XIII | Kánúngos and Patwárís. X |
| " ... | XVI (*e*) | Jhánsí Incumbered Estates. |
| 1883 ... | XIV (*f*) | North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards. |
| " ... | XV | North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities. |

(*a*) Proposed to be repealed by the Agriculturists' Loans Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*b*) Extended to Mirat, Mattra, Baréli, Sháhjahánpur, Lucknow, Cawnpore and Allahabad Cantonments—see *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, dated 17th December, 1881, page 602.

(*c*) Extended to the Mírat and Banáras Cantonments—see *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, dated 10th November, 1883, Part I, page 603; *ibid*, dated 15th December, 1883, Part I, page 674.

(*d*) Extends to the whole of the North-Western Provinces except certain of the Scheduled Districts—see section 1 and the second schedule.

(*e*) Some of the provisions of this Act, for example, section 8, clauses (*a*) and (*b*), appear to extend to the whole of British India.

(*f*) Kumaon, Garhwál, Jhánsí and Lalitpur Districts excepted from the provisions of the Act—see *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 24th November, 1883, Part I, page 635.

## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

### 3.—Local Regulation passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3, applying to the Tarái.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1876 ... | IV | Tarái (extending to the Parganas of Káshípúr, Jaspúr, Bázpúr, Rudarpúr, Gadarpúr, Kilpúrí, Nanak-Matthá and Bilherí). |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Scheduled Districts, North-Western Provinces, are (see Part VI of first Schedule of Act XIV of 1874, as amended by section 14 of Act XIV of 1881)—

I.—The Jhánsí Division, comprising the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur.

II.—The Province of Kumáon and Garhwál.

III.—The Tarai Parganas, comprising Bázpúr, Kashípúr, Jaspúr, Rudarpúr, Gadarpúr, Kilpúrí, Nanak-Matthá and Bilherí.

IV.—In the Mirzápur District—

(1) The Tappás of Agori Khás and South Kon in the Pargana of Agori.

(2) The Tappá of British Singrauli in the Pargana of Singrauli.

(3) The Tappás of Phulwá, Dudhi and Barhá in the Pargana of Bichipár.

(4) The portion lying to the south of the Káimor Range.

V.—The Tract of Country known as Jaunsár Báwar in the Dehra Dún District.]

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION.

[The Act was brought into force in the Jhánsí Division by the following Notification, namely:—

*The 9th November, 1877.*

*No. 1687 A.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur (see *Gazette of India*, 17th November, 1877, Part 1, p. 678).]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division. (*a*)

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *(1).—Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII | Loans by Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | *The 29th August, 1878.* *No. 1148.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each |

(a) Act XII of 1879, though extended to the Jhánsí Division, has been omitted from this list, as it has been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882—see page 376.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII —*cont.* | Loans by Civil Servants. | | | enactment mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District is in force likewise in the Jhánsí Division.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Jhánsí Division, and not mentioned in the said Schedule.<br>*N. B.*—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, dated 31st August, 1878, Part I, page 546.] |
| 1798 | I½(*a*) | Conditional Sales of Land. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Court Martial. | | | |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1806 | XVII (*a*) | Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. | Sections 7 & 8: so much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c., and Nazúl. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Camp-followers: Bázárs: Cantonments. | | | |
| 1812 | XI | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. | | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| 1819 | VI (*b*) | Ferries. | | | |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for Errors of Courts. | | | |
| 1823 | VI | Indigo Contracts. | | | |
| " | VII | Prohibition of Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. | | | |
| 1825 | VI | Supplies for Troops. | | | |
| " | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | | | |
| " | XX (*c*) | Jurisdiction of Courts Martial. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab and British Burma.
(*b*) Repealed by Act XVII of 1878, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.
(*c*) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | | |
| 1827 | III | Evidence. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1829 | XVII | Widow-burning. | | | |
| 1830 | V | Indigo Contracts. | | | |
| 1831 | VI | Sadr Adálat. | Section 6: so much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Police-powers of Tahsildárs. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1833 | IX | Settlement. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(2).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1836 | X | Indigo Contracts. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXI | Creating Zilas. | | | |
| " | XXVI | Governor General's Camp Police. | | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | | | |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills made before 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower. ... | | | |
| " | XXX | Inheritance. ... | | | |
| " | XXXII | Interest. ... | | | |
| 1840 | VI(*a*) | Bills of Exchange. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | | | |
| " | XVIII(*b*) | Exportation of Military Stores. | | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Successions. | | | |
| 1842 | IX(*c*) | Lease and Release. | | | |
| " | XII | Military Bázárs. ... | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | | | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. ... | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*b*) Repealed by Act XI of 1878, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*c*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Apprentices. ... | | | |
| " | XXI | Abolition of Religious Disabilities. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. ... | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Public Servants. ... | | | |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | | | |
| " | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests. | So much as relates to Military Courts of Requests and was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1853 | II | Liabilities of Land-holders. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| „ | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1854 | XVI | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. ... | | | |
| „ | XVIII(a) | Railways. .. | | | |
| „ | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women. | | | |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | | | |
| „ | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| „ | XIII | Compensation for Deaths. | | | |
| „ | XXIII | Administration of Mortgaged Estates in cases of Descents occurring or Devises made before the 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| „ | XXIV | Penal Servitude. ... | | | |
| „ | XXVIII | Interest. ... | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | | | |
| „ | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | | |

(a) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1856 | XV | Re-marriage of Hindú Widows. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XX | Chaukídárí. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. .. | | | |
| " | XIII | Opium. ... | | | |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. ... | | | |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics. | | | |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | | | |
| " | XL | Minors. ... | | | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | | | |
| " | IX | Claims to Property seized as forfeited. | | | |
| " | XIV | Illegal Dispossession | | | |
| " | XV | Patents. ... | | | |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | | | |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | Indemnity for Acts during Mutiny. | | | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. ... | | | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Religious Endowments. | | | |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands | | | |
| " | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | | | |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | | | |
| " | VI | Whipping. ... | | | |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | | | |
| " | XI | Mufassal Courts of Small Causes. | | | |
| " | XV | Pársís. ... | | | |
| " | XXI | Ditto. ... | | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange and Commercial Law. | | | |
| " | X(a) | Indian Companies. | | | |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | | | |

(a) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSÍ DIVISION—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended | Places in or to which declared in force or extended | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1866 | XXVIII | Powers of Trustees and Mortgagees. | So much as was on the 29th day of August, 1878, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Jhánsí Division. | See Notification above (page 367), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | | | |
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage. ... | | | |
| 1871 | XXII | Chaukídárí. ... | | | |
| ,, | XXV(a) | Railways. ... | | | |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. ... | The whole Act. | Ditto. | *The 2nd September, 1879.* *No. 978.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun, and Lalatpur. [See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1879, Part I, page 592.] |
| 1882 | XIV | Code of Civil Procedure. | The whole Act, except sections 1 3, 15, 19, 23, 24, 25 & 652. | Ditto. | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 759.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the |

(a) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### I.—THE JHÁNSI DIVISION—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Jhánsí Division—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1882 | XIV —*contd.* | Code of Civil Procedure. | | | previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882) to—<br>The Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsi, Jalaun, and Lalatpur (except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said Division, and sections 15, 19, 23, 24, 25 and 652); and to Pargana Jaunsár Báwar in the Dehra Dún District and the Scheduled portion of the Mirzápur District (excepting sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said districts.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217] |

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL.

[The Scheduled Districts Act has never itself been declared in force in the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál, though enactments have been declared in force in, and extended to, the Province under it, as follows] :—

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (1).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII | Loans by Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *The 2nd November, 1876.*<br>*No. 1746.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the sanction of the Honourable the President of the Council of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

## II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended | Places in or to which declared in force or extended | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII —*contd.* | Loans by Civil Servants. | | | much of each enactment mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District is in force likewise in the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. 2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts, and not mentioned in the said Schedule. *N. B.*—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.) [See *Gazette of India*, dated 4th November, 1876, Part I, page 605.] |
| 1798 | I(*a*) | Conditional Sales of Land. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *The 2nd November, 1876.* *No 1747.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the sanction of the Honourable the President of the Council of the Governor General in Council, to extend so much of each enactment mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMAON AND GARHWAL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1798 | I —*contd.* | Conditional Sales of Land. | | | Scheduled District to the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts.<br>*N. B.*—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1798.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, dated 4th November, 1876, Part I, page 606.] |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Court Martial. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XVII(*a*) | Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c., and Nazúl. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XX | Camp-followers: Bázárs: Cantonments. | | | |
| 1817 | V(*b*) | Hidden Treasure. | | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| 1819 | VI(*c*) | Ferries. | | | |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb, and British Burma.
(*b*) Repealed by Act VI of 1878, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*c*) Repealed by Act XVII of 1878, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMAON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (1).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | | |
| 1823 | VII | Prohibition of Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1825 | VI | Supplies for Troops. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XX(a) | Jurisdiction of Courts Martial. | | | |
| 1829 | XVI | Widow-burning. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1831 | | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. | | | |
| 1833 | IX | Settlement. ... | | | |
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills made before 1st January, 1866. | Ditto | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower. ... | | | |
| " | XXXII | Interest. ... | Ditto | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |

(a) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1840 | VI(a) | Bills of Exchange. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XVIII(b) | Exportation of Military Stores. | | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Successions. | | | |
| 1842 | IX (c) | Lease and Release. | | | |
| " | XII | Military Bázárs. | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Apprentices. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XXI | Abolition of Religious Disabilities. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

(a) Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.
(b) Repealed by Act XI of 1878, which extends to the whole of British India.
(c) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1855 | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XXXVII | Public Servants. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1852 | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of High Courts and Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1853 | II | Liability of Landholders. | | | |
| " | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | Section 26: so much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | | |
| 1854 | XVI | Police-powers of Tahsildárs. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMAON AND GARHWAL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1854 | XVIII (a) | Railways. ... | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Gharwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| " | XIII | Compensation for Deaths. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | | | |
| " | XV | Re-marriage of Hindú Widows. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XX | Chaukídárí. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XIII | Poppy Cultivation and Opium. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. .. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

(a) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XL | Minors. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | | | |
| " | VIII | Civil Procedure. ... | The whole Act (excepting Chapters VIII, X & XI; and secs. 119, 246, 247, 269 & 325, in so far as they relate to appeals): so far as it was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | IX | Claims to Property seized as forfeited. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1859 | XIV | Illegal Dispossession. | Section 15: so much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XV | Patents. ... | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXIII | Civil Procedure Code Amendment. | | | |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1863 | IX | Civil Procedure Code Amendment. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMAON AND GARHWAL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1863 | XX | Religious Endowments. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Whipping. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | | | |
| " | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | | | |
| 1865 | XV | Pársis. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XXI | Ditto. | | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange and Commercial Law. | | | |
| " | X(a) | Indian Companies. | | | |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Powers of Trustees and Mortgagees. | | | |

(a) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1867 | X | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | So much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | See Notification above (page 377), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXV | Printing Presses. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | | | |
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 378), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1871 | XXII | Chaukídárí. | | | |
| " | XXV(a) | Railways. | | | |
| 1873 | XIX | Land-revenue. ... | Chapters III, V & VI, and sections 94 and 140 to 145 (both inclusive) of Chapter IV: so much as was on the 2nd day of November, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

(a) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### II.—THE PROVINCE OF KUMÁON AND GARHWÁL—*concluded.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Province of Kumáon and Garhwál—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1873 | XIX—*contd.* | Land-revenue. | Sections 95, 96, 97 & 98. | The Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *The 26th July, 1878.* *No. 973.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, to extend sections 95, 96, 97 and 98 of Act XIX of 1873 (The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act) to the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. [See *Gazette of India*, 27th July, 1878, Part I, page 453.] |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Section 13. | Ditto. | *The 7th November, 1879.* *No. 524.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, to extend section 13 of Act XIX of 1873 (The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act) to the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. [See *Gazette of India*, 8th November, 1879, Part I, page 720.] |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS.

[The Scheduled Districts Act has never itself been declared in force in the Tarái Parganas, though enactments have been declared in force in, and extended to, the Parganas under it, as follow] :—

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(1).—Bengal Regulations.* | | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII | Loans by Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | *The 22nd September, 1876.* *No. 1554.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 the Lieutenant-Governor, of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend so much of each enactment mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District to the Tarái District. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.) [See *Gazette of India*, 23rd September, 1876, Part I, page 505.] |
| 1798 | I(*a*) | Conditional Sales of Land. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Court Martial. | | | |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | | | |
| " | XVII(*a*) | Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. | Ditto. | Ditto. | *The 22nd September, 1876.* *No. 1553.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor Gen- |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1806 | XVII —*contd.* | Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. | | | eral in Council, to declare that so much of each enactment mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District is in force likewise in the Tarái District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Tarái District and not mentioned in the said Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XVII of 1806.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 23rd September, 1876, Part I, page 505.] |
| 1810 | XX | Camp-followers. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1817 | V (*a*) | Hidden Treasure. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| 1819 | VI (*b*) | Ferries. | | | |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for errors of Court. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act VI of 1878, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*b*) Repealed by Act XVII of 1879, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | | |
| 1823 | VII | Loans to Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1825 | VI | Supplies for Troops | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | | | |
| " | XX (*a*) | Jurisdiction of Courts Martial. | | | |
| 1829 | XVII | Widow-burning. | | | |
| 1831 | XI | Police-powers of Tahsildárs. | | | |
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1839 | XXXII | Interest. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1841 | XVIII | Exportation of Military Stores. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. | | | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. | | | |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XIX | Apprentices. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Abolition of Religious Disabilities. | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Enquiries into Behaviour of Public Servants. | | | |
| 1852 | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of High Courts. | | | |
| 1853 | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | | | |
| 1854 | XVI | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XVIII (a) | Railways. ... | Ditto | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1855 | XII | Executors and Administrators, &c. | | | |
| " | XIII | Compensation for Loss occasioned by Death caused by Actionable Wrong. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. ... | | | |
| " | XXXIV | To amend Act XXXIII of 1852. | | | |
| 1856 | XV | Re marriage of Hindu Widows. | | | |

(a) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1856 | XX | Chaukídárs. ... | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XIII | Opium. ... | | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. ... | | | |
| " | XXXV | Lunatics. ... | | | |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | | | |
| " | XL | Minors. ... | | | |
| 1859 | IX | Claims to Property seized as forfeited. | | | |
| " | XIV | Illegal Dispossession. | Section 15: so much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Patents. ... | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| „ | XXXI (*a*) | Arms. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| „ | XXXIV | Indemnity. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| „ | XLV | Indian Penal Code. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| „ | XVI | Stage-carriages. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| „ | XX | Religious Endowments. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| „ | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | | | |
| „ | VI | Whipping. ... | | | |
| 1865 | III | Carriers. ... | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act XI of 1878, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1865 | VII(a) | Forests. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | X | Succession. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Pársís. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXI | Ditto. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1866 | VI (b) | Arms Act Continuance. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | X (c) | Companies. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XIV | Post Office. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XXI | Divorces of Converts. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1867 | III | Gambling. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XXII | Saráis and Paráos. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXV | Printing Presses, &c. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |

(a) Repealed by Act VII of 1878, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.
(b) Repealed by Act XI of 1878, which extends to the whole of British India.
(c) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1867 | XXXI (a) | Railway Servants. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1868 | XXIV | Inoculation. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1869 | II(b) | Justices of the Peace. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | IV | Divorce. ... | | | |
| " | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | | | |
| " | XVIII (c) | Stamps. ... | | | |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | | | |
| " | X | Land Appropriation. | | | |
| " | XIII (a) | State Railways. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XX | Court-fees Act Amendment. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XXVII | Penal Code Amendment. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1871 | I | Cattle-trespass. ... | | | |
| " | V | Prisoners. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | VIII (d) | Registration. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |

(a) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.
(b) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
(c) Repealed by Act I of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.
(d) Repealed by Act III of 1877, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1871 | X (*a*) | Excise. ... | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XVIII (*b*) | Local Rates. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXII | Chaukídárs. .. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXV (*c*) | Railways. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVI | Land Improvement. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XXVII | Criminal Tribes. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1872 | I | Evidence. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | III | Marriage. .. | | | |
| " | IX | Contracts. ... | | | |
| " | X (*d*) | Criminal Procedure Code. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XI (*e*) | Extradition. ... | Ditto. | Ditto | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XV | Marriage. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XVIII | Evidence Act Amendment. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act XXII of 1881, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.
(*b*) Repealed by Act III of 1878, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.
(*c*) Repealed by Act IV of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*d*) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*e*) Repealed by Act XXI of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1872 | XIX | Penal Code Amendment. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XXVI | Opium. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1873 | VIII | Canals. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | X | Oaths. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| " | XV | Municipalities. ... | | | |
| " | XVI | Village and Road Police. | | | |
| " | XIX | Land-revenue. . . | The whole Act. . | The settled tracts of the Tarái District. | *The 22nd September, 1876.* *No. 1555.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIX of 1873 (The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act) to the settled tracts of the Tarái District. [See *Gazette of India*, 23rd September, 1876, Part I, page 506.] |
| 1874 | II | Administrator General. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### III.—THE TARÁI PARGANAS—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Tarái Parganas—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1874 | III | Married Women's Property. | So much as was on the 22nd day of September, 1876, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Tarái District. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | IV | Foreign Recruiting. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Appeals to the Queen in Council. | | | |
| " | IX | European Vagrants. | | | |
| " | XI(*a*) | Criminal Procedure Code Amendment. | | | |
| 1875 | VIII(*b*) | Inland Customs. | | | |
| " | IX | Majority. | | | |
| " | XIII | Probate and Administration. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 389), opposite Regulation XVII of 1806. |
| 1876 | I | Telegraphs. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT.

[The Act was brought into force in the Scheduled Districts of the Mirzápur District by the following Notification, namely:—

*The 30th May, 1879.*

*No. 636.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District (see *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 383).]

(*a*) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*b*) Repealed by Act XII of 1882, which extends to the North-Western Provinces.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District.(*a*)

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII | Loans by Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | *The 30th May, 1879.*<br>*No. 638.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each enactment mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District is in force likewise in the scheduled portion of the Mirzápur District.<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the aforesaid scheduled portion of the Mirzápur District and not mentioned in the said Schedule.<br>[*N. B.*—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force.]<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 383.] |

(*a*) Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to the Scheduled Districts in the Mirzápur District, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882 (see page 406). Act X of 1867 has also been omitted, as it was repealed by Act X of 1877.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY



## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES

### 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1798 | I(*a*) | Conditional Sales of Land. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Court Martial. | | | |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops | | | |
| " | XVII(*a*) | Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. | Sections 7 & 8: so much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c., and Nazúl. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | | |
| 1810 | XX | Camp-followers: Bázárs: Cantonments. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1812 | XI | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for Errors of Court. | | | |
| 1823 | VI | Indigo Contracts. | | | |
| " | VII | Prohibition of Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants. | | | |
| 1825 | VI | Supplies for Troops. | | | |
| " | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | | | |
| " | XX (*a*) | Jurisdiction of Courts Martial. | | | |
| 1827 | III | Evidence. | | | |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | | | |
| 1829 | XVII | Widow-burning. | | | |
| 1830 | V | Indigo Contracts. | | | |
| 1831 | XI | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. | | | |
| 1833 | IX | Settlement. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act X of 1862, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874—*continued.*

## IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(2).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1836 | X | Indigo Contracts. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXI | Creating Zilas. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXVI | Governor General's Camp Police. | | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | | | |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills made before 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower. | | | |
| " | XXX | Inheritance. | | | |
| " | XXXII | Interest. | | | |
| 1840 | VI(*a*) | Bills of Exchange. | | | |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Successions. | | | |
| 1842 | IX(*b*) | Lease and Release. | | | |
| " | XII | Military Bázárs. | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. | | | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*b*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Apprentices. | | | |
| " | XXI | Abolition of Religious Disabilities. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Public Servants. | | | |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | | | |
| " | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests. | So much as relates to Military Courts of Requests and was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1853 | II | Liabilities of Landholders. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1853 | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1854 | XVI | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women. | | | |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | | | |
| " | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| " | XIII | Compensation for Deaths. | | | |
| " | XXIII | Administration of Mortgaged Estates in cases of Descents occurring or Devices made before the 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| " | XXIV | Penal Servitude. ... | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. ... | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | | | |
| " | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | | |
| " | XV | Re-marriage of Hindú Widows. | | | |
| " | XX | Chaukídárí. ... | | | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. ... | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XIII | Opium Cultivation. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics. | | | |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | | | |
| " | XL | Minors. | | | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | | | |
| " | IX | Claims to Property seized as forfeited. | | | |
| " | XIV | Illegal Dispossession. | | | |
| " | XV | Patents. | | | |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | | | |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | Indemnity for acts during Mutiny. | | | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | | | |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal. | | | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued*.

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*continued*.

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*continued*.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XX | Religious Endowments. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | | | |
| " | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | | | |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. | | | |
| " | VI | Whipping. | | | |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | | | |
| " | XI | Mufassal Courts of Small Causes. | | | |
| " | XV | Pársís. | | | |
| " | XXI | Ditto. | | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange and Commercial Law. | | | |
| " | X (a) | Indian Companies. | | | |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Powers of Trustees and Mortgagees. | | | |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses. | | | |

(a) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

### 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### IV.—THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN THE MIRZÁPUR DISTRICT—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | See Notification above (page 400), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1871 | XXII | Chaukídárí. ... | | | |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 and 3. | Ditto. | See Notification No. 759, dated 1st June, 1882, opposite Act XIV of 1882, in List 4-1, (page 377). |

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR.

[The Act was brought into force in Jaunsár Báwar by the following Notification, namely:—

*The 30th May, 1879.*

*No. 632.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in Pargana Jaunsár Báwar, in the Dehra Dún District—see *Gazette of India,* 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 381.]

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar.(a)

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (1).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | | |
| 1793 | XXXVIII | Loans by Civil Servants. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | *The 30th May, 1879.* *No. 634*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each enactment, mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District, is in force likewise in Pargana Jaunsár Báwar, in the Dehra Dún District. 2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the aforesaid Pargana, and not mentioned in the said Schedule. [*N.B.*—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force.] (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793.) [See *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 382.] |
| 1798 | I (b) | Conditional Sales of Land. | Ditto. | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |

(a) Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to Jaunsár Báwar, have been omitted from this List, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882—see (page 416). Act X of 1867 has also been omitted, as it was repealed by Act X of 1877.

(b) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengál Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Court Martial. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | | | |
| 1806 | XVII(*a*) | Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. | Sections 7 and 8: so much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| 1810 | XIX | Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c.: Nazúl. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XX | Camp-followers: Bázárs: Cantonments. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

(*a*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | | |
| 1812 | XI | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for Errors of Courts. | | | |
| 1823 | VI | Indigo Contracts. | | | |
| " | VII | Prohibition of Loans of Covenanted Civil Servants. | | | |
| 1825 | VI | Supplies for Troops. | | | |
| " | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | | | |
| " | XX (*a*) | Jurisdiction of Courts-Martial. | | | |
| 1827 | III | Evidence. | | | |
| " | V | Management of Estates under Attachment. | | | |
| 1829 | XVII | Widow-burning. | | | |
| 1830 | V | Indigo Contracts. | | | |
| 1831 | XI | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. | | | |
| 1833 | IX | Settlement. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(2).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1836 | X | Indigo Contracts. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Bawár. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXI | Creating Zilas. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXVI | Governor General's Camp Police. | | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | | | |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills made before 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower. | | | |
| " | XXX | Inheritance. | | | |
| " | XXXII | Interest. | | | |
| 1840 | VI(*a*) | Bills of Exchange. | | | |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in Cases of Successions. | | | |
| 1842 | IX(*b*) | Lease and Release. | | | |
| " | XII | Military Bázárs. | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. | | | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. | | | |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | | | |

(*a*) Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.
(*b*) Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb, and British Burma.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XIX | Apprentices. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Abolition of Religious Disabilities. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Public Servants. | | | |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | | | |
| " | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests. | So much as relates to Military Courts of Requests and was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1853 | II | Liabilities of Landholders. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Recusant Witnesses. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1854 | XVI | Police-powers of Tahsíldárs. | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | | | |
| " | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| " | XIII | Compensation for Deaths. | | | |
| " | XXIII | Administration of Mortgaged Estates in cases of Descents occurring or Devises made before the 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| " | XXIV | Penal Servitude. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | | | |
| " | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | | | |
| " | XV | Re-marriage of Hindú Widows. | | | |
| " | XX | Chaukídárí. | | | |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. | | | |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | | | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### V.—JAUNSÁR BÁWAR—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. ... | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | | | |
| " | XL | Minors. | | | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | | | |
| " | IX | Claims to Property seized as forfeited. | | | |
| " | XIV | Illegal Dispossession. | | | |
| " | XV | Patents. | | | |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | | | |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | Indemnity for acts during Mutiny. | | | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | | | |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal. | | | |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | | | |
| " | XX | Religious Endowments. | | | |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | | | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

### V.—JAUNSAR BAWAR—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Jaunsár Báwar—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1863 | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | So much as was on the 30th day of May, 1879, in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Jaunsár Báwar. | See Notification above (page 409), opposite Regulation XXXVIII of 1793. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. | | | |
| " | VI | Whipping. | | | |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | | | |
| " | XI | Mufassal Courts of Small Causes. | | | |
| " | XV | Pársís. | | | |
| " | XXI | Ditto. | | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange and Commercial Law. | | | |
| " | X(a) | Indian Companies. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Powers of Trustees and Mortgagees. | | | |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses. | | | |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | | | |
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage. | | | |
| 1871 | XXII | Chaukídárí. | | | |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 and 3. | Ditto. ... | See Notification No. 759, dated 1st June, 1882, opposite Act XIV of 1882, in List 4-I., (page 372). |

(a) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic. | 104 | 15 | Rules as to fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the High Court in the exercise of its matrimonial, testamentary and intestate and extraordinary original civil jurisdiction. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1075. (High Court's Circular No. 17, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | " | " | Rules as to fee payable by way of poundage on sales conducted by Collectors. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1075. (High Court's Circular No. 18, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| 1865 | 28 Vic. | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of the North-Western Provinces High Court and the Allahabad Court of Session beyond the North-Western Provinces. | Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September, 1874.* |
| " | " | " | " | Criminal jurisdiction of the North-Western Provinces High Court over Christian European British subjects resident in certain Native States. | Notification No. 178 J., dated 23rd September, 1874.† |
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 3 | 1 | Announcing that the Secretary of State for India has by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the section to be, from the 1st day of July, 1873, applicable to the Parganas of Kashipur and Jaspur, attached to the Tarái District. | *Gazette of India* 14th June, 1873, Part I, page 540. |
| " | " | " | " | Announcing that the Secretary of State for India has by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the section to be, from the 1st day of February 1874, applicable to the tract of country in the District of Mirzápur called Tuppah Chaurasí. | *Gazette of India*, 7th March, 1874, Part I, page 133. |

* The portion of this Notification referring to the North-Western Provinces High Court and the Allahabad Court of Session is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 438).

† The portion of this Notification referring to the North-Western Provinces High Court is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 438).

## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

### 5 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes—*concld.*

*I.—The North-Western Provinces*—concluded.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 3 | 1 | Announcing that the Secretary of State for India has by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the section to be, from the 1st day of April, 1874, applicable to the Parganas of Bazpur, Rudarpur, Gadarpur, Kilpuri, Nanád-Mattah and Bilheri, attached to the Tarái District. | *Gazette of India*, 21st March, 1874, Part I, page 149. |
| 1881 | 44 & 45 Vic. | 53 | 133 | Setting apart certain buildings and parts of buildings at the stations mentioned below, as part of the military prisons at those stations, and declaring them to be part of such military prisons:— | *Gazette of India*, 8th September, 1883, Part I, page 373. |
| | | | | Agra, Allahabad * * * | |
| 1882 | 45 Vic. | 7 | 133 | Reserving as a military prison the buildings or parts of buildings now used as garrison cells in the Allahabad Cantonment. | *Gazette of India*, 21st October, 1882, Part I, page 434. |

*II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 59 | 2 | Empowering officers to execute contracts on behalf of the Secretary of State. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 22nd February, 1879, Part I, page 253; *ibid.*, 28th February, 1880, Part I, page 101. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1850 | XII | Default of Public Accountants. | 2 | Security to be given by Public Accountants. (Rules made by the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces, with the sanction of Government and the High Court). | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 6th March, 1875, page 324. *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 12th June, 1880, Part II, page 555; *ibid.*, December, 1881, Part II, page 1233. |
| 1859 | XIII | Masters and Workmen. | 5 | Extending the Act to the Jhánsí, Bánda and Hamírpur Districts, and appointing all 1st class Magistrates resident for the time being in those districts to exercise the powers vested by the Act in a Magistrate of Police. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 8th December, 1883, Part I, page 663. |
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 84 | Extending the provisions of the section to the town of Mawána in the Mirát District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th February, 1883, Part I, page 152. |
| 1863 | XX | Religious Endowments. | 10 | Rules for the election of Committees. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 1st March, 1865, page 120. |
| 1864 | XXII | Cantonments. | ... | *See opposite Act III of 1880, on page 426.* | |
| 1865 | X | Succession. ... | 11 | Deposit of declaration of Domicile in the Secretariat Office. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 5th July, 1865, page 371. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses and Books. | 21 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 15th May, 1867, page 329. *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 20th July, 1872, page 845. |
| 1869 | XXI | European Vagrancy. | ... | *See opposite Act IX of 1874, on pages 422 & 423.* | |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20, cl. 1 | Rules as to fees chargeable for serving processes issued by Revenue Courts within the jurisdiction of the High Court, North-Western Provinces. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 5th February, 1881, Part I, page 60. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules modified. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th December, 1883, Part I, page 674. |

* This list does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20, cl. 1 | Rules for fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the High Court, North-Western Provinces, in its Appellate jurisdiction and by other Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1066. (High Court's Circular No. 14, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remission of fees for serving or executing processes issued by the Courts of the Sub-Judge or Munsif of Gorakhpur when it is shown that the fees were paid before the destruction of the records of those Courts by fire. | *Gazette of India*, 8th July, 1882, Part I, page 340. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, cl. 2 | Rules as to the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by Magistrates. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1056. (High Court's Circular No. 4, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, cl. 3 | Rules for the remuneration of process-servers in Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1073. (High Court's Circular No. 15, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Rules for fixing and altering the number of process-servers in Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1074. (High Court's Circular No. 16, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Rules as to remuneration and number of peons employed for service and execution of processes issued by Revenue Courts. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 9th September, 1876, page 1172. *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 25th November, 1876, page 1506. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the employment of peons under the Court-fees Act. (Amending rules 2 and 3 published in Book Circular of the Board of Revenue, No. 4, dated 2nd September, 1876, and published in the *North-Western Provinces Gazette*, 9th September, 1876, page 1172.) | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st April, 1882, Part I, page 155. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 23 | Sanctions the addition of the words "except in the districts of Kumáon, Garhwál and the Tarái", after the words "North-Western Provinces" in the preamble to the Rules published in the Circular Order of the High Court (Criminal) No. 4 of 1881. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 22nd December, 1882, Part II, page 1243. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 26 | Description of stamps by which certain fees may be denoted. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 20th March, 1875, page 378. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Reduces the court-fees payable under Schedule II, No. 1 (*b*), for a petition of objection under the North-Western Provinces License Act, 1877. | *Gazette of India*, 31st March, 1877, Part I, page 180. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Reduces to eight annas the fee chargeable on a copy of any number of entries in a settlement record relating to any one village in Kumáon or Garhwál. | *Gazette of India*, 25th December, 1880, Part I, page 708. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remits and reduces fees in respect of proceedings under the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882. | *Gazette of India*, 29th September, 1883, Part I, page 397. |
| " | VIII | Murder of Female Infants. | 2 | Rules for the suppression of Female Infanticide. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 27th March, 1875, page 408. (Inspector-General's No. 366A., dated 7th December, 1874.) *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th August, 1878, page 1248. *Gazette of India*, 23rd December, 1882, Part I, page 521. (Refers to the Notification of Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 70, dated 29th November, 1882.) |
| " | X | Land Acquisition. | 59 | Rules of procedure for the acquisition of land. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 18th December, 1875, page 1744. *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th March, 1877, page 319; *ibid.*, 14th July, 1877, page |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | X —*contd.* | Acquisition of Land. | | | 850; *ibid.*, 8th June, 1878, page 748; *ibid.*, 15th February, 1879, page 225; *ibid.*, 8th March, 1879, page 358; *ibid.*, 9th August, 1879, page 133. |
| 1871 | VIII | Registration... | ... | *See opposite Act III of 1877, on page 425.* | |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. ... | 14 | Rules relating to certificates for the trial of pension cases by Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 25th March, 1876, page 346. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules relating to pensions other than those regulated by the Civil Pension Code. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 9th December, 1876, page 1559. |
| " | XXVI* | Land Improvement. | ... | Rules relating to advances. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 4th October, 1879, Part II, page 363. |
| " | XXVII | Criminal Tribes. | 5 & 18 | Rules for certain criminal tribes. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 21st March, 1874, page 701. *N.-W. P and Oudh Gazette*, 12th July, 1879, page 11; *ibid.*, 20th December, 1879, page 296. |
| 1872 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1882, on page 430.* | |
| " | XI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 6 | *See opposite Act XXI of 1879, on page 426.* | |
| " | XV | Christian Marriage. | 82 & 83 | Scales of fees and their disposal. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 21st September, 1872, page 1088. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 85 | Declaring who are to be deemed District Judges. | |
| 1873 | X | Oaths and Affirmations. | 7 | Form of Oath. ... ... | *N.-W P. Gazette*, 3rd May, 1873, page 604. |
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | 14 | † Discipline of vagrants in work-houses. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 30th August, 1871, page 1043. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Powers conferred by Local Government. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 10th July, 1875, page 927. |

* Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883, when that Act is declared to come into force in the North-Western Provinces. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

† These Rules, issued under Act XXI of 1869, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | 36 | * Rules for guidance of officers. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 2nd November, 1870, page 472. |
| " | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | †Declaring certain enactments in force in the Tarái District. | *Gazette of India*, 23rd September, 1876, Part I, page 505. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Declaring certain enactments in force in the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1876, Part I, page 605. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | §Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Jhánsí Division. | *Gazette of India*, 17th November, 1877, Part I, page 678. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | §Declaring certain enactments in force in the Jhánsí Division. | *Gazette of India*, 31st August, 1878, Part I, page 546. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in Pargana Jaunsár Báwar of the Dehra Dún District. | *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 381. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖Declaring certain enactments in force in Pargana Jaunsár Báwar. | *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 382. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ¶Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in Mirzápur. | *Gazette of India*, 31st May, 1879, Part I, page 383. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ¶Declaring certain enactments in force in the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | †Extending certain enactments to the Tarái District. | *Gazette of India*, 23rd September, 1876, Part I, page 505. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ††Extending Act XIX of 1873 to settled tracts of the Tarái. | *Gazette of India*, 23rd September, 1876, Part I, page 506. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Extending certain enactments to the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1876, Part I, page 606. |

* These Rules, issued under Act XXI of 1869, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.
† These Notifications are set out in List 4—III, page 389.
‡ These Notifications are set out in List 4—II, pages 377 & 378.
§ These Notifications are set out in List 4—I, page 367.
‖ These Notifications are set out in List 4—V, pages 408 & 409.
¶ These Notifications are set out in List 4—IV, pages 399 & 400.
†† This Notification is set out in List 4—III, page 398.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5.(b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending sections 95, 96, 97 and 98 of Act XIX of 1873 to the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *Gazette of India*, 27th July, 1878, Part I, page 453. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending Act I of 1877 to the Jhánsí Division. | *Gazette of India*, 6th September, 1879, Part I, page 592. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending section 13 of Act XIX of 1873 to the Kumáon and Garhwál Districts. | *Gazette of India*, 8th November, 1879, Part I, page 720. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), with certain reservations, to the Jhánsí Division, Pargana Jaunsár Báwar and the scheduled portions of the Mirzápur District. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Rules regulating the administration of justice in Scheduled Districts. | *Gazette of India*, 21st June, 1879, page 823. *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 19th July, 1879, pages 19-26. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regulating procedure in Scheduled Districts of Kumáon and Garhwál. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 30th November, 1878, page 1810. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6, *cl* (*c*) | Declaring that all Deputy Collectors in the North-Western Provinces shall exercise in the Jhánsí Division the authority given by the Jhánsí Courts Act of 1867 to Extra Assistant Commissioners. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 12th May, 1882, Part I, page 312. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing that the jurisdiction given to the District Judge by sections 189 and 204 of Act XII of 1881, and by section 114 of Act XIX of 1873, shall be exercised in the Jhánsí Division by the Commissioner alone. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th November, 1883, Part I, page 621. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Powers of the Commissioner and Senior Assistant Commissioner of Kumaon. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th November, 1883, Part I, page 624. |

* These Notifications are set out in List 4—II, page 3[illegible].
† These Notifications are set out in List 4—I, page 376.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | VIII | Inland Customs. | 31 | *See opposite Act XII of 1882, on page 430.* | |
| 1877 | III | Registration.... | 17 | * Exempting leases for terms not exceeding five years and for rent not exceeding Rs. 50 from compulsory registration. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 5th July, 1871, page 810. |
| " | X | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act XIV of 1882, on pages 430 & 431.* | |
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 19 | Declaring certain land in the Bijnour District to be reserved forest. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th February, 1883, Part I, page 164. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain lands in the Gorakhpur District to be reserved forests. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 3rd November, 1883, Part I, page 595. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25 & 75 | Rules for the forest of the Dehra Dún District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th July, 1880, Part I, page 263. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the Government forest in the Saháranpur District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th July, 1880, Part I, page 289. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Rules for the Government forest in Dehra Dún. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th July, 1880, Part I, page 263. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 26 | Declaring certain land in the Saháranpur District to be no longer reserved forest. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th February, 1883, Part I, page 84. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Declaring the Dudhia Island in the Dehra Dún District to be no longer reserved forest. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 7th April, 1883, Part I, page 238. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 29 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th March, 1880, Part I, page 139. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 | Rules for the protected forests of Naini Tál, Ránikhet and Lalitpur. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th July, 1880, Part I, page 288. |
| 1879 | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules for the disposal of records, &c., in the Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1053. (High Court's Circular No. 3, dated 10th October, 1881). |

* This Notification, issued under Act VIII of 1871, is kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules for the disposal of records, &c., in the Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1057. (High Court's Circular No. 12, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 | Destruction of useless records in the Revenue Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th August, 1881, Part I, page 316. |
| " | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 6, 8, 9, 11, 27 & 37 | Pleaders and Mukhtárs. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 11th February, 1882, Part II, page 118. (High Court's Circular No. 7 of 1882.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 17 | Revenue Agents. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 8th May, 1880, Part II, page 399. (Board's Circular No. $\frac{2}{11\text{-}2}$, dated 28th April, 1880.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Collectors of Districts empowered to grant powers-of-attorney. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th April, 1880, page 152. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27, cls. (*a*) & (*b*). | Fees payable to Revenue Agents. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, page 1084; *ibid.*, 28th February, 1880, page 202. (Board's Circular No. $\frac{2}{11\text{-}2}$, dated 28th April, 1880.) |
| " | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 6 | Directing Justices of the Peace in certain Native States to commit Christian European British subjects to the High Court, North-Western Provinces. | Notification No. 179 J, dated 23rd September, 1874.* |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments.... | 2 | † Prevention of venereal disease in Military Cantonments | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 10th October, 1866, page 584; *ibid.*, 1st June, 1870, page 198. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Military Cantonments and Cantonment Funds. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 17th October, 1866, page 616; *ibid.*, 7th July, 1869, page 263; *ibid.*, 27th July, 1872, page 878. |

* This Notification, issued under Act XI of 1872, is kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879. It is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 439).

† These Notifications, issued under Act XXII of 1864, are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 21 | Cantonment Committee of Chakráta authorized to levy a *Wazan-kashi* tax within that Cantonment. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 384. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Applying to the Chakráta Cantonment the provisions of Act XV of 1873, in so far as they apply to the levy of a *Wazan-kashi* tax under section 6, clause (*b*), of that Act. | |
| " | XII | Kázís. ... | 1 | Extending the Act to the Town of Kirtapur, in the Bijnour District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 3rd February, 1883, Part I, page 62. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town and Pargana of Mandawar, in the Bijnour District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th February, 1883, Part I, page 70. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Charthawal, in the Muzaffarnagar District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th February, 1883, Part I, page 152. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Municipality of Sháhjahánpur. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th March, 1883, Part I, page 188. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Najibabad, in the Bijnour District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th March, 1883, Part I, page 200. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Municipality of Bijnour. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th March, 1883, Part I, page 218. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Kanauj, in the Farrukhábád District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 31st March, 1883, Part I, page 229. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Jhaln, in the Bijnour District. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Akbarabad, in the Bijnour District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 21st April, 1883, Part I, page 261. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Afzalgah, in the Bijnour District. | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | XII | Kázís. ... | 1 | Extending the Act to the Town of Uschat, in the Budaon District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 5th May, 1883, Part I, page 302. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Kabar, in the Baréli District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 26th May, 1883, Part I, page 337. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Mau, in the Farrukhábád District. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town (Municipality) of Kaviana, in the Muzaffarnagar District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 2nd June, 1883, Part I, page 345. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Ujhain, in the Budaun District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 16th June, 1883, Part I, page 364. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Bilari, in the Morádabád District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 14th July, 1883, Part I, page 406. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Tilhar, in the Sháhjahánpur District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 28th July, 1883, Part I, page 433. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Parganas of Sakatpur and and Sawrikh in the Farrukhábád District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 4th August, 1883, Part I, page 448. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Koil, in the Alígarh District. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Chibraman, in the Farrukhábád District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 18th August, 1883, Part I, page 472. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Taligram, in the Farrukhábád District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 25th August, 1883, Part I, page 482. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Richha, in the Baréli District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st September, 1883, Part I, page 494. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Dataganj, in the Budaon District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 8th September, 1883, Part I, page 505. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | XII | Kázís. ... | 1 | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Sahawar Karsana, in the Etah District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th October, 1883, Part I, page 551. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Sakrawa, in the Farrukhábád District. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Parganas of Chawmahla and Sursorwan, in the Barélí District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 3rd November, 1883, Part I, page 592. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Municipality of Nainí Tal, in the Kumáon District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th November, 1883, Part I, page 603. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town and Pargana of Faríúpur, in the Barélí District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th November, 1883, Part I, page 624. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Bilhour, in the Cawnpore District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st December, 1883, Part I, page 647. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Kampil, in the Farakhábád District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st December, 1883, Part I, page 647. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Town of Shahi, in the Barélí District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 8th December, 1883, Part I, page 663. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Ghátampur, in the Cawnpore District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th December, 1883, Part I, page 674. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to certain Parganas in the Mírat, Bulandshahr and Muzaffarnagur Districts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 29th December, 1883, Part I, page 694. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Sarauli, in the Barélí District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 12th January, 1884, Part I, page 19. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to certain towns in the Sahárunpur District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 19th January, 1884, Part I, page 34. |
| 1882 | VII | Powers-of-Attorney. | 4 | Rules by the High Court, North-Western Provinces, under this section. | |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 8 & 13 | * Divisions of Districts. ... | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 13th June, 1874, page 1149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Areas comprised in the jurisdiction of certain Police-stations declared to be a sub-division of the Benares District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 9th June, 1883, Part I, page 355. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 15 | Bench of Magistrates in the town of Jaunpur. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st December, 1883, Part I, page 646. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 37 | * Powers of certain Magistrates. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 26th July, 1873, page 903; *ibid.*, 27th December, 1873, page 1960; *ibid.*, 13th June, 1874, page 1149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 544 | * Rules regarding expenses of Complainants and Witnesses. | *N.-W. P. Gazette*, 28th September, 1878, page 1477. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above rules modified. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st September, 1883, Part I, page 494. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 553 | Rules of procedure. ... | (The High Court issues these from time to time in circulars which are not always published in the Gazette.) |
| " | XII | Salt. ... | 30 | † Powers under the Act. ... | *N. W.-P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th April, 1876, page 443; *ibid.*, 12th August, 1876, page 1042. |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 160 | Travelling and other expenses to be paid to witnesses summoned to attend subordinate Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 14th January, 1882, Part II, page 45. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 269 | ‡ Rules for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock and other moveable property. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, Part II, page 1083. (High Court's Circular No. 21, dated 10th October, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional rule. ... ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th November, 1883, Part I, page 622. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 287 | ‡ Sales in execution of decrees. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 16th April, 1881, Part II, |

* These Notifications, issued under Act X of 1872, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Notification, issued under Act VIII of 1875, is kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.
‡ These Rules, issued under Act X of 1877, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *I.—The North-Western Provinces*—concluded.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XIV —*contd.* | Civil Procedure Code. | | | page 365 *ibid.*, 12th November, 1881, Part II, page 1143. (High Court's Circulars Nos. 4 and 23 of 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | * Rules regulating sale of ancestral land or interest therein in execution of Civil Court decrees. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 4th September, 1880, Part I, page 340; *ibid.*, 6th November, 1880, Part I, page 310; *ibid.*, 25th June, 1881, Part I, page 253. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette* 19th May, 1883, Part I, page 325. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 323 | * Supplementary Rules as to execution of decrees transmitted by Civil Courts to Collectors. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th November, 1880, pages 1181-5. (Board's Book Circular No. $\frac{4}{11\text{-}34}$, dated 28th November, 1880.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | * Rules for the guidance of officers administering oaths of declarants in the case of affidavits under the Code. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part II, page 228. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | * Expenses in calling for records and serving processes. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 11th February, 1882, Part II, page 118. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | * Rules regarding the preparation, arrangement and transmission of records. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 19th November, 1881, Part II, page 1162. (High Court's Circular No. 24, dated 18th November, 1881.) |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 612 | * Rules relating to Appeals to Her Majesty's Privy Council. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 14th December, 1878, page 1937. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Chap. XXV | * Rules for the issue of commission by all Civil Courts. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 10th January, 1880, page 10. (High Court's Circular No. 2, dated 7th January, 1880.) |

* These Rules, issued under Act X of 1877, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | XVI | Stage-Carriages. | ... | Authorizing all Magistrates and Deputy Commissioners in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to grant licenses under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 11th August, 1883, Part I, page 457. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | 2 | Rules for levy of Excise-duty. | *See* Excise Manual. |
| 1866 | X | Companies. | 190 | *See opposite Act VI of 1882, on page 436.* | |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | 10 & 18 | Rules for the escort of prisoners to and from the Court in which their testimony is required. | *N.-W. P and Oudh Gazette*, 3rd May, 1879, Part I, page 629. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Proviso to Rule VIII of above. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette* 21st January, 1882, Part I, page 25. |
| " | XVIII | Stamps. ... | 48 | *See opposite Act I of 1879, on page 435.* | |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27 | Rules for the supply, sale, renewal, &c., of Court-fee Stamps. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th April, 1878, Part I, pages 535 and 536. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of Rules under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st February, 1879, Part I, page 150. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27, cl. (*b*) | Rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 384. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Fixes the Court-fee payable under Schedule 2, No. 1 (*b*), for a petition of objection under the Northern India License Act, 1878. | *Gazette of India*, 6th July, 1878, Part I, page 410. |
| 1871 | XXVI* | Land Improvement. | 18 | Rules regulating Advances. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 16th June, 1877, Part I, page 705; *ibid.*, 19th July, 1879, Part I, page 25. |

* Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883 when that Act is declared to come into force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 3 of Act XIX of 1883).

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | XXVII | Criminal Tribes. | 31 | Register of Eunuchs and their property. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 20th July, 1872, Part I, page 845; *ibid.*, 1st December, 1877, Part I, page 1631. |
| 1872 | III | Marriage. ... | 3, 12 & 14. | Marriage Registrar. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th August, 1878, Part I, page 1209. |
| 1877 | III | Registration.... | 5 | Notifications constituting Districts and Sub-districts. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th July, 1878, Part I, pages 1040 to 1058. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 & 78 | Tables of fees chargeable under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th July, 1878, Part I, page 1056; *ibid.*, 7th December, 1878, Part I, page 1872; *ibid.*, 19th April, 1879, Part I, page 560; *ibid.*, 2nd July, 1881, Part I, page 265. |
| " | X | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act XIV of 1882, on page 437.* | |
| 1878 | I | Opium. | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from the 2nd February, 1878. | *Gazette of India*, 2nd February, 1878, Part I, page 68. |
| " | I | Ditto. ... | 5 | Amended form of license under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 109. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amendment of Rules issued under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th August, 1878, Part I, page 1247; *ibid.*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 849. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Prescribing rules for the importation and transit of opium. (Superseding Rules XIII and XIV published by Notification No. 29A., dated 2nd February, 1878.) | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th July, 1882, Part I, page 351. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | New Rule substituted for No. XIV of the Rules published on the 15th July, 1882. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 2nd June, 1883, Part I, page 345. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 5 | Importation of opium into Rampur. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 20th July, 1878, Part I, page 1002. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 2nd February, 1878, page 142. See also the Rules in Excise Manual. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modification of Rule 16 of above. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 4th May, 1878, page 565. See also Rules in Excise Manual. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Definition of *Sír* for purposes of the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th September, 1881, Part I, page 416. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Powers to certain Customs, Police, Opium and Tahsíl Officers. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 2nd February, 1878, Part I, page 148. |
| " | VI | Treasure Trove. | 19 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th April, 1878, Part I, page 534; *ibid.*, 10th April, 1880, Part I, page 153. |
| " | VII | Forests. ... | 25—I | Prohibition of hunting, shooting and fishing in certain reserved forests of the School Circle. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 19th November, 1881, Part II, page 1159. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules relating to reserved forests. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 112. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | Rules for reserved and protected forests in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th November, 1880, Part I, page 432. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 45 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 111; *ibid.*, 24th July, 1880, Part I, page 288. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 67 | Powers under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 112. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 71, cls. (*b*), (*c*) & (*d*). | Powers under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 113. |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests ... | 75 | Powers and duties of Forest-officers. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 111. |
| " | XI | Arms. ... | 13 | Powers under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 13th March, 1880, Part I, page 118. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Exemptions under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 14th August, 1880, Part I, page 314; *ibid.*, 16th October, 1880, Part I, page 400; *ibid.*, 30th October, 1880, Part I, page 421; *ibid.*, 25th June, 1881, Part I, page 252; *ibid.*, 3rd December, 1881, Part I, page 584. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 8 | Instruments executed in 1878, in the following districts in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by ryots, cultivators, or zamíndárs for securing the repayment of advances made to them by or under the authority of Government for the purchase of seed and cattle, exempted from duty:—<br>Sháhjahánpur.<br>Barélí.<br>Etah.<br>Agra.<br>Cawnpur.<br>Fatehpur.<br>Hamírpur.<br>Etáwa.<br>Mainpurí.<br>Farrakhábád.<br>Muttra.<br>Gorakhpur.<br>Bástí.<br>Jálaun. | *Gazette of India*, 19th June, 1880, Part I, page 329. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | * Rules for vend of stamps. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th April, 1878, Part I, page 534; *ibid.*, 4th May, 1878, Part I, page 565. |

* These Rules, issued under section 48 of Act XVIII of 1869, are kept in force by section 2 of Act I of 1879.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

### *II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh*—continued.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I | Stamps. | 55 | Supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 7th October, 1882, Part I, page 519. |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules for the destruction of records. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 22nd July, 1882, Part II, page 746. |
| 1881 | XV | Factories. ... | 18 | Rules under the Act. ... | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st April, 1882, Part I, page 150. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Empowers Magistrates in their districts to act as Inspectors of factories, and defines the duties of the latter. [Superseding Notification (General Department) No. 1110, dated 31st March, 1882.] | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 26th August, 1882, Part I, page 450. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies. | 220 | * Rules regarding the duties of Registrars in reference to the registration of Companies. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 25th August, 1877, Part I, page 1076. |
| " | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 15 | Honorary Magistrates in certain Municipalities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh authorized to sit together as a Bench. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 385; *ibid.*, 7th July, 1883, Part I, page 397; *ibid.*, 22nd September, 1883, Part I, page 527. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 87 | All District and Sub-divisional Magistrates, being Magistrate of the First Class, invested with power to take security for good behaviour under section 110. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th March, 1883, Part I, page 198. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 174 | Rules for the conduct of *post-mortem* examination. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 18th August, 1883, Part I, page 472. |
| " | XI | Tariff. ... | 6 | With effect from 10th March, 1882, reduces the duty levied on methylated spirit manufactured in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from 10 per cent. to 5 per cent. *ad valorem.* | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 21st October, 1882, Part I, page 545. |

* These Rules, issued under Act X of 1866, are kept in force by section 2 of Act VI of 1882.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

### *II.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh*—concluded.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 336 | * Declaration of insolvency by judgment-debtor arrested in execution of decree for money. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette* 6th October, 1877, page 1343. |

* This Notification, issued under Act X of 1877, is kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## APPENDIX.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER 28 & 29 VIC., CAP. 15, AND ACT XI OF 1872, CONFERRING CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ON THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES HIGH COURT.

### (1) *Jurisdiction in British Territory.*

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 1203.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the twenty-eighth of Victoria, chapter XV, section 3, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders :—

I.—Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction shall be hereafter exercised over European British subjects of Her Majesty by the several High Courts established at Madras and Bombay, and in the North-Western Provinces of India, respectively, as below provided :—

* * * * * * * * * * * *

By the High Court of the North-Western Provinces in—

Oudh.

The Jabalpur Division of the Central Provinces.

The line of Railway from Allahabad to Jabalpur, and the lands and buildings appurtenant thereto other than the Station at Satná.

Morár Cantonment, Ajmer and British Merwára.

II.—The line of Railway from Allahabad to Jabalpur, and the lands and buildings appurtenant thereto, shall be deemed to be part of the District of Allahabad for the purpose of the trial by the Court of Sessions at Allahabad of offences cognizable by a Court of Sessions, and alleged to have been committed on the said line of Railway, lands and buildings.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 484.]

---

### (2) *Jurisdiction in Native States.*

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 178 J.*—With reference to Notification No. 1203 of this date, in the Home Department, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in the exercise of the powers conferred by the twenty-eighth of Victoria, chapter XV, section 3, to make the following orders :—

Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty, being Christians, resident in the Native States, Territories and Chiefships below named, shall, until the Governor General in Council otherwise orders, be exercised by the High Courts of Judicature established at Fort William, Madras, Bombay and in the North-Western Provinces, respectively, as follows :—

* * * * * * * * * * * *

IV.—By the High Court of the North-Western Provinces in—

Garhwál.
Dholpur.
Bhartpur.
Alwar.
Jeypur.
Keroli.
Tonk, with the exception of Pirawa, Nimbhera and Seronje.
Kotah.
Bundi.
Kishengarh.
Bikaner.
Shapura.
Rámpur.
Gwalior—The whole of the State, excepting the Sír Subahship of Malwa and the districts under the Sír Subah of Esanghar, enumerated above.
The Merwára Parganas belonging to Meywar and Márwár.
Bandelkhand States and Chiefships—
Adjeygarh.
Alipura.
Baoni.

# CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

## APPENDIX—*concluded.*

### (2) *Jurisdiction in Native States*—concluded.

Beronda.
Behat.
Behri.
Bhaisonda.
Bijawar.
Bijna.
Chirkhari.
Chatrapur.
Dhurwai.
Dhattiah.
Gerauli.
Gaurihar.
Jigni.
Jassu.
Kamta Rijola.
Koti.
Kaniadhana.
Logasi.
Maihir.
Nagod.
Naiagoan Rebai.
Urcha.
Pahari Banka.
Pahara Chaube.
Paldeo.
Panna.
Rewah.
Sohawal.
Sampthar.
Surila.
Tiraon.
Tori Fattepur.
Holkar's District of Alampur.

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 485.

---

*The 23rd September, 1874.*

*No. 179J.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 6 of Act XI of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all Justices of the Peace within the States, Territories and Chiefships specified in the preceding Notification shall commit for trial to the High Courts, respectively, having jurisdiction under the said Notification, such European British subjects, being Christians, as are required by Act X of 1872 to be committed to a High Court.

[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 486.]

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

[NOTE.—The Panjáb became part of British India on 29th March, 1849, when Dhulíp Singh resigned the Sovereignty. It was made a Chief Commissionership on 4th February, 1853, and a Lieutenant-Governorship on 1st January, 1859.]

### 1.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1798 ... | I | Conditional Sales of Land. |
| 1804 ... | X | Punishment of State Offences. |
| 1806 ... | XVII | Sections 7 and 8—Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. |
| 1818 ... | III | State Prisoners. |
| 1825 ... | XI | Alluvion. |

* All the Regulations in this list were declared to be in force in the Panjáb by section 3 and Schedule I to Act IV of 1872. Regulations V of 1817 and XX of 1825, though included in that Schedule, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Acts VI of 1878 and X of 1882, respectively, which extend to the Panjáb. Regulations I of 1798 and XVII of 1806 will be repealed if Act IV of 1882 is extended to the Panjáb.

### 2.—LOCAL RULES HAVING THE FORCE OF LAW UNDER SECTION 25 OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACT, 1861 (24 & 25 VIC., CAP. 67).

| Year. | Subject. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|
| 1855 ... | Rules for the conservancy of forests and jungles in the Hill Districts of the Panjáb Territories, sanctioned by the Governor General in Council in letter of the Secretary to the Government of India, No. 1789, dated 21st May, 1855. | See section 3 and the first Schedule of Act IV of 1872 and letter from the Secretary to the Government of the Panjáb to the Home Department, No. 1031, dated 30th November, 1882. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 3.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1836 ... | XXI | Creation of new Zilas. |
| 1854 ... | XXVI | Education of Male Minors subject to Court of Wards. |
| 1856 ... | XX | Chaukídárs. |
| 1857 ... | XXI | Sections 10 to 15*—Public Gambling. |
| 1858 ... | XL† | Minors. |
| 1867 ... | III | Public Gambling. |
| " ... | VI | Districts. |
| " ... | XXIII | Murderous Outrages. |
| 1868 ... | XXVIII | Tenancy. |
| 1870 ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1871 ... | XXII | Chaukídárí Act (XX of 1856) Extension. |
| " ... | XXXIII | Land-revenue. |
| 1872 ... | IV | Panjáb Laws. |
| 1873 ... | IV‡ | Municipalities. |
| " ... | VIII | Irrigation. |
| 1874 ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1875 ... | XIV | Judicial Administration. |
| " ... | XV | Amending Panjáb Laws Act, IV of 1872. |
| 1877 ... | IX | Reviving and Amending Act XXIII of 1867 (*Murderous Outrages*). |
| " ... | XVII | Courts. |
| 1878 | II | Licenses. |
| " ... | V§ | Land-rates. |
| " ... | XII | Laws. |
| " ... | XVII | Ferries. |
| 1879 ... | VII‖ | Additional Financial Commissioner. |
| " ... | X¶ | Takkáví. |
| " ... | XIV | Hackney-carriages. |
| " ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | VI | License Act (II of 1878) Amendment. |
| " ... | XIII | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | XXII | Excise. |
| " ... | XXIV | Amending Panjáb Laws Act, IV of 1872. |

* These sections are deemed to be in force in all places in the Panjáb to which Act III of 1867 has not been extended.

† See Schedule I to Act IV of 1872.

‡ Proposed to be repealed by the Panjáb Municipal Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

§ Repealed in districts to which Act XX of 1883 may be extended.

‖ Spent.

¶ Proposed to be repealed by the Agriculturists' Loans Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 3.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1882 ... | XIX* | Panjáb University. |
| 1883 ... | XIII | Law in force in ceded lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway. |
| ,, ... | XX† | Panjáb District Boards. |

* The Panjáb University came into existence on the 14th October, 1882—see Notification No. 3838., dated 13th *idem*, in *Panjáb Gazette.*

† Declared to come into force in certain districts from the 1st December, 1883—see *Panjáb Gazette*, 29th November, 1883, Part I, page 713.

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

### 4.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to certain parts of the Panjáb.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1871 ... | I | Pesháwar District Limitation. |
| 1872 ... | I | Panjáb Frontier. |
| 1873 ... | I | Spítí. |
| " ... | III | Hazára Tenancy. |
| " ... | IV | Amending Regulation I of 1872 (*Panjáb Frontier*). |
| " ... | VII | Crossing Panjáb Frontier. |
| 1874 ... | I | Panjáb Frontier; Grazing. |
| " ... | II | Hazára Settlement. |
| " ... | III | Amending Regulation III of 1873 (*Hazára Tenancy*). |
| " ... | VII | Panjáb Frontier Jághír Revenue. |
| 1876 ... | II | Panjáb Frontier. |
| 1879 ... | II | Hazára Forests. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Scheduled Districts, Panjáb, are (see Part V of first Schedule of Act)—

The Districts of Hazára, Pesháwar, Kohát, Bannú, Dera Ismáil Khán, Dera Ghází Khán, Lahaul and Spití.

The Act has been brought into force by the following Notification :—

*The 18th September, 1877.*

*No. 144 J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of Panjáb is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Honourable the President in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb.

(See *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd September, 1877, Part I, page 562.) ]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1850 | XII | Public Accountants. | The whole Act . | The Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | *The 24th December 1882.* *No 2833 I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XII of 1850 to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. [See *Gazette of India*, 29th December, 1883, Part I, page 505.] |
| 1855 | XIII | Compensation for Death caused by Actionable Wrong. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | *The 13th October, 1881.* *No. 206 I.J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Act XIII of 1855 (*An Act to* |

* Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which has been extended (see page 446).

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1855 | XIII —*contd.* | Compensation for Death caused by Actionable Wrong. | | | *provide compensation to families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong*) is in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. [See *Gazette of India,* 15th October, 1881, Part I, page 483.] |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | The whole Act.... | The Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | *The 18th September, 1877.* *No. 145J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Honourable the President in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. [See *Gazette of India,* 22nd September, 1877, Part I, page 562.] |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 691.J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. [See *Gazette of India,* 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 219.] |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. | 59 | 2 | Execution of Public Works Department contracts and of security bonds by Revenue subordinates. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 9th January, 1879, Part II, page 23. |
| " | " | " | " | Execution by Deputy Commissioners of agreements for the recovery of advances under Act X of 1879 (Takkávi). | *Gazette of India*, Supplement, 28th July, 1883, page 1376. |
| 1881 | 44 & 45 Vic. | 53 | 133 | Setting apart certain buildings and parts of buildings at the stations mentioned below as part of the military prisons at those stations, and declaring them to be part of such military prisons :— * * * Dagshaí, Mían Mír, Sialkot, Pesháwar. * * * | *Gazette of India*, 3rd September, 1883, Part I, page 373. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1851 | VIII | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | ... | Persons and establishments exempted from the payment of Tolls. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 13th August, 1866, page 744. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | (1) Extending the Acts to the following roads:— | |
| *1864* | *XV* | | | (*a*) Simla and Kalka road, near Dharampur. | Notifications No. 5828, dated 17th January, 1865, and No. 627, dated 24th March, 1871—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (*b*) Old road from Kalka to Simla. | Notifications No. 6155, dated 21st April, 1866, and No. 1473, dated 25th August, 1871—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (*c*) Pathánkot and Dalhousie road. | Notifications No. 2282, dated 27th August, 1868, and No. 357, dated 3rd February, 1870—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (*d*) Rawalpindi and Murree road. | Notification No. 167, dated 5th May, 1865—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (2) Toll established at the Márkanda bridge in the Ambála District on the roads from Ambála to Karnúl and to Jagádhri: Schedule of rates. | Notification No. 1387½, dated 30th May, 1876—*Panjáb Gazette*, 1876, page 256. |
| | | | | (3) Toll at Bamládu, Gurdáspur District: Pathánkot and Dalhousie road established. | Notification No. 2351, dated 29th July, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (4) Schedule of tolls established at the Bamládu toll-bar. | Notification No. 839, dated 13th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (5) Extending the Acts to the sub-way of the Panjáb Northern (State) Railway bridge over the Indus river at Attock, and sanctioning the levy of tolls at rates prescribed. | Notification No. 2585, dated 20th November, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 22nd November, 1883, Part I, page 665. |
| | | | | (6) Revised toll rates on two-wheeled carriages on the Simla and Kalka Cart Road, near Dharampur; in modification of the rates fixed by Notification No. 627, dated 24th March, 1871. | Notification No. 2638, dated 23rd November, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 29th November, 1883, Part I, page 712. |

* This list does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on official personally, by name.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1864* | *XV* | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | 3 | Extending the Act to the Rawalpindi and Murree Road, and authorizing the levy of tolls at rates prescribed. | Notification No. 832, dated 11th April, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 12th April, 1883, Part I, page 136. |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | ... | Extending the Act to the Panjáb. | Notification No. 220, dated 25th March, 1862—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Appointment of visitors for the Lahore Lunatic Asylum. | Notification No. 406, dated 1st February, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette*, 29th March, 1862, page 172. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Appointment of visitors for the Delhi Lunatic Asylum. | Notification No. 1343, dated 12th May, 1868—*Panjáb Gazette.*<br>Notification No. 406, dated 1st February, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Directing that a proper history and statement of the case, together with the medical officer's certificate, shall be sent with the lunatic to the lunatic asylum. | Notification No. 2888, dated 29th November, 1859—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| 1859 | XIII | Masters and Workmen. | ... | Extending the Act to the Panjáb. | Notification No. 579, dated 13th July, 1859—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | ... | Extending the Act to twenty-seven districts in the Panjáb (not including those in the Pesháwar and Deraját Divisions). | Notification No. 917, dated 15th May, 1861—*Gazette of India.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Delhi, Hissar, Cis- and Trans-Sutlej States, Amritsar, Lahore, Multan and Rawalpindi Divisions formed into a General Police District under section 1. | Notification No. 404, dated 30th August, 1861—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | *Towns in the Panjáb to which section 34 has been extended*— | |
| | | | | District. — Town or place. | Government Notification. |
| | | | | Ambála. ... — Rupar, Kharar, Manimajra, Buriya, Thánesar, Jagádhri. | No. 1269, dated 4th September, 1871. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 34 —*contd.* | *Towns in the Panjáb to which section 34 has been extended* —continued. | | |
| | | | | District. | Town or place. | Government Notification. |
| | | | | Ferozepur... | Zira ... | No. 226, dated 19th January, 1877. |
| | | | | Gujránwála. | Háfizabad ... | No. 215, dated 20th February, 1871. |
| | | | | | Wazirabad ... | No. 2291, dated 1st July, 1872. |
| | | | | Gurdáspur. | Batála, Pathánkot. | No. 4132, dated 12th November, 1879. |
| | | | | Gurgaon ... | Palwal, Ferozpur, Nuh, Rewári. | No. 1160, dated 16th August, 1870. |
| | | | | Hazára. ... | Mánsahra ... | No. 2506, dated 7th July, 1881. |
| | | | | Hissar ... | Bhiwáni, Fatahábád, Barwala, Tohána. | No. 1578, dated 1st November, 1867. |
| | | | | | Hánsi ... | No. 3491, dated 24th September, 1874. |
| | | | | Jhang ... | Chiniot, Shorkot. | No. 1559, dated 4th April, 1871. |
| | | | | | Garh Mahárájá, in the Shorkot Tahsíl. | No. 131, dated 7th July, 1883. |
| | | | | Jhelum ... | Kala ... | No. 1621, dated 29th November, 1870. |
| | | | | | Chakwál ... | No. 1749, dated 14th December, 1871. |
| | | | | | Talagang ... | No. 578, dated 1st May, 1869. |
| | | | | Jullundur ... | Kartárpur, Adampur, Banga, Nawashahr, Ráhon, Núrmahal, Nakodar, Shahkot. | No. 1666, dated 16th May, 1861. |
| | | | | Karnál ... | Panipat ... | No. 1132, dated 1st September, 1866. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 34—*contd.* | *Towns in the Panjáb to which section 34 has been extended*—continued. | | |
| | | | | District. | Town or place. | Government Notification. |
| | | | | Lahore ... | Chunián ... | No. 215, dated 20th February, 1871. |
| | | | | | Ganj ... | No. 1113, dated 21st March, 1877. |
| | | | | | Village of Meean Meer. | No. 2605, dated 18th July, 1876. |
| | | | | Multán ... | Mailsi, Sarai, Sidhu, Lodhrán. | No. 3592, dated 30th June, 1871. |
| | | | | Muzaffargarh. | Khangarh, Alipur | No. 3593, dated 30th June, 1871. |
| | | | | Rawalpindi | Fatahjang, Pindigheb, Gujar Khan, Kallar, Sukho, Hazro, Hassan Abdál. | No. 1616, dated 15th November, 1870. |
| | | | | Rohtak ... | Bádli, Beri, Bahádurgarh, Gohána, Kharkhauda, Mahm. | No. 1578, dated 1st November, 1867. |
| | | | | | Jhajjar ... | No. 122, dated 3rd February, 1871. |
| | | | | Shahpur ... | Bhera, Sáhiwál, Miáni, Khusháb. | No. 386, dated 23rd March, 1869. |
| | | | | Siálkot ... | Pasrúr, Zafarwál, Daska. | No. 924, dated 6th July, 1868. |
| | | | | Simla ... | Kalka ... | No. 1318, dated 10th September, 1867. |
| | | | | Sirsa ... | Fázilka, Kharrial, Ránia. | No. 1587, dated 1st November, 1867. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Section 34 extended—to all sadr and out-stations under the Panjáb Government, including the cities and towns adjacent to them. | | Notification No. 442, dated 22nd June, 1861—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V—*contd.* | Police. ... | 34 | Section 34 extended—to all cantonments in the Panjáb. | Notification No. 86, dated 16th January, 1865, page 50—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | to fort, town and cantonment of Phillour. | Notification No. 424, dated 5th April, 1866, page 196—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Simla incorporated with Ambála District and placed in charge of an Assistant District Superintendent of Police. | Notification No. 797, dated 26th September, 1864—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Inspector-General, Deputy Inspectors-General and all District Superintendents of Police invested with the powers of a magistrate defined in sections 6 to 29 & 35. | Notification No. 424, dated 30th August, 1861—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | The above Notification partly modified. | Notifications No. 220, dated 19th March, 1863; No. 671, dated 1st September, 1864; and No. 2289, dated 12th September, 1868—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules regarding Government prosecutors in criminal trials: certain Police-officers to be Government prosecutors in certain cases. | Panjáb Government Circular No. 116, dated 9th April, 1868, and Panjáb Government Circular No. 6—963, dated 6th March, 1875. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Police-officers entertained at the cost of individuals, &c.: additional charges to be paid. | Notification No. 1230, dated 27th June, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules as to the disposal of unclaimed property taken charge of by the Police under section 25. | Judicial Circular No. 36, paragraphs 27 to 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Three circles of Police supervision: Ambála, Lahore, Rawalpindi. | Notification No. 851, dated 28th March, 1870—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | District Superintendent of Police, Rawalpindi, to exercise the authority now exercised by the Magistrate of the district over the chaukídárs of Attock and Hasan Abdál. | Notification No. 542, dated 8th April, 1867, and No. 3084, dated 4th November, 1872—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V—*contd.* | Police. ... | ... | District Superintendent of Police, Siálkot, to exercise authority over the village police-officers in the towns of Sambriál, Kallanwála, Nunar, Sairainwali, Sankratá, Mitranwáli, Badduwáli and Waddala. | Notification No. 5024, dated 14th November, 1871—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | XVI | Stage Carriages. | ... | Rules for guidance of Magistrates in enforcing the Act. | Panjáb Government Circular No. 9, dated 7th July, 1866. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Applications for licenses may be made to the Deputy Commissioners of Delhi, Karnál, Ambála, Jullundur, Amritsar, Lahore and Multán. | Notification No. 1626, dated 13th August, 1861—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Applications for licenses may be made to the Deputy Commissioner of Ludhiána and Ferozepore. | Notification No. 182, dated 16th February, 1871—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Applications for licenses may be made to the Deputy Commissioner of Gurdáspur. | Notification No. 3698, dated 8th October, 1875—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Applications for licenses may be made to the Deputy Commissioner of Rohtak. | Notification No. 4118, dated 9th November, 1875—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto | ... | Applications for licenses may be made to the Deputy Commissioner of Simla. | Notification No. 587, dated 14th March, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | 2 | Rules under section 2. ... | Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 6 of 1874. |
| " | XX | Religious Endowments. | ... | Committee appointed in respect of the Samadh of Maha Singh in the Gujranwála District. | Notification No. 1095, dated 11th September, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Committee appointed in respect of the Samadh of Mahárájáh Sher Singh at Lahore. | Notification No. 3371, dated 11th November, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| 1864 | VI | Whipping. ... | ... | Tahsíldárs and honorary magistrates required to furnish accused with a copy of the order on the day it is passed, where whipping is combined with imprisonment, to allow of immediate appeal. | Judicial Circular No. 52, paragraph 5. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | VI | Whipping. ... | ... | Whipping to be with a rattan on the buttocks. | Notification No. 350, dated 14th June, 1864, page 869 —*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Sentence to be carried out in jail, lock-up, treasury, or some other walled enclosure, and not in public. | Judicial Circular No. 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | If possible, the opinion of a medical officer should be taken as to fitness. If not procurable, the Magistrate should certify that he believes accused to be fit for the punishment. | Judicial Circular No. 52 |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | All Superintendents of Jails invested with powers of Magistrates of the 3rd class for the purpose of carrying out sentences of whipping. | Notification No. 314, dated 27th January, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | XV | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | ... | See *supra, pages 448 and 449.* | |
| " | XXII | Cantonments... | ... | *See opposite Act III of 1880, on pages 473 to 478.* | |
| 1865 | X | Succession. ... | 259 | Regulations made by the Lieutenant-Governor for the preservation and inspection of wills. | Notification No. 937, dated 20th June, 1867—*Panjáb Gazette*, 27th idem, page 546. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | ... | Courts of Small Causes constituted at Lahore, Amritsar, Delhi, Peshâwar, Simla, Jullundur, Hoshiárpur and Ludhiána, and at following Cantonments:— Ambála, Jullundur, Siálkot, Meean Meer, Ferozepore, Rawalpindi, Multán, Peshâwar. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Small Cause Courts constituted at the following Cantonments:— Solon, Dugshai, Subathu Kasauli; and the Assistant Commissioner of Kasauli appointed Judge. | Notification No. 2297, dated 20th June 1881—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | ... | The Judicial Assistants of Jullundur, Hoshiárpur, Ludhiána, Pesháwar and Simla authorized to exercise the powers of Small Cause Court Judge in cases arising within the municipal limits of those stations respectively, and the Small Cause Court Judges, other than Judicial Assistants, reduced to three, namely, at Delhi, Amritsar, and Lahore. | Notification No. 3532, dated 24th September, 1875, paragraphs 4 & 5—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | The Small Cause Court at Jullundur, Hoshiárpur, Ludhiána and Pesháwar abolished. | Notifications No. 4411, dated 20th November, 1877, and No. 4831, dated 22nd December, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Lahore, Delhi and Amritsar restricted to the municipal limits of the three several towns. | Notification No. 615, dated 21st February, 1876—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 | Rules providing for a Judge and a person invested with the powers of a Judge sitting together and disposing of suits and applications. | Notification No. 849, dated 25th June, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules for the appointment of clerks of Small Cause Courts. | Judicial Circular No. 88, Chief Court (Book Circular V of 1878). |
| 1866 | X* | Companies. .. | 189 | Rules by the Chief Court for the winding-up of Companies. | Judicial Circular No. 106. |
| 1867 | XXII | Saráis and Puráos. | ... | Extension of the Act to the Panjáb. | Notification No. 4499, dated 13th December, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 132.* |
| " | XXV | Printing-presses and Books. | 20 | Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor under the section. | Notification No. 146?, dated 7th June, 1867—*Panjáb Gazette* |
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | 5 | For rules under section 5, see *opposite Act III of 1880, on page 477.* | |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act VI of 1882.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | II* | Justices of the Peace. | ... | Rules for the appointment of Justices of the Peace. | Judicial Circular No. 87. |
| " | XXI† | European Vagrancy. | 10 | Vesting certain Police-officers with the jurisdiction and powers conferred by Part II on a Justice of the Peace exercising full powers. | Notification No. 54, dated 11th January, 1870—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11 | The European debtors' prison at Lahore declared a workhouse for the purposes of this Act, and to be under general control of the Deputy Commissioner. | Notification No. 772, dated 6th March, 1872. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 & 34 | Rules under the sections. ... | Notification No. 773, dated 6th March, 1872—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 294. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | District Superintendents of Police and Assistants authorized to institute and conduct prosecutions, and Deputy Commissioners authorized to exercise the powers described in section 16. | Panjáb Government Circular No. 15-1405, dated 4th October, 1869. |
| " | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | 18 | Revised Rules for regulating the escort of prisoners to and from the Court in which their presence is required. | Notification No. 1042, dated 28th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 3rd April, 1879, Part I, page 267. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 22.* |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20 & 22 | ‡ Rules by the Chief Court regarding process-fees and process-serving establishments, sanctioned by the Government of India and issued by the Local Government. | Judicial Circular No. CVIII. Notification No. 689, dated 23rd May, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 296. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1873, page 69.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | Rules by the Financial Commissioner, sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor and the Governor General in Council. | Notification No. 691, dated 23rd May, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.
‡ These rules were framed also under section 27 of Act XVII of 1877.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27 | Rules for regulating the supply and sale of Judicial Stamps. | Notification No. 183, dated 11th February, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette, 17th February, 1881, Part I, page 92.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1881, page 7.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 27, cl. (*b*) | Rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the Act. | Notification No. 101, dated 29th November, 1883—*Panjab Gazette*, 6th December, 1883, Part I, page 743. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Stamp-duty on plaints in Settlement Courts under section 21, Act XIX of 1865, in districts in the Deraját and Peshâwar Divisions, fixed at a uniform rate of eight annas. | Notification No. 3348, dated 9th September, 1870—*Gazette of India.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Reducing to eight annas the fee on a plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to alter or cancel any entry in the register of names of proprietors of revenue-paying estates, provided that the suit or appeal is instituted in the Court of a Settlement-officer invested with powers under section 21, Act XIX of 1865 (now section 49, Act XVII of 1877). | Notification No. 2850, dated 30th November, 1876. *Gazette of India*, 2nd December, 1876, Part I, page 645. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fixing the court-fee payable for a petition of objection under the Northern India License Act, 1878, as follows :— when the petitioner has been charged— under the second class—four annas; under the third class—one anna. | Government of India, Financial, No. 1465, dated 5th July, 1878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules regarding the cancellation of Court-fee stamps. | Chief Court's Book Circular XVIII of 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | ... | Process-fees and process-serving establishment. | Chief Court Judicial Circular No. CVIII. |
| " | X | Land Acquisition. | ... | Consolidated Circular including all the orders regarding occupation of land under Act X of 1870. | Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII of 1876. *Panjáb Record, 1876, page 22.* |

# CHAPTER VI.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | X | Land Acquisition. | ... | Foregoing Circular amended ... | Financial Commissioner's Book Circulars IV & XI of 1877. |
| " | " | Ditto .. | ... | Executive Engineers, Department of Public Works, authorized to conduct preliminary investigations. | Notification No. 675, dated 15th May, 1870—*Panjáb Gazette*, 19th idem. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Commissioners of Divisions appointed to perform the functions of a Judge for the purposes of the Act. | Notification No. 1458, dated 16th October, 1871—*Panjáb Gazette*, 19th idem, page 1227. |
| 1871 | I | Cattle-trespass. | ... | Fines to be sent in once a month to the Magistrate of the District. | Notification No. 254, dated 24th February, 1871—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | V | Prisoners ... | 19 | Reception and detention in the Panjáb jails of persons sentenced in Khelat, authorized. | Notification No. 378½ C., dated 26th July, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 295. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1878*, page 33. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions ... | 14 | Rules made by the Financial Commissioner and assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor. | Notification No. 48, dated 9th January, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Above Rules amended ... | Notification No. 1386, dated 27th October, 1873, and No. 1574, dated 6th October, 1874. |
| " | XXVI* | Land Improvement. | 18 | Rules under the section ... | *Panjáb Gazette*, 23rd August, 1877, Part I, page 337. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Further Rules ... ... | *Panjáb Gazette*, 21st April, 1881, Part I, page 173. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Clause (*o*) of Rule 21 of the above Rules cancelled. | Notification No. 943½, dated 29th August, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette*, 8th September, 1881, Part I, page 431. |

* Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883, when that Act is declared to come into force in the Panjáb. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force, and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances—(see sections 1 & 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | XXVII* | Criminal Tribes. | 18 | Rules under the section. ... | Notification No. 530, dated 11th February, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 99. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1873, page 25.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 30 | Deputy Commissioners empowered to require information from registered eunuchs as to property. | Notification No. 2206, dated 3rd June, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1873, page 77.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 31 | Rules for making, keeping up and charge of registers of eunuchs and their property. | Notification No. 2205, dated 3rd June, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 317. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1873, page 74.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Part II extended to the districts of Lahore, Amritsar, Delhi, and Peshawar. | Notification No. 2204, dated 3rd June, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette*, 1873, page 317. |

*Table showing Tribes declared to be Criminal Tribes, and the Districts in which the Rules have been ordered to be put in force—see Panjáb Administration Report, 1877-78.*

| Names of Tribes. | Notification of criminality. | Districts where Rules have been ordered to be put in force. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Sansís ... ... ... | No. 1245, dated 25th March, 1874. | Karnál, Ludhiána, Jullundur, Hoshiárpur, Siálkot, Lahore, Ferozepore, Gujránwála, Gujrat. By Panjáb Government No. 1246—1251, dated 25th March, 1874. Gurdáspur. Panjáb Government No. 4085, dated 9th December, 1876. |
| 2. Bowrias ... ... ... | No. 3809, dated 31st October, 1875. | Ferozepore. Panjáb Government No. 1382, dated 17th April, 1876. Ludhiána. Panjáb Government No. 371, dated 28th January, 1878. |
| 3. Gurmángs ... ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Rawalpindi. Panjáb Government No. 4364, dated 16th December, 1876. |
| 4. Biluchís ... ... ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ambala, Karnál. Panjáb Government Nos. 1180 & 1181, dated 26th March, 1877. |
| 5. Harnís ... ... ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ludhiána, Jullundur, Hoshiárpur, Lahore. Panjáb Government No. 371, dated 28th January, No. 2016, dated 16th August, and No. 2914, dated 16th August, 1878. |
| 6. Pakhiwárs ... ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Siálkot. Panjáb Government No. 2912, dated 16th August, 1878. |
| 7. Minás ... ... ... | No. 2374, dated 8th July, 1876. | Gurgaon. Panjáb Government No. 2375, dated 8th July, 1876. |
| 8. Tagus ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... | Karnál. Panjáb Government No. 3147, dated 29th August, 1881. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | III | Marriage ... | 3 | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner of Amritsar, for the time being, an *ex officio* Registrar of Marriages. | Notification No. 1236A, dated 13th December, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, dated 20th December, 1883, Part I, page 784. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 12 | Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor under the section. | Notification No. 2869, dated 1st September, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette*, dated 2nd September, 1880, page 282. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1880, page 27.* |
| " | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | Magistrates of Districts invested with powers under sections 48 & 49. | Notification No. 314, dated 27th January, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Powers of Magistrates and Benches of Magistrates. | Notification No. 912, dated 8th March, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 27 | Settlement-officers who have been invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class in respect of complaints made by or against members of their establishments, invested with the following powers:—<br>(1) power to entertain such complaints of offences;<br>(2) power to entertain without complaint cases in which any such Settlement-officer suspects any offence to have been committed by or against any member of his establishment;<br>(3) power to make over such cases to Subordinate Settlement-officers invested with powers of Magistrate of 2nd class in respect of such complaints. | Notification No. 708, dated 25th February, 1876—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | All Magistrates of the first class invested with power to make over cases taken upon complaint, &c., to a Subordinate Magistrate. | Notification No. 4174, dated 15th November, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 51 | The Lahore Central Jail appointed a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent. | †*Government of India* Notification No. 31, dated 5th January, 1870—*Panjáb Record (Supreme Government Orders)*, 1870, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 272 | Rules regarding appeals from judgments of acquittal under section 272. | Panjáb Government Circular No. 29—2520, dated 1st July, 1875. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1875, page 29.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 310 | Appeals against sentences of whipping: Rules by the Chief Court to secure effect being given to section 310 of Act X of 1872. | Chief Court's Book Circular XIX of 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 311 | Whippings at the jail to be in the presence of a Magistrate; *see, however, sections 32 and 33, Act XI of 1874.* | Notification No. 314, dated 27th January, 1873—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules for *post mortem* examination and references to Chemical Examiner. | Judicial Circular LXXVI. See also Chief Court's Book Circular XVII of 1881. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 400 | Rules regarding expenses of Jurors and Assessors. | *Judicial Circulars*, No. LXV, page 159. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 421 | Rules regarding expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal cases. | *Judicial Circulars*, No. LX, page 149. |
| " | XV | Christian Marriage. | 7 | Deputy Commissioners appointed Marriage Registrars. | Notification No. 3892, dated 22nd November, 1876—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 62, 82 & 85 | Commissioners of Divisions appointed District Judges for the purposes of the Act, and rules issued by Local Government in regard to fees. | Notification No. 283, dated 23rd January, 1873, page 74—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1873, page 20.* |
| 1873 | X | Oaths and Affirmations. | 7 | Forms of oaths and affirmations, prescribed by the Chief Court for use in the Courts of the Panjáb by witnesses, duly authorized persons, interpreters and jurors. | Chief Court Circular Order No. CX. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† This Notification, issued under a former enactment, was kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1872.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 | XIV | Military Lunatics' Property. | ... | Committees to be composed and appointed in the same manner as Committees of Adjustment under clause 33 of the Regulations annexed to the Royal Warrant made on 30th September, 1863, under the Regimental Debts Act, 1863: instructions for guidance. | Notification No. 190, dated 27th February, 1874—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | ... | See *opposite Act XXI of 1869, on page 456.* | |
| " | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | The Scheduled Districts Act declared in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | *Notification No. 144J., dated 18th September, 1877—*Gazette of India*, 22nd September, 1877, Part I, page 562; *Panjáb Gazette*, 27th September, 1877, Part II, page 1107. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Act XIII of 1855 (*Compensation for Death caused by Actionable Wrong*) declared in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | *Notification No. 296I.J., dated 13th October, 1881—*Gazette of India*, 15th October, 1881, Part I, page 483; *Panjáb Gazette*, 20th October, 1881, Part II, page 312. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief) extended to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | †Notification No. 145 J., dated 18th September, 1877—*Gazette of India*, 22nd September, 1877, Part I, page 562; *Panjáb Gazette*, 27th September, 1877, Part II, page 1107. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 5 | Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code) extended to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | †Notification No. 69 I.J., dated 1st June, 1882—*Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 219. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Act XII of 1850. (Public Accountants) extended to the Scheduled Districts of the Panjáb. | *Notification No. 2833, dated 24th December, 1883—*Gazette of India*, 29th December, 1883, Part I, page 505. |
| 1875 | VIII‡ | Inland Customs. | 10 | Manufacture of earth-salt in the Rájanpur sub-division and all other parts of the Panjáb trans-Indus prohibited. | Notification No. 803, dated 28th May, 1881—*Gazette of India.* *Panjáb Gazette*, 2nd June, 1881, Part II, page 134. |

* These Notifications are set out in 5, page 445.
† These Notifications are set out in List 5, page 446
‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | VIII* | Inland Customs. | 28 | Transit of salt from left to right bank of Sutlej river, at any point west of that where the Inland Customs line crosses the said river, and from left to right bank of the Chenab from its junction with the Sutlej to its junction with the Indus, prohibited. | Notification, No. 439, dated 31st December, 1875—*Panjáb Gazette*, 21st December, 1876, Part II, page 967. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Directing that when any salt is brought from foreign territory no person shall move it into or over any tract of British territory lying to the west of the Customs zone between the rivers Sutlej and Nerbudda, except subject to certain conditions. | Notification No. 344, dated 14th December, 1876—*Panjáb Gazette*, 21st December, 1876, Part II, page 967. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | All Deputy Commissioners invested with powers of Collector of Customs within their districts, and for the purposes of the Act each district to be deemed a "Customs Circle": all Assistant and all Extra Assistant Commissioners invested with the powers of inspectors; all tahsíldárs with the powers of sub-inspectors; and all subordinate tahsil officials with the powers of Customs Officers. | Notification No. 847, dated 26th July, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* *See* also Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXIV of 1877. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Collectors of Customs of Delhi and Panjáb Mines Division invested with powers of Magistrate, 2nd class, for disposal of complaints made by or against members of the Customs establishment, but not in cases of breaches of Customs laws. | Notification No. 1446, dated 16th April, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Price to be paid for salt in Salt Range, Shahpur and Kálabágh mines. | Notification No. 892, dated 31st July, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | XVI† | Tariff ... | 11 | Duty on spirits distilled after the European method in the Panjáb raised to Rs. 4 per imperial gallon. | Notification No. 1843, dated 5th July, 1876, page 305—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act XI of 1882.

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration ... | 5 | Limits of the several Sub-districts for the purposes of the Registration Act set forth. | Notification No. 2425, dated 3rd July, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette*, 4th July, 1878, page 242. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1878, page 17.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Sub-district of Kotla abolished, and Núrpur enlarged. | Notification No. 2530, dated 11th July, 1878—*Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1878, page 30.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Cantonment of Solon transferred from Simla to Kasaulí Sub-district. | Notification No. 2947, dated 17th August, 1878—*Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1878, page 34.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Rájá Sansi Sub-district abolished. | Notification No. 4361, dated 20th December, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Cantonment Sub-registry office, Siálkot District, abolished, and the Siálkot Sub-district enlarged by including the area comprised in the Military Cantonment of Siálkot. | Notification No. 1569, dated 22nd April, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 25.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Sub-district of Raepur, Ambála District, abolished. | Notification No. 4349, dated 3rd December, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Abolishing the Hajipur Sub-district of the Hoshiarpur District, and transferring the Hajipur Tháná to the Mukerain Sub-district. | Notification No. 11, dated 21st March, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 22nd March, 1883, Part I, page 108. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Constituting the Rojhán Sub-district (Dera Ghází Khán District), and transferring territory to it from the Rajanpur Sub-district. | Notification No. 18, dated 11th April, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 19th April, 1883, Part I, page 159. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Fatehgurh Sub-district Office removed to Dera Nanak, and name of Sub-district changed to "Derá Nanak Sub-district". | Notification No. 26, dated 2nd May, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 3rd May, 1883, Part I, page 188. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration ... | 5 | Kishankot Sub-district, in the Gurdaspur District, amalgamated with the Batála Sub-district. | Notification No. 53, dated 2nd August, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 2nd August, 1883, Part I, page 461. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | The officer for the time being in charge of the Simla Treasury to be *ex officio* Sub-Registrar. | Notification No. 1506, dated 30th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 24th April, 1879, Part I, page 390. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 25.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 69 | Rules under the section for the Panjáb and its Dependencies. | Notification No. 3947, dated 10th December, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette*, 16th December, 1880, Part I. page 427. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1880, page 30.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 69 | Supplementary Rules to those contained in Rules 18 to 26 and 28 to 54 of the above. | *Panjáb Record (Registration Departmental Orders), Circular No. 1 of 1881.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 78 | Revised table of fees, sanctioned by the Governor General in Council. | Notification No. 1119, dated 26th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 5.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Alteration in note to Article V of the above Table. | Notification No. 39, dated 2nd July, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 87 | Persons to be recognized agents of parties. | Notification No. 3857, dated 3rd October, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | X | Ditto ... | 130 and 140 | Rules by the Chief Court prescribing the form in which the list required by section 140 to accompany the documents produced by each party at the first hearing of the suit, is to be prepared. | *Judicial Circulars* No. XVIII, page 42. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 160 | Scale of expenses of witnesses attending Civil Courts. | Ditto. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X * | Civil Procedure Code. | 269 | Rules for the custody of livestock and other moveable property while under attachment. | Notification No. 3858, dated 3rd October, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1877, page 58.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 327 | Directing that no land or interest in land shall be sold without the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, and, in the case of hereditary or joint-acquired property in land, without the previous sanction of the Chief Court; and directing that sales of land, or of any interest in land paying revenue to Government, shall be by the Deputy Commissioner on the requisition of the Court. | Notification No. 3859, dated 3rd October, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 336 | Directing that judgment-debtors when arrested shall be informed that they may apply under Chapter XX to be declared insolvent. | Notification No. 3860, dated 3rd October, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 360 | Insolvency jurisdiction conferred on Judges of Small Cause Courts of Lahore, Amritsar, Delhi. | Notification No. 3302, dated 10th September, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 360 | Insolvency jurisdiction conferred on Judicial Assistants at— Karnál. Rohtak. Ambála. Ludiána. Simla. Jullundur. Hoshiárpur. Kángra. Gurdáspur. Siálkot. Gujránwála. Ferozepore. Mooltan. Rawalpindi. Jhelum. Gujrat. Shahpur. Dera Ismail Khán. Dera Ghází Khán. Pesháwar. | Notification No. 4123, dated 29th October, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 612 | Rules by the Chief Court for regulating the practice and proceedings in regard to the admission of appeals to Her Majesty's Privy Council. | Judicial Circular No. 111. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules and Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 645, cl. (*b*) | †Urdú to be the language of the Courts. | Panjáb Government Circular No. 1—134, dated 21st February, 1863. *Judicial Circular* No. X. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules regarding service of processes issued by British Courts in Kashmir, and *vice versâ.* | Chief Court's Book Circular No. 6 of 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules regarding accounts of sums realized under the following heads:— (*a*) sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property; (*b*) judicial forfeitures. | Chief Court's Book Circular No. 11 of 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules regarding the framing of decrees concerning lands. | Chief Court's Book Circular No. 15 of 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Special rule for Native Courts regarding the execution of decrees. | *Judicial Circulars,* No. XXV (*a*), paragraph 3, page 53. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Commission to be paid to officers conducting sales. | *Judicial Circulars,* No. XXV (*a*), paragraph 21, page 56. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Special rules for the attachment and sale, in execution of decrees, of land paying revenue to Government. | *Judicial Circulars,* No. XXV (*b*), page 58. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules regarding the taking and recording of receipts for money and goods realized in the execution of decrees. | *Judicial Circulars,* No. XXV (*d*), page 62. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules (issued by the Judges of the Chief Court at the request of the Financial Commissioner) for the guidance of all Courts executing decrees for the possession of agricultural land. | |
| 1878 | I | Opium ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in the Panjáb from the 1st April, 1880. | *Gazette of India,* 3rd January, 1880, Part I, page 16. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act XIV of 1882.
† This order, issued under a former enactment, was kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1877.

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | 1 | Opium ... | 5 & 13 | Rules under sections 5 & 13. | Notification No. 2, dated 3rd January, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders)*, 1880, *page 1.* *Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 26 of 1881.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 5 | Additional Rule in continuation of Notification No. 2, dated 3rd January, 1880; (subject: grant of pass for the export of opium from Kulu to Ladakh to a wholesale license-holder by Assistant Commissioner of Kulu without written permission of Vakíl of Kashmir or Political Officer). | Notification No. 34A., dated 18th July, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette*, 21st July, 1881, Part I, page 291. Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 38 of 1882. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 5 & 13 | New rule to be substituted for No. 32 of the above Rules. | Notification No. 242, dated 28th September, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules regarding the import of Malwa opium into the Panjáb. | Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 49 of 1882. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Imported Opium ... | Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 1A. of 1880. Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 9 of 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 6 | Directing that duty at the rate of Rs. 175 shall be levied on each chest of opium of 140¼ lbs. avoirdupois nett weight imported into the Panjáb, with effect from the 10th August, 1881. | Notification No. 1001, dated 12th May, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette*, 18th May, 1882, Part II, page 112. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 14 | All Excise-officers above the rank of a jamadár of peons, and all Police-officers above the rank of Sergeant, invested with powers in respect to the search for and seizure of opium and other things liable to confiscation, and the detention, search, and arrest of any person believed to be guilty of any offence described in section 14 relating to such opium. | Notification No. 1009, dated 16th September, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette*, 22nd September, 1881, Part I, page 452. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VI | Treasure Trove. | 19 | Rules prescribed under section 19 by the Lieutenant-Governor. | Notification No. 735, dated 25th February, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 27th February, 1879, Part I, page 66. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 3.* |
| " | VII | Forests. ... | 9 | Powers of Forest-officers as regards contracts. | Notification No. 400F., dated 6th November, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette*, 7th November, 1878, Part I, page 402. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1878, page 39.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25 | Rules under clause 1, section 25, regarding hunting and shooting in reserved forests. | Notification No. 208, dated 2nd May, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 8th May, 1879, Part I, page 404. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 96.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Forests declared to be reserved under section 34:— | |
| | | | | Rawalpindi District ... | Notification No. 95F., dated 1st March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 73. |
| | | | | Gujrat District ... | Notification No. 109 F., dated 6th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 75. Notification No. 284, dated 3rd July, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 272. |
| | | | | Hoshiárpur District ... | Notification No. 110 F., dated 6th March, 1879, and No. 113F. of same date—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 77. |
| | | | | Kángra District ... | Notification No. 111F. and No. 112F., dated 6th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, pages 79—82. |
| | | | | Amritsar District ... | Notification No. 113 F., dated 6th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 83. |
| | | | | Gurdáspur District ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 34 | Forests declared to be reserved under section 34—*contd.* | |
| | | | | Mooltan District ... | Notification No. 114 F., dated 6th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 84.<br>Notification No. 289 F., dated 22nd July, 1880.<br>Notification No. 353 F., dated 30th August, 1880.<br>Notification No. 55 F., dated 7th February, 1881.<br>Notification No. 184 F., dated 7th April, 1881.<br>Notification No. 274 F., dated 6th June, 1881. |
| | | | | Kulu District ... ... | Notification No. 271 F., dated 8th July, 1880. |
| | | | | Gujránwála District ... | Notification No. 300F., dated 24th July, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 234. |
| | | | | Jhelum District ... | Notification No. 359 F., dated 25th August, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 421.<br>Notification No. 361, dated 21st August, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 325. |
| | | | | Montgomery District ... | Notification No. 912 C., dated 25th September, 1879.<br>Notification No. 402 F., dated 22nd September, 1881. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Protected Forests:— | |
| | | | | Rawalpindi District ... | Notification No. 95F., dated 1st March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 74. |
| | | | | Gujránwála District ... | Notification No. 345 F., dated 26th August, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 279. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | List of plantations and lands thereto belonging, declared to be reserved forests. | Notification No. 115, dated 6th March, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*. |

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 41 | Rules under section 41 (Panjáb River Rules). | Notification No. 340F., dated 19th August, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 21st August, 1879, page 542 *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 116.* |
| " | " | " | " | Revised rule to be substituted for No. IV of the above rules. | Notification No. 318, dated 27th July, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 307. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 45 | Certain areas within which all unmarked wood and timber shall be deemed to be Government property, declared. | Notification No. 222F., dated 9th May, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 15th May, 1879, Part I, page 409. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 97.* See also Notification No. 188F., dated 9th April, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 51 | Rules regarding the collection of timber which has gone below the catching places. | Notification No. 341F., dated 19th August, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 21st August, 1879, page 543. *Panjab Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 118.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 67 | The Conservator of Forests, all Deputy Assistant and Sub-Assistant Conservators of Forests, when in charge of forest divisions, and such other officers as the Conservator of Forests may empower, invested with certain powers. | Notification No. 532F., dated 8th December, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 131.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Rules prescribing and limiting duties of Forest-officers, and providing for the payment of awards to certain Revenue, Police and Forest-officers. | Notification No. 533F., dated 8th December, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette*, 11th December, 1879, page 717. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 131.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules and instructions regarding realization of forest income. | Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 15 of 1879. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | XI | Arms. ... | ... | Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor under the Act (and under Notification of the Government of India, No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879) regarding powers of officers, and stock and account books to be kept by licensed manufacturers and dealers, &c., &c. | Notification No. 1956, dated 19th May, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1879, page 99.* |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Rules regarding a close season for game issued under Rule 20 of Government of India's Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879. | *Panjáb Gazette,* 26th February, 1880, page 102. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1880, page 17.* |
| 1879 | I | Stamps ... | 55 | Rules for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped paper. | Notification No. 183, dated 11th February, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette,* 11th February, 1881, page 92. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1881, page 7.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional Rules regarding number of sheets where the exact stamp is not available. | Notification No. 2107, dated 2nd June, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette,* 2nd June, 1881, page 240. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Rules for the sale of non-judicial stamps by Sub-Postmasters and Patwáris (in continuation and partial modification of the rules published with Notification No. 183, dated 11th February, 1881). | Notification No. 73, dated 24th September, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette,* 27th September, 1883, Part VI, page 549. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1881, page 20.* |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 6 | Rules for the destruction of useless judicial records and registers in courts subordinate to the Chief Court. | Notification No. 71, dated 6th January, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette,* 13th January, 1881, Part I, page 12. *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), 1881, page 4.* Chief Court's Book Circular No. II of 1881. |
| " | IV | Railways. ... | 52 | The iron-wire railings erected by the Sind, Panjáb, and Delhi Railway Company along the line of that railway, declared to be a fence suitable for exclusion of all animals mentioned in section 42. | Notification No. 4114, dated 11th November, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 6, 7, 8, 9 | Revised Rules by the Chief Court for the qualifications, enrolment and control of legal practitioners in the Panjáb. | Chief Court's Book Circular XXI of 1879. *Panjáb Gazette*, 1st January, 1880, Part III, page 2. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Nos. III and VI of the above Rules revised. | Chief Court's Book Circular XIX of 1881. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Orders regarding the functions, powers, and duties of pleaders and revenue-agents in Revenue Courts and offices. | Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII of 1880. |
| " | | Ditto. ... | 11 | Rules as to the functions, powers and duties of mukhtárs practising in the Civil Courts of the Panjáb. | Chief Court's Book Circular No. IV of 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 36 | The files of any cases under this section to be sent to the Chief Court for inspection. | Chief Court's Book Circular No. II of 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | Rules for the qualification and admission of proper persons to be advocates of the Chief Court. | Notification No. 2050, dated 14th July, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette*, 22nd July, 1880, Part III, page 347. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules regarding fees payable in respect of an adversary's pleader, advocate, vakíl, attorney or mukhtár. | Chief Court's Book Circular I of 1880. Judicial Circular CIV and CV. Notification No. 3599, dated 31st December, 1879—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 4 & 5 | Laws in force in, and jurisdiction of the Panjáb Chief Court and local officials over, a plot of land situated in Bahawalpur territory on the border of the Multán District, and required for the head-works of the Bhawalwah-Lodran Canal. | Notification No. 2854, dated 25th September, 1883. *Gazette of India*, 29th September, 1883, Part I, page 396. |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | ... | Rules and Notifications under Act XXII of 1864, kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880:— | |
| | | | | *I.*—Act XXII of 1864 extended to all military cantonments in the Panjáb. | Notification No. 85, dated 16th January, 1865—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III—*contd.* | Cantonments. | ... | Rules and Notifications under Act XXII of 1864, kept in force by section 2 of Act III 1880—*contd.* | |
| | | | | *II.*—Courts of Small Causes established. Cantonment Magistrates to be Judges at—<br>Delhi. Ambála. Jalandhar. Siálkot. Amritsar. Mían Mír. Ferozepur Rawálpindí. Multán. Pesháwar.<br>*III.*—At Amritsar the Judge of the Small Cause Court to be Judge of the Cantonment Small Cause Court. | Notification No. 86, dated 16th January, 1865—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | *IV.*—Consequent on the abolition of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Delhi, the Judge of the Small Cause Court, Delhi, appointed Judge of the Cantonment Small Cause Court. | Notification No. 1541, dated 10th November, 1865—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 725. |
| | | | | *V.*—*Orders under section 29, Act XXII of 1864 (=section 14 of Act III of 1880)*—<br>(*1*) Sections 29 to 35 extended to— | |
| | | | | (*i*) A limit of seven miles round Cantonment of Mían Mír. | No. 1626, dated 1st December, 1865—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 751. |
| | | | | (*ii*) Municipal limits of Delhi. | No. 1126, dated 31st August, 1866—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 539. |
| | | | | (*iii*) Municipal limits of Dharmsala and within the boundaries of all villages within a radius of five miles round fort of Kangra. | No. 18, dated 5th January, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette*, 7th January, 1869. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III—*contd.* | Cantonments. | ... | Rules and Notifications under Act XXII of 1864, kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880—*contd.* | |
| | | | | *V.—Orders under section 29, Act XXII of 1864 (=section 24 of Act III of 1880)*—contd. | |
| | | | | (*1*) Sections 29 to 35 extended to— | |
| | | | | (*iv*) Mírat District, left and east of Jumna river, within two miles of city of Delhi. | North-West Provinces No. 124, dated 25th September, 1866—*Panjáb Gazette*, 11th October, page 614. |
| | | | | (*2*) Cantonment Magistrate, Delhi, appointed Superintendent of Ábkári in the above portion of Mírat District. | North-West Provinces No. 44A., dated 15th February, 1865—*Panjáb Gazette*, 25th February, 1865, page 232. |
| | | | | (*3*) Section 29, Act XXII of 1864, extended to— | |
| | | | | (*i*) City and civil station of Amritsar, including railway station. | Notification No. 1591, dated 5th November, 1867—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 825. |
| | | | | (*ii*) Municipal limits of Multán, including railway station. | Notification No. 729, dated 29th May, 1868—page 546—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (*iii*) Civil station of Dalhousie, and to the limits of certain adjoining villages. | Notification No. 4002, dated 18th October, 1877—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | *VI.—Order under section 44, Act XXII of 1864*—Chief Court, Panjáb, to exercise the powers vested in the Sádr Court by Act XLII of 1860 (XI of 1865). | No. 1757, dated 22nd February, 1865—*Gazette of India*, page 229. |
| | | | | *VII.—Orders under section 19, Act XXII of 1864*— | |
| | | | | (*1*) Rules under section 19, Act XXII of 1864. | Notification No. 759, dated 25th March, 1867—see *Panjáb Gazette*, 28th March, 1867, pages 234—245. |

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III—*contd.* | Cantonments. | ... | Rules and Notifications under Act XXII of 1864, kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880—*contd.* | |
| | | | | *VII.—Orders under section 19, Act XXII of 1864*—contd. | |
| | | | | (2) Civil Surgeon to be member of Committee. | Notification No. 3037, dated 11th September, 1872—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (3) District Superintendent of Police should be member of Lock Hospital Sub-committee. | Notification No. 2335, dated 20th June, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette*, 27th June, 1878, Part I, page 234. |
| | | | | (4) Cantonment Committees, Panjáb Frontier Force. Station Staff Officer to be Secretary: Magistrate of District may delegate his duties to one of his Assistants. | Notification No. 761, dated 25th March, 1867. |
| | | | | (5) Extracts from Quarter-Master General's Circulars Nos. 1C. and 2C., dated 11th February, 1867, relating to Cantonment Committees. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 4th April, 1867, page 283. |
| | | | | (6) Addition to Cantonment Regulations regarding reports of deaths. | Notification No. 6045, dated 15th June, 1869—*Gazette of India.* |
| | | | | (7) Collection, custody, account, and audit of Cantonment Funds. | Notification No. 760, dated 25th March, 1867—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 245.<br>Notification No. 893, dated 3rd July, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette*, 8th idem, page 899.<br>Notification No. 805, dated 23rd May, 1867—*Panjáb Gazette*, 30th idem, page 471. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued*.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III—*contd.* | Cantonments. | ... | Rules and Notifications under Act XXII of 1864, kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880—*contd.* | |
| | | | | *VIII.—Rules under section 17, Act XXII of 1864—* | |
| | | | | (*1*) Rules for inspection and control of houses of ill-fame, and prevention and spread of venereal disease. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 4th November, 1869. |
| | | | | (*2*) To Rule I, second clause, of the foregoing rules, add — committee to meet once a month, and regular minutes kept. | General Order No. 180, dated 12th July, 1875. |
| | | | | (*3*) With reference to Rule 4, rules applicable to every class of public prostitutes. | Notification No. 3199, dated 26th October, 1869.—See *Panjáb Gazette*, 4th November, 1869. |
| | | | | *IX.—Other Notifications under Act XXII of 1864—* | |
| | | | | (*1*) Cantonments to which rules and regulations for inspecting and controlling houses of ill-fame have been extended in the Panjáb, and the distance round such cantonments. | Notification No. 1124, dated 13th April, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette.*<br>Notification No. 817, dated 7th October, 1870.<br>Notification No. 3203, dated 26th October, 1869—*Panjáb Gazette.*<br>No. 249, dated 19th February, 1873.<br>Notification No. 3956, dated 2nd November, 1874—*Panjáb Gazette.*<br>No. 2867, dated 30th July, 1874. |
| | | | | (*2*) Powers to Magistrates, *Jalandhar District.* | No. 169, dated 4th February, 1870. |
| | | | | Powers to Magistrates, *Rawálpindí District.* | No. 405, dated 22nd March, 1870. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III—*contd.* | Cantonments. | ... | Rules and Notifications under Act XXII of 1864, kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880—*contd.* | |
| | | | | *IX.—Other Notifications under Act XXII of 1864*—contd. | |
| | | | | (*2*) Powers to Magistrates, *Delhi District.* | No. 235, dated 19th February, 1870. |
| | | | | Powers to Magistrates, *Murree and Attock.* | No. 406, dated 22nd March, 1870. |
| | | | | (*3*) The ordinary criminal courts to have jurisdiction to try cases of breaches of the Rules under clause 7, section 19 of Act XXII of 1864, beyond cantonment limits and within the radius to which the rules are extended under section 25: the Police to have authority to enquire into the cases outside cantonment limits as well as inside. | Panjáb Government Circular No. 34—743 dated 24th May, 1870. |
| | | | | (*4*) Under section 15, Act XXII of 1864, cantonment of Kasauli divided into two cantonment divisions. A tax of 5 per cent. on annual rentals imposed on division B, under section 10, Act XX of 1856. | Notification No. 495, dated 4th February, 1878—*Panjáb Gazette.* *Panjáb Record (Panjáb Government Orders), page 3.* |
| | | | | (*5*) Income of cattle-pounds established in cantonments to be an asset of Cantonment Funds, the pounds being kept under the management of the Cantonment Magistrate, subject to the control of the Magistrate of the District. | Notification No. 3734, dated 12th October, 1875—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 21 | Levy of octroi in the Nowshera Cantonment. | Notifications Nos. 60 and 61, dated 22nd February, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 1st March, 1883, Part I, pages 81 and 82. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 21 | Authorizing the imposition of a house-tax in the Jhelum Cantonment. | *Panjab Gazette*, 3rd January, 1884, Part I, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Under section 22 of Act III of 1880, Act IV of 1873 extended to Ferozepore Cantonment. | Notification No. 201A., dated 5th July, 1880—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Boundaries of the Dalhousie Cantonment described. | Notification No. 69, dated 5th April, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 12th April, 1883, Part I, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules regarding the imposition of taxes and in regard to the regulation of the strength and cost of cantonment police. | Financial Department Notification No. 2311, dated 17th August, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette*, page 420. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | Revised rule to be substituted for No. 34 of the rules issued under section 19 of Act XXII of 1864. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 11th May, 1882, page 227. |
| " | XII | Kázís. ... | 1 | Extending the Act to— | |
| | | | | (*i*) the Lahore, Amritsar and Rawalpindi Divisions; | Notification No. 125, dated 17th February, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette.* |
| | | | | (*ii*) the trans-Indus portion of the Derá Ismail Khán District; (*iii*) the District of Derá Ghází Khán. | Notification No. 254, dated 10th March, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 15th idem, Part I, page 99. |
| 1881 | V | Probate and Administration. | 2 | The Chief Court of the Panjáb, all District Judges, and such Judicial Officers as the Chief Court may from time to time appoint as District Delegates, authorized to receive applications for probate and letters of administration. | Notification No. 3478, dated 30th September, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette*, 6th October, 1881, Part I, page 483. |
| " | XV | Factories. ... | ... | All Magistrates of Districts appointed Inspectors of Factories within their respective | Notification No. 4159, dated 18th November, 1881—*Panjáb Gazette.* |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | XV—*contd.* | Factories. ... | ... | Districts, and the Sanitary Commissioner of the Panjáb appointed Inspector of Factories within the Province. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 18 | Revised rules for the better control of factories in the Panjáb. | Notification No. 998, dated 24th September, 1883. *Panjáb Gazette*, 27th September, 1883, Part I, page 546. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies ... | 220 | Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor with respect to the duties to be performed by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 23rd August, 1883, Part I, page 489. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1866, on page 455.* | |
| " | VII | Powers-of-Attorney. | 4 | Rules by the Chief Court ... | Notification No. 1904, dated 27th June, 1882—*Panjáb Gazette*, Part III, page 458. |
| " | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4, cl. (*o*) | Declaring certain Police-posts to be Police-stations. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 15th February, 1883, Part I, page 60. |
| " | " | Criminal Procedure Code. | " | Above Notification slightly amended. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 22nd February, 1883, Part I, page 78. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Transfer of certain villages in the Hoshiárpur District to new police-stations. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 19th July, 1883, Part I, page 437. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification amended. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 10th January, 1884, Part I, page 48. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 37 | Investing certain classes of Magistrates with additional powers, to be exercised subject to the general control of the District Magistrate. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification slightly amended. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 15th February, 1883, Part I, page 59. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 68 | Every criminal summons for the service of which a fee is levied under the Rules framed by the Chief Commissioner under section 20 of the Court-fees Act (VII of 1870), to be | Notification No. 314, dated 21st March, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 22nd March, 1883, Part I, page 107. |

# CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications issued under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or order, and where published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X —*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code *contd.*— | 68 | served by the process-serving establishment of the Court issuing the summons. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 157, 158, & 173. | Certain police reports under sections 157, 158, and 173 to be submitted through superior officers of Police. | Notification No. 77, dated 26th April, 1883—*Panjáb Gazette*, 3rd May, 1883, Part I, page 188. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 274 | Number of jury in each district. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 53. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 357 | Evidence to be taken down by Sessions Judges and Native Magistrates in their own hand and in their mother-tongue. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 422 | Directing that, in the case of appeals other than those which lie to the District or specially empowered Magistrates, the Appellate Court shall cause notice of the time and place of the hearing of the appeal to be given to the Magistrate of the District. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 53. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 528 | Authorizing all District Magistrates to withdraw classes of cases from Magistrates subordinate to them. | *Panjáb Gazette*, 8th February, 1883, Part I, page 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 541 | Appointing places for imprisonment of European British subjects. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 556 | Declaring Urdú to be the language of the Criminal Courts in the Panjáb. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Acts II of 1869 and X of 1872, on pages 456, 460 and 461.* | |
| " | XI | Tariff ... | ... | *See opposite Act XVI of 1875, on page 463.* | |
| " | XII | Salt ... | 7 | Imposing a duty of eight annas per Lahori maund on salt manufactured in certain mines in the district of Kohat. | Notification No. 1931, dated 6th July, 1883—*Gazette of India*, 7th July, 1883, Part I, page 285. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act VIII of 1875, on pages 462 and 463.* | |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1877, on pages 465 to 467.* | |

## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

[NOTE.—Oudh became part of British India in February, 1856. For the territorial division of its districts, see *Calcutta Gazette*, 1860, pp. 300, 301.]

### 1.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.(a)

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Modifications. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1803 | XXXIII | Embezzlement by Native Officers. | In section 1, and in section 2, clause *first*, *before* "sezawuls", *insert* "tahsíldárs".<br>In section 2, *after* the first clause, *insert* "*Second.* The responsibility of the sureties of tahsíldárs extends to the several cases provided for in this Regulation."<br>In section 3, *for* "Díwání Adálat of the Zila, the Judge of which Court shall detain him", *read* "District, where he shall be detained"; *for* "real or personal", *read* "moveable or immoveable"; *for* "city", *read* "jurisdiction"; *for* "Board of Revenue", *read* "Chief Commissioner"; and *omit* the words and figures "and the rules in Regulation XXVII, 1803, regarding suits so carried on by the Collectors, are to be held applicable to it".<br>In section 4, *omit* the words "or in either of the cities of Patna, Dháká or Murshidábád".<br>*Omit* section 8. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment by Courts Martial of certain State Offences. | *Omit* section 1.<br>In section 2, *for* "the British territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William", *read* "the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh".<br>In section 3, *for* "real and personal", *read* "moveable or immoveable". |

(a) See section 3 and the second Schedule to Act XVIII of 1876. This Schedule contains Regulations and Acts of which the spirit already prevailed in Oudh (see the speech of Mr Hobhouse, dated 28th August, 1873, when introducing the Oudh Laws Bill). Regulations XVII of 1806, V of 1817, VI of 1819 and XX of 1825, though included in the Schedule, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Acts IV of 1882, VI of 1878, XVII of 1878 and X of 1882, respectively, which extend to Oudh.

## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

### 1.—Bengal Regulations—*continued.*

| Year | No. | Subject. | Modifications. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 | XI | Assistance to Troops and Travellers passing through Districts. | *Omit* sections 1, 7, 9 to 20 (both inclusive), and so much of the rest of the Regulation as authorizes Collectors and their Native Officers, or Magistrates and their Police-officers, to give their official aid in procuring coolies for the purpose of facilitating the march of troops or the progress of travellers.<br>*For* "Collectors of Revenue" and "Collector", *read* "Deputy Commissioner", throughout the Regulation.<br>In sections 2 and 3, *for* "the Company's territories", *read* "Oudh".<br>In section 2, *omit* the last sentence.<br>In section 4, clause *third*, *for* "Governor General in Council", *read* "Chief Commissioner".<br>In section 5, *omit* "the Company's", and, *for* "Board of Revenue", *read* "Chief Commissioner".<br>In section 6, *for* "Magistrate", *read* "Deputy Commissioner", and, *for* "on the part of the Collector", *read* "by the Deputy Commissioner".<br>In section 8, *for* "the Company's provinces", *read* "Oudh"; and *omit* the words and figures "(under the rules prescribed by Regulation V, 1804,)" and "in Regulation XXVII, 1803". |
| 1810 | XX | Military Bázárs. | ..... |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. .. | In section 1, *omit* "situated within the territories dependent on the Presidency of Fort William", and from "which are to take effect" to the end of the section.<br>In section 2, clause *third*, *omit* "within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William". |

## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

### 1.—Bengal Regulations—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Modifications. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1818 | III—*concld.* | State Prisoners. ... | In section 4, *omit* clause *first.*<br>In the same section, clause *second*, *for* "Zila or City Magistrate", *read* "Deputy Commissioner" and, *for* "Judge of Circuit", *read* "Commissioner of Division".<br>In section 9, *for* "to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit and to the Sadr Díwání Adálat and Nizámat Adálat", *read* "and to the Judicial Commissioner".<br>*Omit* section 10. |
| 1822 | XI | Non-liability of Government for errors of a Court of Justice. | *Omit* the whole, except section 38. |
| 1825 | VI | Supply of Troops on the March. | In the preamble, *omit* the last twenty words.<br>In section 3, *omit* "in pursuance of section 3, Regulation XI, 1806", and *omit* "sikká".<br>In section 4, *for* "Board of Revenue in whose jurisdiction the district may be situate" and "Board", *read* "Commissioner".<br>In section 5, *omit* "on the stamped paper prescribed for other appeals to the Revenue Board", and, *for* "the proper Board" and "the Board", *read* "the Commissioner". |
| 1825 | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | *Omit* section 1.<br>In section 3, *omit* "either" and "or the sea".<br>In section 4, clause *first*, *omit* "whether" and "or of the sea", and, *for* "the provisions of Regulation II, 1819, or of any other Regulation in force", *read* "any law in force for the time being"; clause *third*, *omit* "or in the sea" and "or sea"; clause *fifth*, *omit* "or the sea".<br>In section 5, *for* "Zila and City Magistrates", *read* "Deputy Commissioners". |

## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

### 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

(*a*) Acts declared in force by Act XVIII of 1876.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Modifications. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1853 | XIX | Section 26—Recusant Witnesses. | *Omit* "in addition to any proceedings under this Act". |
| 1856 | XX | Chaukídárs. | In the preamble, *after* "Bengal", *add* "and the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh".<br>*Omit* the words "of circuit" wherever they occur after "Commissioner".<br>*Omit* section 40. |
| 1857 | XIII | Opium. | In the title, *after* "the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal", *read* "and the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh".<br>In section 2, *after* "Presidency of Fort William in Bengal", *read* "and the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh".<br>In section 3, *omit* "being Covenanted Servants of the Company''. |
| 1858 | XL | Minors. | In the title, *for* "the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal", *read* "Oudh".<br>In section 2, *for* "estates paying revenue to Government", *read* "mahâls assessed to revenue or held revenue-free". |
| 1871 | XXII | Chaukídárs. | In section 1, *after* "Presidency", *insert* "or territories".<br>In section 3, *omit* the words "of circuit".<br>*Omit* section 6. |

## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

### 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council—*concluded.*

(*b*) Acts applying *proprio vigore.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1866 ... | XXVI | Claims of Subordinate Proprietors. |
| 1867 ... | III | Public Gambling. |
| " ... | XXXII | Chief Commissioner's Powers. |
| 1868 ... | XIX | Rent. |
| 1869 ... | I | Estates. |
| 1870 ... | XXIV | Taluqdárs' Relief. |
| " ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1871 ... | XXXII | Section 40—Amending Act XIX of 1868 (*Rent*). |
| 1873 ... | VIII | Irrigation. |
| " ... | XV | Municipalities. |
| 1874 ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1876 ... | XVII | Land-revenue. |
| " ... | XVIII | Laws. |
| 1878 ... | II | License-tax. |
| " ... | IV* | Land Rates. |
| " ... | XIV | Assimilation of Powers, N.-W. P. and Oudh. |
| " ... | XVII | Ferries. |
| 1879 ... | X† | Takkáví. |
| " ... | XIII | Civil Courts. |
| " ... | XIV | Hackney-carriages. |
| " ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | VI | License Act (II of 1878) Amendment. |
| " ... | XIII | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | XXII | Excise. |
| 1882 ... | I | Inland Emigration. |
| " ... | XIII | Kánúngos and Patwárís. |
| 1883 ... | XIV | North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards. |
| " ... | XV | North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities. |

* In force from 1st April, 1879—see *Gazette of India*, 15th March, 1879, p. 248.

† Proposed to be repealed by the Agriculturists' Loans Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

# CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

## 3 (*n*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Notification. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 Vic. | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of North-Western Provinces' High Court in Oudh. | Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September 1874.† |

* See also List 5 (a), II, in Chapter VI (*Rules and Notifications in force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*) page 418.

† The portion of this Notification referring to Oudh will be found set out in the Appendix to Chapter VI (page 438)

# CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

## 3 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts* †.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | X | Succession, ... | 11 | Deposit of declaration of domicile in the Judicial Commissioner's office. | *Gazette of India*, 15th July, 1865, page 813. |
| 1867 | XXII | Sarais and Paraos. | 17 | Extending the Act to Oudh. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 28th July, 1883, Part I, page 433. |
| " | XXV | Printing Presses and Books. | 20 | Printing papers and newspapers; preservation of books, &c. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 7th July, 1877, page 809. |
| 1869 | XXI | European Vagrancy. | ... | *See opposite Act IX of 1874, on page 490.* | |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20 | Rules for the levy of process fees on processes to be served beyond the jurisdiction of the Courts in Oudh. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 13th November, 1880, Part I, page 439. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, 22 & 23. | Rules as to the cost of processes and the number of process servers. | *Oudh Gazette*, 20th March, 1875, page 38. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Remitting fees chargeable on all plaints and memoranda of appeal filed in the Settlement Courts of Oudh, or in Courts empowered to decide appeals from the orders of such Courts in respect of lands situate in the parganas mentioned in the two Schedules annexed. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd September, 1870, Part I, page 588. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Directing the removal of certain parganas in Oudh from Schedule II of the above Notification. | *Gazette of India*, 18th May, 1872, Part I, page 549. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting the fees payable under Schedule II, Article (*c*), on an application or petition presented to a Chief Commissioner when such application or petition is accompanied by a petition to the Government of India, and contains merely a request that such petition may be forwarded to the Government of India. | *Gazette of India*, 21st May, 1881, Part I, page 207. |

* This list does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† See also List 5 (*b*) II, in Chapter VI (*Rules and Notifications in force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*), pages 433 to 437.

# CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

## 3 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | 35 | Cancelling the Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 801, dated 30th January, 1874, by which the fee payable in every suit instituted in the Province of Oudh to obtain a declaratory decree in respect of an under-proprietary tenure where no consequential relief is prayed for, was reduced to eight annas. | *Gazette of India*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 451. |
| " | X | Land Acquisition. | 3 | District Judges in Oudh empowered to perform the duties of Judges under the Act. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st September, 1883, Part I, page 493. |
| 1871 | XXVII | Criminal Tribes | 24, cl. (*a*) | Extension of Part II of the Act to towns and places in Oudh. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 1st December, 1877, Part I, page 1630. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. ... | 5 | Perpetual political pensions in Oudh: Commissioner of Lucknow empowered to sanction continuance or distribution without reference to Government. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 7th January, 1882, page 5. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Pensions and grants by Government of money or land-revenue. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 9th June, 1877, page 657; 25th January, 1879, page 118. |
| 1872 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1882, on page 491.* | |
| " | XV | Christian Marriage. | 62 & 82 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Oudh Gazette*, 30th August, 1873, Part I, page 33. |
| 1874 | VI | Privy Council Appeals. | 22 | *See opposite Act XIV of 1882 on page 492.* | |
| " | IX | European Vagrancy. | ... | † Declaring part of Lucknow Central Jail to be a Workhouse. | *Oudh Gazette*, 12th August, 1871, page 77. |
| 1875 | VIII | Inland Customs. | 31 | *See opposite Act XII of 1882, on page 492.* | |

* See also List 5 (*b*) II, in Chapter VI (*Rules and Notifications in force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*), pages 432 to 437.

† This Notification, issued under Act XXI of 1869, is kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

# CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

## 3 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts*—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and Page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 17 | Exempting leases for terms not exceeding five years and rent not exceeding 50 Rupees from compulsory registration. | *Oudh Gazette*, 17th June, 1871, page 372. |
| " | X | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act XIV of 1882,* | *on page 492.* |
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 19 | Declaring certain lands in the Kheri District to be reserved forests. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 22nd September, 1883, Part I, page 527. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Above Notification amended. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th October, 1883, Part I, page 580. |
| 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 14, 17, 27 & 37. | Rules for the qualification, admission, enrolment and examination of candidates to be revenue-agents, and fees to be paid. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 31st January, 1880, Part I, page 55; 12th November, 1881, Part I, page 542. |
| 1880 | XII | Kázís. ... | 1 | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Safipur in the Unao District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 5th May, 1883, Part I, page 302. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Pargana of Harha in the Unao District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th November, 1883, Part I, page 622. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the parganas of Atraula and Sadullanagar in the Gonda District. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 15th December, 1883, Part I, page 674. |
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 8 & 18 | † Declaring tahsíls to be divisions of districts and delegating to District Magistrates the power of placing officers in charge of tahsíls. | *Oudh Gazette*, 18th November, 1876, Part I, page 91. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 30, 37 & 39 | † Powers under the Code. ... | *Oudh Gazette*, 25th January, 1873, Part I, page 11. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | † Rules regarding expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal cases. | *Oudh Gazette*, 17th January, 1874, Part II, page 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 260 | Investing all Assistant Commissioners in Oudh, being Magistrates of the 1st Class, with power to try in a summary way all the offences mentioned in the section. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 17th February, 1883, Part I, page 93. |

* See also List 8 (b), II, in Chapter VI (*Rules and Notifications in force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*), pages 433 to 437.

† These Notifications and Rules, made under Act X of 1872, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

## 3 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts*—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 357 | Evidence to be taken down by Sessions Judges and Magistrates with their own hand and in their mother-tongue. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 28th April, 1883, Part I, page 269. |
| " | XII | Salt ... | 30 | † Powers of Police-officers ... | *Oudh Gazette*, 15th July, 1871, *page 10?* |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 37 | ‡ Persons to be considered as recognised agents. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th July, 1878, page 1058. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 287 | ‡ Rules for the sale of property in execution of a decree. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 24th February, 1883, Part II, page 158. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 366, cl. (*b*). | ‡ Rules regarding discharge of judgment-debtors. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 6th October, 1877, Part I, page 1343. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 539 | § Powers of Advocate-General for Oudh conferred on Wasika Officer. | *N.-W. P. and Oudh Gazette*, 27th July, 1878, page 1058. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 612 | ‖ Rules regarding Privy Council Appeals. | *Oudh Gazette*, 30th August, 1873, Part I, page 33. |

* See also List 5 (*b*) II, in Chapter VI (*Rules and Notifications in force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*), pages 432 to 437.

† This Notification, issued under Act VIII of 1875, is kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.

‡ These Rules, issued under Act X of 1877, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

§ This Notification, issued under Act X of 1877, is kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

‖ These Rules, issued under Act VI of 1874, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

[NOTE.—These Provinces gradually became part of British India—Ságar in 1817; Narsingpur, Hoshangábád and part of Nimár in 1818; Jabalpur, Mandla, Baitúl and Sambalpúr in 1826; the rest of Nimár at the end of 1860; the other Districts in 1854—See *Aitchison's Treaties*, III, 84, 94, 109, 118, 119, 120; IV, 211 & 277. Sambalpúr transferred from the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal, 30th April 1862.]

[The District of British Nimár, which had previously formed part of the Central India Agency, was, from the 1st June, 1864, transferred to the Central Provinces—*Gazette of India*, 18th June, 1864, p. 530. Bijeragogarh transferred from Central India Agency, May, 1865.]

[None of the Bengal Regulations were framed expressly for, nor were any extended to, the Nágpur Province, or Nimár, or Sambalpúr or Bijeragogarh—*Nicholls' Law of the Central Provinces*, p. 472.]

## 1.—BENGAL REGULATIONS(a).

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent of operation. | Powers or duties how to be exercised or performed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1799 | V | Estates of Intestates. | Sections 4, 5 and 6. ... | The functions of the Court of "Sadr Díwání Adálat" shall be performed by the Judicial Commissioner. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Courts-martial. | So much as has not been repealed. | |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | Sections 2 to 6 and section 8, with the exception of such part as authorizes Collectors and their Native officers or Magistrates and their Police-officers to give their official aid in procuring coolies for the purpose of facilitating the march of troops or the progress of travellers, and with the exception, in section 8, of the words and figures "under the rules prescribed by Regulation V, 1804". | The powers of the "Governor General in Council" and of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. |
| 1810 | XX | Camp-followers and Bázárs. | So much as has not been repealed, except sections 1 to 3, 6, 20, and in section 7 the words "as described in the plans". | |

(a) All the Regulations in this List were declared to be in force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces by section 3 and the Schedule (*A*) to Act XX of 1875. Regulations I of 1798, XVII of 1806, V of 1817, VI of 1819 and XX of 1825, though included in that Schedule have been omitted from this List, as they have been repealed by Acts IV of 1882, VI of 1878, XVII of 1878 and X of 1882, respectively, which extend to the Central Provinces.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 1.—Bengal Regulations—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent of operation. | Powers or duties how to be exercised or performed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1812 | XI | Foreign Immigrants. | So much as has not been repealed. | The powers of the "Nizámat Adálat" shall be exercised by the Judicial Commissioner. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | Ditto. | |
| 1825 | VI | Supply of Troops on the March. | The whole. ... ... | The powers of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. |
| " | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | Ditto. | |
| 1827 | V | Administration of Landed Property. | So much as has not been repealed, except the words and figures "and clauses 5 and 6, section 16, Regulation III, 1803." | |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1856 ... | XX(a) | Chaukídárí. |
| 1857 ... | XIII(b) | Sections 21, 22, 23 & 25 to 29—Opium. |
| 1858 ... | XL(b) | Minors. |
| 1865 ... | XIV | Civil Courts. |
| 1867 ... | III(c) | Public Gambling. |
| " ... | XIV(c) | Pándharí Tax. |
| " ... | XXVII | Deputy Commissioners. |
| " ... | XXXII | Chief Commissioners' Powers. |
| 1870 ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1871 ... | XXII(a) | Amending Act XX of 1856 (*Chaukídárs*). |
| 1873 ... | VIII | Irrigation. |
| " ... | XI | Municipalities. |
| 1874 ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1875 ... | XX | Central Provinces Laws. |
| 1878 ... | X | Land Rates. |
| " ... | XVII(d) | Ferries. |
| 1879 ... | II | Central Provinces Laws. |
| " ... | X(e) | Takkáví. |
| " ... | XIV | Hackney-carriages. |
| " ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | XIII(f) | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | XVIII(g) | Land-revenue. |
| " ... | XXII | Excise. |
| 1882 ... | V | Easements. |
| 1883 ... | I(h) | Local Self-government. |
| " ... | IX(i) | Tenancy. |

(a) Extended to Asirgarh Cantonment, 2nd July, 1873.
(b) See the Schedule to Act XX of 1873.
(c) Declared to be in force in the tract of land ceded to the British Government in 1863, and lying between the Railway station at Satna and the eastern boundary of the Jabalpur District—see Act XIV of 1874, section 10.
(d) Declared in force in the Central Provinces from 1st April, 1879—see *Central Provinces Gazette*, 29th March, 1879, Part 1A.
(e) Proposed to be repealed by the Agriculturists' Loans Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.
(f) Extended to the Cantonments of Jabalpur, Sagar and Pachmari—see *Central Provinces Gazette*, 22nd September, 1883, Part II, page 160.
(g) Extends to the whole of the Central Provinces except the Scheduled Districts, see section 1. Came into force from 4th November, 1881—see *Central Provinces Gazette*, 5th November, 1881, page 176.
(h) District Council of Nágpur and Local Boards of Nagpur, Ramtek, Katál and Umrer constituted on 8th October, 1883—see *Central Provinces Gazette*, 6th October, 1883, Part II, page 167.
(i) Extends to the whole of the Central Provinces except the Scheduled Districts—see section 1. Came into force on the 1st January 1884—see *Central Provinces Gazette*, 15th December, 1883, Part II, page 218.

## CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

### 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces, are (see Part VI of first Schedule of Act)—

*Chhattísgarh Zamíndáris.*

1. Khariár.
2. Bindrá Nowágarh.
3. Sahezpúr.
4. Gáṇdai.
5. Silhetí.
6. Barbaspúr.
7. Thákurtolá.
8. Lohárá.
9. Gondardehí.
10. Fingeswar.
11. Pándariá.
12. Pendrá.
13. Mátín.
14. Uprorá.
15. Kendá.
16. Láphá.
17. Chhúrí.
18. Korbá.
19. Chapá.
20. Borá Sámbhar.
21. Phúljhar.
22. Kolábirá.
23. Rámpúr.

*Chánda Zamíndáris.*

1. Ahírí.
2. Ámbágarh Chaukí.
3. Áundhí.
4. Dhanorá.
5. Dúdhmálá.
6. Gewardá.
7. Jhárápáprá.
8. Khutgáon.
9. Korachá.
10. Kotgal.
11. Muramgáon.
12. Pánábáras.
13. Palasgarh.
14. Rángí.
15. Sirsundí.
16. Sonsarí.
17. Chándálá.
18. Gilgáon.
19. Páwí Mutándá.
20. Pategáon.

*Chhindwárá Jágírdáris.*

1. Haraí.
2. Chháter.
3. Gorakhghát.
4. Gorpání.
5. Baktágarh.
6. Bardágarh.
7. Pachmarhí.
8. Partábgarh.
9. Almod.
10. Sonpúr.
11. Bariám Pagárá.

The Act has been brought into force by the following Notification:—

*The 10th April, 1878.*

*No. 449.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the following Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces:—

(Here follows a list of all the Scheduled Districts, as contained in Part VI of the first Schedule of Act XIV of 1874.)

(See *Gazette of India*, 20th April, 1878, Part I, p. 266.)]

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces (*a*).

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | | |
| 1839 | XXXII | Interest. . . | So much as was on the 10th day of December, 1879, in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | *The 10th December, 1879.* *No. 1385.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, as is in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District, is in force likewise in the Scheduled Districts of those Provinces.<br>Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in any of the said Scheduled Districts and not mentioned in the following Schedule.<br>(Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other enactments, Act XXXII of 1839.)<br>[See *Gazette of India*, dated 13th December, 1879, Part I, page 771.] |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 497), opposite Act XXXII of 1839. |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Succession. | | | |
| 1842 | XII | Military Bázárs. ... | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | | | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. ... | | | |

(*a*) Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces, have been omitted from this List, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882—(see page 501.)

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XII | Security from Public Accountants. | So much as was on the 10th day of December, 1879, in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | See Notification above (page 497), opposite Act XXXII of 1839. |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XIX | Apprentices. ... | | | |
| " | XXI | Abolition of Religious Disabilities. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners, ... | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Public Servants. ... | | | |
| 1852 | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests. | So much as relates to Military Courts of Requests and as was on the 10th day of December, 1879, in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1853 | II | Liabilities of Land holders. | So much as was on the 10th day of December, 1879, in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Ditto. .. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1854 | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women. | So much as was on the 10th day of December, 1879, in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | See Notification above (page 497), opposite Act XXXI of 1839. |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | | | |
| " | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| " | XIII | Compensation for Deaths. | | | |
| " | XXIV | Penal Servitude. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Interest. | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | | | |
| " | XV | Remarriage of Hindú Widows. | | | |
| 1857 | XI | State Offences. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXV | Forfeitures by Mutineers. | | | |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXV | State of Lunatics. | | | |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | | | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | | | |
| " | IX | Claims to Property seized as forfeited. | | | |
| " | XV | Patents. | | | |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | | | |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1863 | XXXI | *Gazette of India* ... | So much as was on the 10th day of December, 1879, in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District. | The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | See Notification above (page 497), opposite Act XXXII of 1839. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | VI | Whipping. ... | | | |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | | | |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | | | |
| 1872 | X (a) | Code of Criminal Procedure. | | | |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. ... | The whole Act. | Ditto. ... | *The 10th December, 1879.* *No. 1386.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the following Acts to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces:— Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act). * * * [See *Gazette of India*, 13th December, 1879, Part I, page 772.] |

(a) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Scheduled Districts, Central Provinces—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 and 3 and so much as authorises the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, not being a decree directing the sale of such property. | The Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 760.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces, except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force, and so much thereof as authorizes the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, not being a decree directing the sale of such property. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217.] |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (a).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | 17 & 18 Vic. ... | 77 | 3 | Placing under the jurisdiction of the Chief Commissioner the tract of land lying between the Railway station at Satná and the Eastern boundary of the Jabalpur District, with the Railway line, buildings and stations standing upon it. | 31st May, 1871, No. 879 —*Gazette of India*, Part I, p. 411. |
| 1859 | 22 & 23 Vic. ... | 41 | 2 | Limits up to which Forest officers may execute deeds on behalf of Government. | 29th October, 1878, No. 4516—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part I A., p. 175. |
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. ... | 15 | 3 | High Court, North-Western Provinces, to exercise criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects in the Jabalpur Division and in the Railway-line, Allahabad and Jabalpur; High Court, Madras, to exercise such jurisdiction in the Upper Godávarí District; and High Court, Bombay, in the rest of the Central Provinces. | 23rd September, 1874, No. 1203.* |
| 1870 | 33 & 34 Vic. ... | 59 | 2 | Execution of deeds by Secretary for Chief Commissioner. | 14th March, 1878, No. 536—*Gazette of India*, Part I, p. 224. |
| 1881 | 44 & 45 Vic. ... | 53 | 133 | Notification setting apart certain buildings and parts of buildings at the stations mentioned below, as part of the military prison at those stations, and declaring them to be part of such military prison:— * * Saugor. * *. | 7th September, 1883, No. 488—*Gazette of India*, 8th September, 1883, Part I, page 373. |

* This Notification will be found set out in the Appendices to Chapters III (Madras), IV (Bombay) and VI (North-Western Provinces)—see pages 130, 275 and 438.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1851 | VIII | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | ... | Extension of the Act to the Central Provinces. | 10th August 1871, No. 3745 H.D.,—*Gazette of India*, p. 611. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 2 | Toll rates prescribed by the Chief Commissioner. | 28th March, 1878, No 17—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA., p 53. |
| 1857 | III† | Cattle-trespass. ... | 12 | Salaries of pound-keepers. ... | Chief Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXXVII of 1864, Rules III and IV. |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. ... | 2 | Rules for the management of Asylums in the Central Provinces. | 7th April, 1866,—Supplement to *Central Provinces Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised Rule to be substituted for Rule X of the above. | 4th May, 1870—Chief Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXIII. (Given also in Book Circular XVIII of 1866.) |
| 1859 | XIII | Masters and Workmen. | 5 | Extension of the Act to Jabalpur and Sagár, and direction that Magistrates of full powers shall exercise the powers of Magistrates of Police. | 16th August, 1859—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1954. |
| 1860 | IX | Employers and Railway workmen. | 9 | Extension of the Act to the Central Provinces. | 31st July, 1862, No. 323 F. J.—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 2754. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extension of the Act to Nimár. | 22nd August, 1862, No. 352 F. J.—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 2980. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extension of the Act to certain land between Satná and Jabalpur.‡ | §16th August, 1872, No. 1538—*Gazette of India*, page 778. |

* This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act I of 1871.

‡ This tract was placed under the jurisdiction of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces on the 31st May, 1871.—see List 4 (*a*), *supra*, page 502.

§ The Notification runs as follows:—

In exercise of the power conferred by Act I of 1868, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed to the tract of land ceded to the British Government in the year 1868, and lying between the Railway-station at Satná and the eastern boundary of the Jabalpur District, with the Railway-line, buildings and stations standing upon it, inclusive of the Railway-station at Satná and the house and grounds attached to the same.

This Notification will not in any way prejudice the legality of any Notification which has hitherto been published with regard to these Provinces.

Schedule.

* * * *

Act IX of 1860 (Employers and Railway Workmen).

* * * *

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 34 | Extension of the provisions of the section to various places. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Extension of the Act to the Nágpur Province. | 25th October, 1861, No. 34 For.—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 3242. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | " | Extension of the Act to Sironcha and Sambalpúr. | 5th September,* 1862, No. 4766—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 3095. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | " | Extension of the Act to Nimár. | 10th September, 1864, No. 298 F.—*Gazette of India*, page 740. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | " | Extension of the Act to Bijeragogarh. | 13th June, 1865, No. 1518—*Gazette of India*, page 752. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | " | Extension of the Act to the Railway line, Allahabad to Jabalpur. | 28th October, 1867, No. 506 F.—*Gazette of India*, page 1500. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | 47 | Authority exercised by Deputy Commissioners over village watchmen to be subject to control by District Superintendents of Police. | 13th May, 1862, No. 2520 H.—*Calcutta Gazette*, 1876. |
| " | XIX* | Paper Currency. ... | ... | Nágpur to be deemed to be in the Bombay Presidency for the purposes of the Act. | 29th June, 1867, No. 1120—*Gazette of India*, page 986. |
| " | XXV† | Criminal Procedure. | 51 | Nágpur and Jabalpur Central Jails appointed as places to which convicts sentenced to transportation may be sent. | 23rd February, 1869, No. 284 H. J.—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 355. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | 107 | Language in Central Provinces Criminal Courts. | 13th April, 1865, No. 857—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 131. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... ... | 443 | Rules as to the issue of warrants on remand of under-trials. | Judicial Commissioner's Book Circular, No. XIX of 1867—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 304. |

* This Act been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 9 of Act XX of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | 1 | Declaring that the Chief Commissioner shall have the powers of a Local Government under the Act. | 9th July, 1864, No. 151, F. J.—*Gazette of India*, page 589. |
| " | VI | Whipping. ... | 10* | Mode of infliction of whipping. | 21st May, 1864—Judicial Commissioner's Book Circular XV. |
| " | XV | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | ... | Extension of the Act to the Central Provinces. | 10th August, 1871, No. 3745, H. D.—*Gazette of India*, page 611. |
| " | XXII† | Cantonments. ... | 17 | Declaring that the Chief Commissioner shall have the powers of a Local Government. | 19th February, 1868, No. 316—*Gazette of India*, page 326. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules ... ... | 22nd August, 1866, No. 316—*Gazette of India* of 1868, page 326. (See Quarter Master General's "Cantonment Regulations.") |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional Rule (framed by the Chief Commissioner and confirmed by the Governor General in Council). | 31st May, 1872, No. 1973—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 303. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules as to funds (under section 36, Chapter II, of the above Rules). | 26th March, 1868, No. 959—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 174. |
| 1865 | X | Succession. ... | 11 | Declarations for acquisition of domicile to be deposited in the Judicial Commissioner's Court. | 3rd July, 1865, No. 2025—*Gazette of India*, page 765. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | 3 | Limits and Jurisdiction of the Nágpur Small Cause Court. | 13th August, 1866, No. 3640—*Gazette of India*, page 1067. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Limits and Jurisdiction of the Jabalpur Small Cause Court. | 12th October, 1870, No. 1849—*Gazette of India*, page 712. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 29 | Small Cause Courts at Nágpur and Jabalpur to be principal Small Cause Courts of those districts. | 4th April, 1867, No. 1259—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 140. |

* This section has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act X of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act III of 1880.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | XV | Pársí Marriage and Divorce. | 7 | Registrars of Assurances in certain towns to be Registrars of Pársí Marriages. | 7th August, 1867, No. 3191—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 356. |
| 1866 | X* | Companies. ... | 190 | Rules for the registration of Companies. | 29th September, 1868, No. 3069—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 538. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing-presses and Books. | 20 | Rules for carrying out the objects of sections 9, 17, 18 of the Act. | 13th July, 1867—Supplement to the *Central Provinces Gazette*. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised rule to be substituted for Rule III of the above rules. | 2nd October, 1867, No. 4003—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 458. |
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | 3 | Extension of the Act to the Nágpur Municipality. | 9th July, 1869, No. 3147—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 529. |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | 18 | Rules for giving effect to Act. | 4th April, 1879, No. 1610—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 213. |
| " | XXI† | European Vagrancy. | 2 | Extension of certain sections of the Act to the Railway line, Allahabad and Jabalpur. | 8th April, 1873, No. 666—*Gazette of India*, page 346. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, 12, 27, 32. | Wards in Nágpur and Jabalpur Jails to be workhouses: Rules as to Governors, &c.: who may institute prosecutions: Committees empowered to order removal of Vagrants from British India. | 5th October, 1871, No. 429—*Central Provinces Gazette*, page 760. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | 20 | Rules as to process-fees in Civil Courts: salaries of process-servers. | 21st February, 1873—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules in Criminal non-cognizable cases. | 6th September, 1879—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 305. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules as to service of process beyond the jurisdiction of a Court. | 22nd October, 1880—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 159. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act VI of 1882.
† This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27 | Fees to be paid by a single stamp or by as few stamps as possible. | 16th April, 1875, No. 1336—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 78. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for regulating stamp supply, and keeping accounts. | 13th April, 1883, No. 1558—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 78. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 27, cl. (*b*) | Revised Rules under clause (*b*). | 10th February, 1883, No. 522—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 28. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the Act. | 8th September, 1883, No. 3843—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 151. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Reducing fees payable on appeals from certain orders under section 244 of the Civil Procedure Code to the amounts chargeable under Article 11, Schedule II, of the Court-fees Act. | 22nd November, 1879, No. 3967—*Gazette of India*, Part I. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Remitting fees on applications to Chief Commissioners to forward petitions to the Government of India. | 21st May, 1881, No. 669—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 207. |
| | X | Land Acquisition. . | 59 | Rules for the guidance of officers. | 2nd October, 1874—Chief Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXVII. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Further rule on the same subject. | 9th August, 1878—Chief Commissioner's Book Circular No. XV of 1878. |
| " | XXIII | Coinage and Mint. ... | ... | Coin clipped, &c., to cease to be legal tender after 1st September, 1879: rules for the guidance of officers (issued by the Chief Commissioner with reference to Government of India's Notification No. 2776, dated 6th September, 1878). | 4th March, 1879, No. 1096—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part, I, page 184. |
| 1871 | I | Cattle-trespass. ... | 38 | *See opposite Act III of 1857, on page 503.* | |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | VII* | Emigration. ... | 85 | Authorizing the Senior Assistant Commissioner, Jabalpur, to perform the duties and exercise the powers assigned to and conferred by the Act on the Magistrate of the District. | 19th December, 1882, No. 4633—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 239. |
| " | XXIII | Pensions. ... | 14 | Rules for the guidance of officers. | 28th June, 1875, No. 2270—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 123. |
| " | XXVI† | Land Improvement. | 18 | Rules for the guidance of officers. | 1st March, 1877, No. 717—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 48. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Erratum in the above Rules. | 15th March, 1877, No. 905—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 59. |
| 1872 | III | Marriage. ... | 3 | Appointing the Marriage Registrar for the District of Nimar for the time being under Act XV of 1872 to be also Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872 for the same district. | 18th December, 1882, No. 4632—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 239. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Prescribing a scale of fees to be paid to the Registrar of Marriages. | |
| " | X‡ | Criminal Procedure Code. | 27, 43 | The senior Magistrate at Head Quarters during the Deputy Commissioner's absence on tour empowered to make over cases to Subordinate Magistrates. | 17th August, 1878, No. 3386—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 138. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 49 | Magistrates of Districts empowered to authorize Subordinate Magistrates to entertain complaints. | 21st January, 1873, No. 255—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 18. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9, 43 | Commissioners to be Sessions Judges. | |

* Will be repealed by Act XXI of 1883, when that Act is declared by the Governor General in Council to come into force; but see savings in section 5.

† Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883, when that Act is declared to come into force in the Central Provinces. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 9, 35 & 43 | All Deputy Comissioners (being 1st Class Magistrates) to be Magistrates of Districts. | 21st January, 1873, No. 255—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 18. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 236 | Numbers of juries. ... | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 88 | Places of imprisonment for European British subjects. | 16th May, 1873, No. 1609—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 80. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 292 | Procedure in recommending remissions, &c., of sentence. | 30th March, 1880, No. 1193—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 49. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 311 | *See opposite Act VI of 1864* (*on page 505*), section 10 of which is replaced by this section (and section 392, Act X of 1882). | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 406 | Exemptions from service as jurors or assessors. | 3rd June, 1875, No. 1950—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 108. 20th July, 1875, No. 2527—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 135. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 421 | Rules as to paying witnesses' expenses. | 15th September, 1876, No. 3473—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 161. |
| " | XV | Christian Marriage. | 7 | Deputy Commissioners, &c., to be Marriage Registrars. | 19th November, 1872, No. 4121—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 73. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 62 | Directing persons licensed to marry to send extracts of registers to Deputy Commissioners, &c. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 82, 83 | Rules as to fees. ... | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 85 | Commissioners to be District Judges under the Act. | |
| 1873 | X | Oaths and Affirmations. | 7 | Forms of oaths and affirmations in the Central Provinces. | 28th May, 1883—Judicial Commissioner's Circular E. 5. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | II | Administrator General. | 3 | Central Provinces Feudatory States to be deemed to be in the Bombay Presidency for the purposes of the Act. | 19th July, 1878, No. 101J. For.—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 438. |
| " | IX | European Vagrancy. | ... | *See opposite Act XXI of 1869, on page 506.* | |
| " | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | * Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | 10th April, 1878, No. 449—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 266. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Declaring certain Acts in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | 10th December, 1879, No. 1385—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 771. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | ‡ Extending Act I of 1877 to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | 10th December, 1879, No. 1386—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 772. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending Act XIV of 1882 to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces. | 1st June, 1882, No. 760—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 217. |
| 1877 | III | Registration. ... | " | Notifications constituting Districts and Sub-districts. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Rules generally. ... | 13th April, 1881, No. 1233—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 56. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules modified ... | 30th November, 1883, No. 5262—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 299. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 78 | Rules as to fees. ... | 13th April, 1881, No. 1234—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 69. |
| " | III | Registration ... | " | Above Rules modified.. ... | 6th April, 1883, No. 1390—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 24. |
| " | X‖ | Civil Procedure Code. | 37 | Rules as to recognised agents. | 3rd September, 1878, No. 3685—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 147. |

* This Notification is set out in List 3, page 496.
† This Notification is set out in List 3, page 497.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 3, page 500.
§ This Notification is set in List 3, page 501.
‖ This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1883.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 140 | Forms for lists of documents produced at a first hearing. | Judicial Commissioner's Circular No. XIV of 1881. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 269 | Rules for maintenance and custody of live-stock, &c., attached. | 1st October, 1877, No. 3779(*a*)—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 303. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | Execution cases after order of sale transferred to Deputy Commissioner. | 26th November, 1877, No. 4577—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 313. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 & 323 | Rules as to sales in execution of decrees. | 10th June, 1881, No. 2113—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 102. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 327 | Central Provinces special Rule (subject: no ancestral land to be sold without the Chief Commissioner's sanction or acquired land without the Commissioner's sanction) to remain in force. | 18th June, 1878, No. 2283—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 101. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 336 | Court to inform judgment-debtor arrested that he may apply to be declared an insolvent. | 1st October, 1877, No. 3779(*d*)—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 305. |
| " | " | Ditto. .... | 338 | Scale of monthly subsistence allowance of judgment-debtors in prison. | 1st October, 1877, No. 3779(*b*)—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 304. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 360 | Senior Assistant Commissioners of Nágpur, Jabalpur, Wardha, Hoshangabad, Narsinghpur and Raipur Districts given powers of District Court in respect of insolvent judgment-debtors. | 1st October, 1877, No. 3779(*f*)—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 305. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Senior Assistant Commissioners of Harda, Pachmarhi and Burhanpur Districts given powers of District Court in respect of insolvent judgment-debtors. | 18th January, 1878, No. 183—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 9. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules and Notifications are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 360 | Senior Assistant Commissioner of Balaghat District given powers of District Court in respect of insolvent judgment-debtors. | 16th May, 1879, No. 2184—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 238. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Senior Assistant Commissioner of Saugor District given powers of District Court in respect of insolvent judgment-debtors. | 27th January, 1880, No. 391—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 18. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 392 | Rules as to commissions to Revenue officials. | 1st August, 1879,—Chief Commissioner's Book Circular No. XII of 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 539 | The Secretary to the Chief Commissioner to exercise the powers of the Advocate General. | 1st October, 1877, No 3779(*e*)—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 305. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | Rules. ... ... ... | See Vol. I of Judicial Commissioner's Circulars, Part I—Procedure. |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in the Central Provinces from the 28th June, 1879. | *Gazette of India*, 28th June, 1879, Part I, page 441. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Rates for selling opium. ... | 2nd April, 1880, No. 1287—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 50. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules as to cultivation and sale of opium, &c. | 11th October, 1880, No. 3721—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifications in the above Rules. | 21st December, 1882, No. 4661—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 239. 14th February, 1883, No. 635—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 32. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Certain Excise, Police, and Revenue officials authorised to search. | 29th July, 1879, No. 3160—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 289. |

* This Act has been repealed, but the Notifications and Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VI | Treasure-trove. ... | 19 | Rules under the Act. ... | 3rd January, 1880, No. 12—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 4. |
| " | VII | Forests. ... | 19 | Notifications constituting reserved forests. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 28 | Notifications constituting protected forests. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | Rules as to depôts for, and transit of, timber. | 14th May, 1880, No. 1823—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 74. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 67 | Officers empowered to compound offences. | 14th May, 1880, No. 1825—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 75. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Officers' powers; rewards to informers, &c. | 18th November, 1880, No. 4413A—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 169. |
| " | XI | Arms. ... ... | 17, &c. | Subsidiary Rules by the Chief Commissioner under the Act. | 18th June, 1879, No. 2595(*a*)—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 273. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps.... ... | 8 | Remission of duty on conveyances by endorsement and rights secured by satas in the Central Provinces. | 5th March, 1881, No. 1026—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 79. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Rules by the Chief Commissioner. | 9th August, 1882, No. 3025—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Notification as to amount of rewards awardable under No. 18 of the Rules by the Government of India published by Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March, 1882. | 1st December, 1882, No. 4457—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 223. |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 4 | Rules to give effect to the Act. | 3rd June, 1882, No. 1925—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 101. |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4(b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | III | Destruction of Records. | 4 | Additional Rule (VIIA). ... | 30th June, 1883, No. 2807—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 120. |
| " | VI | Elephants' Preservation. | 6 | Form of license for the capture of wild elephants. | 4th October, 1883, No. 4347—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 168. |
| " | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | " | Rules as to qualification, &c., of legal practitioners. | 24th September, 1880, Judicial Notification—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 124. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amended Rules II and III of the above. | 24th July, 1882, Judicial Notification—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 162. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules as to Pleaders' fees. | 8th April, 1880, No. 1356—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 53. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules as to Pleaders' fees in Revenue cases. | 10th April, 1880, No. 1395—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part IA, page 56. |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. ... | 21 | Extension to the Jabalpur Cantonments of Conservancy Cess Rules in force in the Jabalpur Municipality. | 27th October, 1881, No. 3888—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 173. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act XXII of 1864, on page 505.* | |
| 1881 | XV | Factories. ... | 18 | Rules under the Act. ... | 4th August, 1882, No. 2944—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part I, page 140. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies. ... | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1866, on page 506.* | |
| " | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 15, cl. (c) | Rules regarding the constitution of the Nágpur Bench of Magistrates. | 21st April, 1883, No. 1716—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 84. |

# CHAPTER IX.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## 4(*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No, and date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 16 | Rules for the guidance of Benches of Honorary Magistrates. | 30th November, 1883, No. 5280—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 213. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 422 | Appointing the District Magistrate as the officer to receive notices of appeals to the High Court or Court of Session. | 22nd May, 1883, No. 2186—*Central Provinces Gazette*, Part II, page 101. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Acts XXV of 1861, VI of 1864 and X of 1872, on pages 504, 505, 508 and 509.* | |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1877, on pages 510 to 512.* | |
| " | XX | Paper Currency. ... | ... | *See opposite Act XIX of 1861, on page 504.* | |

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

[NOTE.—Arakan and the Tenasserim Provinces were ceded by the Treaty of 24th February 1826; Rangoon was captured on the 14th April, 1852. The Tenasserim Provinces were taken under the immediate authority and management of the Governor General in Council on 26th January, 1855—*Calcutta Gazette*, 31st January, 1855, p. 125. Arakan was taken under the immediate authority and management of the Governor General in Council on 16th January, 1862—*Calcutta Gazette*, 18th January, 1862, page 229. Arakan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim united under Chief Commissioner on 31st January, 1862—*Calcutta Gazette*, 5th February, 1862, page 434. Great Cocos and Table Islands transferred to British Burma—*Gazette of India*, 2nd August, 1879, Part I, page 520. Irrawaddy Division formed by sub-division of Pegu Division—*Gazette of India*, 9th July, 1881, page 280. Little Cocos Island and Preparis Island transferred to British Burma—see Supplement to the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th November, 1882, page 1677, and Act VIII of 1883.]

## 1.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1799 ... | V (*a*) | Sec. 7.—Wills and Intestacies of Natives. |
| 1804 ... | X (*b*) | Punishment by Court-Martial. |
| 1812 ... | XI (*b*) | Removal of Foreign Emigrants. |
| 1818 ... | III (*a*) | State-prisoners. |

(*a*) Extended to British Burma by Act XVII of 1875, section 98

(*b*) Extended to the Arakan Hill District—see section 3 and the Schedule (II) to Regulation IX of 1874.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1854 ... | XXVI | Court of Wards. |
| " ... | XXX | Customs-duties. |
| 1858 ... | XL(a) | Minors. |
| 1863 ... | IV | Treaty with King of Burma. |
| 1864 ... | XII | |
| 1867 ... | III | Public Gambling. |
| " ... | XXXII | Chief Commissioner's Powers. |
| 1870 ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1871 ... | XVI(b) | Survey of Steamers. |
| 1872 ... | XVI | Spirit-duties. |
| " ... | XXIII | Re-importation of goods cleared for Ava. |
| 1873 ... | II | Ferries. |
| 1874 ... | VII | Municipalities. |
| " ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1875 ... | VII | Fisheries. |
| " ... | XVII | Courts. |
| 1876 ... | II(c) | Land-revenue. |
| 1877 ... | XIII | Embankments. |
| 1879 ... | IX | Coast-lights. |
| " ... | XIV | Hackney-carriages. |
| " .. | XV | Rangoon Port Commissioners. |
| " ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | II | District Cesses and Rural Police. |
| " ... | V | Boundaries. |
| " ... | XI | Courts. |
| " ... | XIII | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | II | Pegu and Sittang Canal. |
| " ... | XIX | Forests. |
| " ... | XXII | Excise. |
| 1882 ... | XVIII(d) | Steam-boilers and Prime-movers. |
| 1883 ... | VIII | Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws. |
| " ... | XII | British Burma Pilots. |

(a) Declared in force by section 95 of Act XVII of 1876.

(b) Proposed to be repealed by the Bill relating to Inland Steam-vessels, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(c) Extends in the first instance to all the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, except the Hill District of Arakan (see section 1). Came into force on 1st February, 1879—see *British Burma Gazette*, 1st February, 1879, Part II, page 29.

(d) Came into force on 1st February, 1883—see *British Burma Gazette*, 21st April, 1883, Part I, page 135.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 3.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3, applying to certain parts of British Burma.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1874 ... | VIII | Arakan Hills Civil Justice. |
| " ... | IX | Arakan Hills Laws. |
| 1876 ... | V | Amending Regulation VIII of 1874. |

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874.

[The Act has not yet been brought into force in the Hill Tracts of Arakan, which is the only Scheduled District in British Burma—(see *Part XI of First Schedule of Act*).]

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | 17 & 18 Vic. | 77 | 3 | Proclamation by the Governor General in Council taking the Tenasserim Provinces under his immediate authority and management. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 31st January, 1855, page 125. |
| | Ditto ... | " | " | Proclamation by the Governor General in Council taking the Province of Arakan, comprising the Districts of Akyab, Ramree and Sandoway, under his immediate authority and management. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 18th January, 1862, page 229. |
| " | Ditto. ... | " | " | Proclamation by the Governor General in Council taking the Great Cocos and Table Islands under his immediate authority and management, and Notification placing them under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma. | *Gazette of India*, 2nd August, 1879, Part I, page 520. |
| 1861 | 24 & 25 Vic. | 67 | 47 | Fixing the boundary between Bengal and Burma. | *Gazette of India*, 19th November, 1881, Part I, page 574. |
| 1865 | 28 Vic. ... | 17 | 4 | | |

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1841 | X | Registry of Ships. | 2 & 3 | Declaring Rangoon to be a port of registry under the Act, and appointing the Collector of Customs to be *ex officio* Registrar of Shipping. | 11th August, 1854—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 848. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 2 | Declaring Akyab to be a port of registry under the Act. | 25th September, 1856—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1549. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 2 & 3 | Declaring Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein, Tavoy and Mergui to be ports of registry, and appointing a Registrar of Shipping for each port. | 7th February, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 99. |
| 1850 | XI | Amending Act X of 1841. | 3 | Rules for calculating the measurement for tonnage of certain Native decked vessels registered in British Burma. | 21st December, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, 1878, Part I, page 19. |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | 2 | Appointing official visitors to the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum. | 19th July, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 574. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing an additional visitor to the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum. | 31st October, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 75. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing additional official visitors. | 16th December, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 232. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing an additional official visitor. | 13th April, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 79. |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 2 & 3 | Establishment of shipping offices at Maulmain and Rangoon and appointment of Shipping Masters and Controlling Officers. | 12th August, 1859—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1882. |

* This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*contd.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | 5 | Fees leviable by the Shipping Master, Rangoon. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Directing that the business of the shipping office at Akyab shall be conducted at the office of the Master Attendant. | 28th September, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Volume II, page 234. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Delegating to the Chief Commissioner the powers conferred upon a Local Government by the Act. | Home Department Notification No. 572 (Judicial), dated 20th March, 1873. |
| " | XIII | Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by Workmen. | 5 | Extending the Act to the town and cantonment of Rangoon. | 30th December, 1865. |
| 1861 | V* | Regulation of Police. | 34 | Extending the section to various towns. | |
| | | | | (A list of the towns to which the section had been extended up to the 30th June, 1883, is printed in Appendix B to the List of unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in British Burma, issued by the Chief Commissioner in 1883. The section has since been extended to the following additional towns)— | |
| | | | | Pyuntaza, in the Shwegyin District of the Tenasserim Division. | 3rd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 5th January, 1884, Part I, page 1. |
| | | | | Nyaunglebin, in the Shwegyin District of the Tenasserim Division. | Do. do. |
| | | | | Kyouk Phyoo, in the Shwegyin District of the Tenasserim Division. | 3rd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 5th January, 1884, Part I, page 2. |
| | | | | Biliu, in the Shwegyin District of the Tenasserim Division. | Do. do. |

* Certain powers conferred upon a Local Government by this Act have been delegated to the Chief Commissioner by Notification under Act XXXII of 1867.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Regulation of Police. | 46 | Extending the Act to the Pegu Division. | 13th July, 1861—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 2340. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Tenasserim Division. | 14th October, 1861—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 3189. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Arakan Division. | 25th January, 1864—*Gazette of India*, page 45. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise duty on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures. | 2 | Rules for the levy of excise duty on spirits used exclusively in arts and manufactures or in chemistry. | 19th March, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 73. |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | 1 | Investing the Chief Commissioner with the powers conferred by the Act upon a Local Government. | 1st September, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Volume II, page 160. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Extending the provisions of the Act to British Burma. | 1st September, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Volume II, page 160. |
| 1865 | X | Intestate and Testamentary Succession. | 11 | Providing that the office of the Chief Commissioner shall be the office in which declarations made under section 11 shall be deposited. | 26th July, 1865—*Gazette of India*, page 845. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | 3 | Constituting a Court of Small Causes in Rangoon and declaring the territorial jurisdiction thereof. | 2nd October, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Volume II, page 311. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring that the Rangoon cantonment shall be within the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon. | 13th April, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, page 364. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Declaring the local limits of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon. | 5th August, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 149. |

* This Notification appears to be *ultra vires*, the Chief Commissioner not being a Local Government for the purposes of Act XI of 1865.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | 7 | Extending the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon. | 2nd October, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Volume II, page 311. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 16 | Defining the duties and relative positions of the Judge of the Rangoon Small Cause Court and of any Extra Assistant Commissioner who may from time to time be invested with the powers of a Judge of the Court. | 5th December, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 573. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Rules for the licensing of petition-writers in the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon. | 21st September, 1868—*British Burma Gazette*, page 293. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule of practice for the Court of Small Causes, Maulmain, regarding the language to be used therein. | 3rd October, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 29. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules of practice for the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon. | 12th July, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 126. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses and Books. | 20 | Rules by the Chief Commissioner regarding the registration of books and the preservation of copies thereof. | 7th October, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 189. |
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. ... | 3 | Extending the provisions of the Act to Akyab, Bassein and Maulmain. | 24th February, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 122. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Extending the provisions of the Act to Prome. | 2nd May, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, page 444. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Extending the provisions of the Act to Henzada. | 15th January, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 6. |

* The Lock Hospitals at Prome and Henzada have been closed.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 20, 21 22, 26 | Rules for carrying out the provisions of the Act. | 20th September, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 700. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to the above rules | 30th September, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 296. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 | Specially extending the provisions of the section to Henzada and empowering the Deputy Commissioner to serve certain notices on prostitutes. | 4th January, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 7. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 26 | Appointing officers to conduct the registration of prostitutes in Akyab, Bassein and Maulmain. | 27th September, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 717. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the above Notification as regards Akyab. | 8th March, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 58. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Prome, to conduct the registration of prostitutes. | 2nd May, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, page 444. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Henzada, to conduct the registration of prostitutes. | 15th January, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 6. |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | 10 & 18 | Rules for giving effect to the provisions of the Act in British Burma. | 24th March, 1870—*British Burma Gazette*, page 367. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifying the above Rules. | 16th December, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 435. |
| " | XX | Volunteers. ... | 5 | Sanctioning the formation of the Maulmain Volunteer Rifle Corps. | 2nd July, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 1003. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Sanctioning the formation the Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps. | 30th November, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 1603. |

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | XX | Volunteers. ... | 5 | Sanctioning the formation of the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps. | 1st May, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part, I, page 293. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Sanctioning the formation of the Akyab Volunteer Rifle Corps. | 12th March, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 257. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Sanctions the formation of the Toungoo Volunteer Rifle Corps. | 3rd November, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 199. |
| 1870 | I | Quarantine Rules. | 1 | * Quarantine rules for Burma ports. | 26th March, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Fixing the limits of the port of Bassein for the purposes of the above rules. | 19th September, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 179. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Civil Surgeon, Bassein, to be *ex officio* Health Officer of the port of Bassein. | 17th June, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 134. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Civil Surgeon, Maulmain, to be *ex officio* Health Officer for the port of Maulmain. | 2nd January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 4. |
| " | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20 | Rule by the Judicial Commissioner regarding the court-fees payable on the issue of process beyond the jurisdiction of a Court. | 5th May, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 106. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20 & 22 | Rules by the Judicial Commissioner regarding court-fees, remuneration of peons, &c., in criminal cases. | 16th October, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 197. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifying the above rules. | 27th June, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 89. |

* Breach of these rules is punishable under Act XLV of 1860, section 271.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees ... | 20 & 22 | Modifying the foregoing rules. | 19th April, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Corresponding rules for civil cases. | 16th October, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 197. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | Rules by the Chief Commissioner regarding the sale, &c., of court-fee stamps. | 22nd May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 112. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27, cl. (*b*) | Rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting fees (issued with reference to Government of India's Notification No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883, prescribing the stamps to be used for denoting court-fees). | 30th May, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 172. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 35 | Remitting fees on applications to Chief Commissioners requesting them to forward an accompanying petition to the Government of India. | 21st May, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 76. |
| 1871 | V | Prisoners. ... | 33 | *Appointing the central jails, Rangoon and Maulmain, to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation shall be sent. | 25th November, 1870—*British Burma Gazette*, page 930. |
| 1872 | XV | Christian Marriage. | 7 | † Appointing Deputy Commissioners to be Marriage Registrars. | 9th December, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, page 394. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing Deputy Commissioners to be Senior Marriage Registrars in their respective districts. | 26th June, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 138. |

* This Notification, issued under a former enactment, is kept in force under Act V of 1871.
† This Notification, issued under a former enactment, is kept in force by section 2 of Act XV of 1872.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | XV | Christian Marriage. | 7 | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Tharrawaddy, to be Senior Marriage Registrar. | 4th October, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 244. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing Deputy Commissioners, Rangoon and Maulmain towns, to be Senior Marriage Registrars. | 3rd May, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 120. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Thonegwa, to be Senior Marriage Registrar. | 23rd September, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 283. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Salween, to be Senior Marriage Registrar. | 11th October, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 532. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9 | * Granting to certain Deputy Commissioners licenses to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians. | 15th October, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, page 287. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 62 | * Prescribing a register of certificates of marriage. | 24th March, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, page 176. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 82 & 83 | Prescribing a scale of fees under the Act. | 7th July, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 133. |
| 1873 | X | Oaths. ... | 7 | Prescribing forms of oaths and affirmations for the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and Subordinate Courts. | 20th November, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part IV, page 339. |
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | 11 | † Sanctioning the use of a ward in the Rangoon Jail as a work-house. | 20th January, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 54. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Sanctioning the use of a ward in the Akyab and Maulmain Jails as a work-house. | 31st August, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 658. |

* These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act XV of 1872.
† These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | IX | European Vagrancy. | 11 | * Sanctioning the use of a ward in the Bassein Jail as a work-house. | 5th August, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 159. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27 | * Appointing Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police to conduct prosecutions under the Act. | 31st August, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 658. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 36 | * Subsidiary rules by the Chief Commissioner for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Act. | Ditto. |
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 2 | † Defining the limits of the port of Akyab. | 23rd October, 1856—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1655. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Defining the limits of the navigable river and channels leading to the port of Akyab made subject to the Act. | 3rd May, 1866—*Gazette of India*, page 768. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Defining the limits of the port of Rangoon. | ‡ 4th April, 1859, and 12th April, 1866—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 986. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Defining the limits of the port of Maulmain and of the navigable river and channels leading to the said port made subject to the Act. | 19th October, 1857, and 12th April, 1866—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1799. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Defining the limits of the port of Kyouk Phyoo. | 24th October, 1857—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1676. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Defining the limits of the navigable river and channels leading to the port of Bassein made subject to the Act. | 10th September, 1859—*Calcutta Gazette* page 2102. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act IX of 1874.
† These Notifications, issued under former enactments, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1875.
‡ These Notifications are reprinted on page 330 of *British Burma Gazette*, Supplement of 1876.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 5 | Extending the Act to the port of Tavoy. | 25th August, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 163. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the port of Mergui. | 25th August, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 163. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Defining the limits of the port of Tavoy. | 25th November, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 218. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Defining the limits of the port of Mergui. | 4th May, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 88. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5, cl. (*b*) | * Specially extending the provisions of sections 39, 40, and 41 to the port of Akyab. | 23rd October, 1856—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1656. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Specially extending the provisions of section 38 to the port of Bassein. | 26th December, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, 1874, Part I, page 24. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Specially extending the provisions of section 40 to the port of Bassein. | 10th September, 1859—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 2103. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Specially extending the provisions of section 41 to the port of Bassein. | 10th August, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 164. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Specially extending the provisions of sections 38, 39, 40 and 41 to the port of Maulmain. | 19th October, 1857—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1779. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Specially extending the provisions of sections 39, 40 and 41 to the port of Kyouk Phyoo. | 24th October, 1857—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 1676. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Specially extending the provisions of section 38 to the port of Rangoon. | 13th September, 1867—*British Burma Gazette*, page 290. |

* These Notifications, issued under former enactments, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1875.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 5, cl. (*b*) | Specially extending the provisions of section 39 to the port of Rangoon. | 21st May, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 168. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Specially extending the provisions of sections 40 and 41 to the port of Rangoon. | 4th April, 1859—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 986. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Defining the limits of the port of Bassein. | 3rd July, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 131. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Defining the limits of the port of Rangoon. | 17th November, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 335. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7 | Maulmain port-rules. ... | 13th December, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, 15th December, 1883, Part I, page 332. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Maulmain cargo-boat rules. | 23rd September, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 299. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Maulmain passenger-boat rules. | 5th August, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 431. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Kyouk Phyoo port-rules. | 31st December, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, 5th January, 1884, Part I, page 3. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Kyouk Phyoo cargo-boat rules. | 10th August, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 164. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Bassein port-rules. ... | 23rd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part I, page 28. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Akyab port-rules. ... | 16th January, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 19. |

* This Notification, issued under a former enactment, is kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1875.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 7 | Akyab cargo-boat rules. ... | 13th August, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 186. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rangoon harbour-rules. ... | 21st May, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 166. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to the above rules. | 21st November, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 320. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rangoon cargo-boat rules. | 11th February, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 36. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rangoon passenger-boat rules. | 12th April, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 258. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 7, 28, 29, & 33. | *Rangoon landing and storage of gunpowder rules. | 13th March, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 58. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Maulmain landing and storage of gunpowder rules. | 29th March, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 97. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Akyab landing and storage of gunpowder rules. | 16th January, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 20. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Kyouk Phyoo, to be Conservator of the port. | 10th August, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 164. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Commissioner of Arakan to be the intermediate authority to whom the Conservator of the Port of Kyouk Phyoo shall be subject. | 31st December, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, 5th January, 1884, Part I, page 3. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Port Commissioners to be the Conservators of the port of Rangoon. | 1st January, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 2. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1875.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 8 | Appointing the Commissioner of the Irrawaddy Division to be the intermediate authority to whose control the Conservator of the Port at Bassein shall be subject. | 23nd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part I, page 30. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Commissioner of Tenasserim as the intermediate authority under section 8 for Maulmain. | 9th April, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 97. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 24 | Forbidding the boiling of pitch, &c., within the Rangoon harbour. | 9th September, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 501. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 28 | Appointing the mouth of the Nyaung Creek at Takaing as the place at which gunpowder in excess of the quantity allowed within the Port of Bassein, shall be deposited, and appointing the Port Officer as the officer to receive the same. | 23rd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part I, page 30. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 29 | Directing that gunpowder shall be landed and deposited at Takaing, and shall be taken on board vessels from Takaing between sunrise and sunset. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 37 | Rules regulating the importation of inflammable oil at Rangoon. | 4th July, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 174. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Reducing Rangoon port-dues to 4 annas a ton. | 13th June, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 324. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Reducing Maulmain port-dues to 4 annas a ton. | 12th July, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 414. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Reducing Bassein port-dues to 4 annas a ton. | 18th September, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 519. |

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and port-dues. | 61* | †Akyab pilot-rules ... | 2nd September, 1863—*British Burma Gazette.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Rangoon pilot-rules. ... | 2nd May, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 562. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Ditto. ... ... | 10th October, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 66. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the Rangoon pilot-rules. | 14th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 199. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | 16th December, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 437. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | 17th August, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 194. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Bassein pilot-rules ... | 30th December, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 12. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Maulmain pilot-rules ... | 29th March, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 92. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | †Amending the Maulmain pilot-rules. | 23rd December, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 240. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | 10th February, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 28. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | 26th August, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 198. |

* Section 61 authorizes the Local Government to prescribe the fees payable to pilots. Except inasmuch as they fix these fees, the pilot rules of the various ports have not the force of law.

† These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XII of 1875.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 75 | Extending the provisions of sections 11 and 22 of the Act to the port of Sandoway. | 8th November, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 212. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Defining the limits of the port of Sandoway under the above-mentioned notification, dated 8th November, 1877. | 5 th January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 12. |
| 1876 | V | Reformatory Schools. | 1 | Extending the Act to British Burma. | 12th August, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 193. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Certificate of the fitness of the Poungdeh Reformatory for the reception of 20 boys. | 24th November, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 340. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Rules for the management of the Reformatory School at Paungde. | 18th December, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 337 |
| " | VIII | Native Passenger Ships. | 6 | Appointing ports from which Native passenger ships shall proceed on voyages, or at which they shall discharge passengers. | 17th October, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 191. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 47 | Appointing officers to exercise and perform powers and duties under sections 7, 8, 18, 20, and 36. | 17th October, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 191. |
| " | XIII | Merchant Seamen. | 3, 4, 5, 6 & 8 | Appointing officers to carry out the provisions of sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 at Rangoon, Akyab, Maulmain and Bassein. | 5th October, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 206. |
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 4 | Appointing the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner to be *ex officio* Inspector-General of Registration. | 2nd December, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 260. |

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5, 6 & 7 | Constituting registration Districts and Sub-districts in the Arakan Division, &c. | 27th April, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 103. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Correcting the above Notification. | 19th September, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 518. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting registration Districts and Sub-districts in the Pegu Division, &c. | 1st June, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 130. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifying abovementioned Notification dated 1st June, 1881. | 21st September, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 517. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... ... | 31st January, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 53. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... ... | 16th March, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 99. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting registration Districts and Sub-districts in the Irrawaddy Division, &c. | 1st June, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 130. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Modifying the above Notification. | 28th September, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 522. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... ... | 1st March, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 81. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Constituting registration Districts and Sub districts in the Tenasserim Division, &c. | 7th September, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the above Notification. | 11th June, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 182. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... ... | 13th November, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 317. |

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 7 | Amalgamating the offices of Registrar and Sub-Registrar in certain stations, and conferring powers on the Sub-registrars. | 5th August, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 220. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amalgamating the offices of the Registrar and Sub-Registrar, Akyab, &c. | 19th September, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 518. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointing Commissioners of Divisions to be Inspectors of Registration Offices. | 2nd December, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 260. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 36 | Prescribing the Court through which summonses under sections 36 and 37 shall be executed. | 5th August, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 220. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Rules for giving effect to the provisions of the Act. | 2nd December, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 260. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the above rules. | 1st November, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 395. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | 29th August, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 254. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Ditto. ... ... | 31st July, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 236. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 78 | * Table of fees under the Act. | 30th October, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 787. |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Directing that the Act shall come into force in British Burma on the 29th March, 1879. | 24th January, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 159. |

* This Notification, issued under a former enactment, is kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | I | Opium ... | 5 | Prescribing the rate at which opium is to be supplied by the Collector. | 24th February, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 44. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | General rules under the Act. | 29th March, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 87. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the above rules. | 23rd December, 1879, *British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 294. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Authorizing officers of certain departments, superior in rank to a peon or constable, to enter buildings, &c., and search for opium. | 29th March, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 92. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring that, for the purposes of the above notification, the steersman of a police boat is of superior rank to a peon or constable. | 2nd March, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 76. |
| " | VI | Treasure Trove. | 5 & 19 | Prescribing the manner of publication of notifications under section 5, clause (*a*). | 19th August, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 119. |
| " | VIII | Sea Customs. | 9 | *Rules for the adjustment and payment of refunds in cases other than those of short shipments. | 22nd March, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 58. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Rules for the working of the Customs wharves and godowns at Akyab. | 25th April, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Supplement, page 99. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 9 & 182 | Rules for the payment of rewards to Customs Officers and others. | 5th March, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 72. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cl. (*a*) | *Declaring Sandoway to be a port for the landing and shipment of goods, and the Deputy Com- | 8th November, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 212. |

* These Rules and Notification, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act VIII of 1878.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII—*contd.* | Sea Customs. | | missioner, Sandoway, to be *ex officio* Collector of Customs. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cl. (*b*) | *Declaring the limits of the port of Sandoway. | 15th January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 12. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Defining the limits of the Port of Rangoon for the purposes of the Act. | 17th November, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 334. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11, cls. (*c*) & (*d*) | *Declaring the new Custom House pier at Akyab to be the wharf for landing and shipping goods, &c. | 19th October, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, page 291. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Authorizing the landing of goods at Soolay Pagoda wharf with the permission of the Collector of Customs. | 6th April, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 63. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | † Declaring Rangoon to be a warehousing port. | 6th March, 1863—*Calcutta Gazette*, page 754. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14, 15 & 125 | *Declaring Akyab to be a warehousing port, establishing a bonded warehouse there, and fixing rent for goods lodged there. | 6th July, 1870—*British Burma Gazette*, page 608. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 19 | *Prohibiting the importation of ganja, &c., into British Burma. | 10th September, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 437. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75 | Rules for the examination of passengers' luggage. | 12th October, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 531. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 79 | *Bassein cargo-boat rules. | 8th June, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 124. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Collector of Customs to license and register cargo-boats in Akyab, and prescribing rules for his guidance. | 13th August, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 182. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act VIII of 1878.

† The original Notification was under section 1, Act XXV of 1836; but it is saved by section 14, Act VI of 1863, and section 2, Act VIII of 1878.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 79 | Appointing the Port Officer to license and register cargo-boats in Maulmain, and prescribing rules for his guidance. | 23rd September, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 286. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Port Commissioners to license and register cargo-boats in Rangoon, and prescribing rules for their guidance. | 14th February, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 99 | *Scale of fees for Preventive Officers appointed to the charge of private bonded warehouses. | 1st November, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 789. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 116 & 117 | *Rules for salt wastage ... | 13th January, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 16. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 125 | *Fixing rent for goods lodged in the bonded warehouse at Maulmain. | 6th July, 1870—*British Burma Gazette*, page 609. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Fixing rent for goods lodged in the bonded warehouse at Rangoon. | See *British Burma Hand-book*, page 122. Sanctioned by Government of India in Financial Department letter No. 2722, dated 30th September, 1866. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 130 & 133 | *Rules for the trans-shipment of goods. | 22nd May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 112. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Amending the above rules | 8th February, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 30. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 140 | *Rules for the adjustment and payment of refunds on short shipments. | 9th March, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, page 140. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 199 | *Rules regarding wharfage fees in Rangoon. | 6th May, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, page 293. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act VIII of 1878.

4 (*b*).—LOCAL RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE UNDER GENERAL ACTS—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. | 199 | *Rules regarding wharfage fees in Rangoon. | 15th May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 104. |
| " | XI | Arms. ... | 11 | Sanctioning the establishment of searching stations. | 6th March, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 209. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Empowering the Assistant Commissioner, Allanmyo, to search for arms, &c. | 24th March, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 87. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Empowering the Head Assistant to the Assistant Commissioner, Allanmyo, to search for arms, &c. | 23rd December, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 445. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 13 | Empowering certain persons to disarm any person going armed without a license, &c. | 4th September, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 203. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25 | Empowering certain persons to search for arms. | 4th September, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 203. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 30 | Appointing certain officials to be the persons in whose presence certain searches are to be made. | 4th September, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 204. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the Chief Commissioner for carrying out the provisions of the Act. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the above rules. | 2nd March, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 51. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 9 | †Appointing the Assistant Commissioners in charge of stamps at Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab to be Superintendents of Stamps at those towns. | 24th June, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 125. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Rules for regulating the supply and sale of stamps. | 22nd November, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 412. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act VIII of 1878.
† This Notification, issued under a former enactment, is kept in force by section 2 of Act I of 1879.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | XI | Arms. ... | 55 | Additional rules for regulating the supply and sale of stamps. | 29th September, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 302. |
| 1879 | IV | Railways. ... | 53 | Declaring the Chief Commissioner to be the "Local Government" in respect of railways in British Burma. | 16th June, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 613. |
| " | VI | Elephants' Preservation. | 6 | Rules for the grant of licenses under the Act. | 26th October, 880—*British Burm1 Gazette*, Part II, page 385. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Declaring what shall be deemed to be main public roads within the meaning of the Act. | 26th October, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 386. |
| " | XXI | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | 3 | *Appointing the officer in charge of the Salween District to exercise all the powers of a Political Agent under the Act for Chiengmai, Lahon, and Lampoonchi. | 9th January, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 209. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 | *Appointing a Political Agent at Mandalay and conferring certain powers upon him. | 12th August, 1868—*British Burma Gazette*, page 261. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Rules for the guidance of the Court of the Political Agent at Mandalay. | 18th August, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Volume II, page 99. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Providing that the Special Court shall be the Court of reference from the Resident, Mandalay. | 24th April, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 287. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 4 & 5 | *Delegating certain powers to the Commissioner, Tenasserim, and Deputy Commissioner, Salween, under the Act. | 9th January, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 209. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 18 | *Prescribing rate of fees to be levied by the Deputy Commissioner, Salween, in | 22nd July, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 581. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under former enactments, are kept in force by section 2 of Act XXI of 1879.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XXI—(*contd.*) | Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition. | | certain civil suits arising in Chiengmai, Lahon, and Lampoonchi. | |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments... | 5 | *Investing the Cantonment Court of Small Causes, Thayetmyo, with jurisdiction up to Rs. 200. | 24th December, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 10. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | *Investing the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Thayetmyo, with Small Cause Court jurisdiction in suits not exceeding Rs. 50 in value. | 2nd October, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 448. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 21 | Imposing a tax in the Rangoon Cantonment. | 23rd February, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 72. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Applying to the Rangoon Cantonment the provisions of sections 14, 15, and 44 of the British Burma Municipal Act. | 21st June, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 191. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | Applying certain rules for the assessment and recovery of taxes to the Rangoon Cantonment. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Rangoon Town, to confirm assessments imposed by the Rangoon Cantonment Committee. | 21st June, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 196. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25 | *Introducing the "Rangoon Cantonment Rules" into the cantonments of Rangoon, Toungoo and Thayetmyo. | 14th August, 1868—*British Burma Gazette*, page 292. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Addition to the "Rangoon Cantonment Rules." | 15th June, 1869—*British Burma Gazette*, Vol. II, page 5. |

* These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments... | 25 | *Addition to the "Rangoon Cantonment Rules." | 27th September, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 53. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Addition to the "Rangoon Cantonment Rules" (revised rules under section 27, clause 7). | 2nd April, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 49. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Addition to the "Rangoon Cantonment Rules" (revised rules under section 27, clause 7). | 9th May, 1871—*British Burma Gazette*, page 328. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Ditto. ... ... | 28th June, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 130. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 28 | * Empowering the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Thayetmyo, to try breaches of rules under section 27, clause 7, occurring within the Cantonment. | 28th September, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 774. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Empowering the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Toungoo, to try breaches of rules under section 27, clause 7, occurring within the Cantonment. | 29th November, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 953. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 | * Extending the rules under section 27, clause 7, to all places within a radius of 4 miles of the Cantonment of Toungoo. | 29th March, 1870—*British Burma Gazette*, page 339. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending the rules under section 27, clause 7, to all places within a distance of 7 miles from the limits of the Thayetmyo Cantonment. | 19th May, 1876—*Gazette of India*, Part I, page 264. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending the rules under section 27, clause 7, to all places within a radius of 7 miles of the Rangoon Cantonment. | 10th November, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 970. |

* These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act III of 1880.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | III | Cantonments... | 32 | * Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Toungoo, to try breaches of rules under section 27, clause 7, occurring within a radius of 4 miles from Toungoo Cantonment. | 29th November, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 953. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Empowering the Town Magistrate and Assistant Town Magistrate, Rangoon, to take cognizance of breaches of rules under section 27, clause 7, occurring within the area of their operation beyond the limits of the Rangoon Cantonment. | 10th November, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 970. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Thayetmyo, to take cognizance of breaches of rules under section 27, clause 7, occurring within a radius of 7 miles from the Thayetmyo Cantonment. | 6th October, 1881. *Not published.* |
| " | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 7 | Extending the section to the ports of Rangoon, Akyab, Maulmain and Bassein. | 26th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 215. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 11 | Appointing Port Officers to be detaining officers at the above ports. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 14 | Appointing Deputy Commissioners to be Judges of the Courts of Survey at the above ports. | 26th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 216. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 23 | General Court of Survey Rules for British Burma. | 13th December, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 362. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 39 | Appointing Collectors of Customs to be the officers to whom the statement, referred to in the section, should be submitted. | 26th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 216. |

* These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | VII | Merchant Shipping. | 54 | Appointing Port Officers to act as the local authority under Chapter III. | 26th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 216. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 61 | Appointing Port Officers and Collectors of Customs as the officers before whom declarations under section 61 should be made. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 64 | Authorizing Port Officers and Collectors of Customs to sue and recover wages and expenses referred to in sections 62 and 63. | 26th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 217. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 68 | Rules for the examination of, and grant of a certificate of competency to, Ship surveyors in British Burma. | 5th June, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 294. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Adding a proviso to No. X of the above rules. | 30th August, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 262. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 73 | Appointing Port Officers to be receivers of wreck. | 2nd November, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 396. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 81 | Appointing Port Officers and Collectors of Customs to be inspecting officers for the purposes of section 81. | 26th July, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 217. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 83 | Directing that a copy of the notice served under section 82 should be furnished simultaneously to the Collector of Customs. | |
| " | XII | Kárís. ... | 2 | Extending the provisions of the Act to the Akyab District. | 8th June, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 293. |
| 1881 | VIII | Petroleum. ... | 1 | Extending the provisions of the Act, other than those already in force, to the ports and towns of Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein. | 11th July, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 166. |

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | VIII | Petroleum. ... | 10 | Authorizing certain officers to exercise the powers conferred by the section. | 27th October, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 320. |
| " | XV | Factories. ... | 18 | Rules providing for the inspection of factories, &c. | 24th August, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 448. |
| " | XVI | Obstructions in Fairways. | 8 | Prohibiting the placing of things likely to give rise to a bank or shoal in any fairway leading to the Port of Rangoon. | 9th November, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 239. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies. ... | 220, cl. (*a*) | * Appointing the Deputy Commissioner, Rangoon Town, Registrar of Joint-stock Companies, and the Sub-Registrar of Deeds, Assistant Registrar. | 22nd June, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 172 |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 220, cl. (*b*) | * Prescribing the duties of Registrars and Assistant Registrars. | 30th June, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 182. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 220, cl. (*e*) | * Prescribing the fees to be levied under the section. | 22nd June, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 172. |
| " | X‡ | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4, cl. (*o*) | Declaring what persons shall be included in the term "Officer in charge of a Police-station." | 1st January, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 1. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 12 | †Empowering Magistrates of districts to authorize Subordinate Magistrates to entertain complaints arising within certain local limits. | 1st January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 5. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 13 | † Delegating the powers of the Chief Commissioner under the section to the Deputy Commissioner, Amherst. | 24th June, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 159. |

* These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act VI of 1882.

† These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

‡ Notifications regarding the limits of divisions, districts and sub-divisions of districts are not printed. A complete statement of divisions, districts and sub-divisions of districts, corrected to 30th June, 1883, is given in Appendix A to the "List of unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications thereunder, in force in British Burma", issued by the Chief Commissioner in 1883.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 14 | * Investing certain Police-officers with magisterial powers. | 1st January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 9. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 25th March, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 71. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 15, 260 & 261 | *Regulating the powers and procedure of Honorary Magistrates outside Rangoon Town. | 3rd June, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 127. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Regulating the powers and procedure of Honorary Magistrates in Rangoon Town. | 15th May, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 279. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Amending the above Notification. | 26th July, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 424. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 16 | * Rules for the regulation and guidance of Magistrates' Benches in Rangoon. | 10th September, 1881—*British Burma Gazette*, Part IV, page 180. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 30 | *Empowering certain Magistrates to try all offences not punishable with death. | 1st January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 4. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Thonegwa, to try all offences not punishable with death. | 25th May, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 103. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Tharrawaddy, to try all offences not punishable with death. | 4th October, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 243. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Hanthawaddy, to try all offences not punishable with death. | 29th January, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 19. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Pegu, to try all offences not punishable with death. | 31st January, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 52. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X o 1882.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 158 | * Prescribing the channel through which reports sent to Magistrates under section 157 should be submitted. | 4th August, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 189. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 173 | * Prescribing a form for reports submitted by officers in charge of Police-stations under Chapter XIV of the Code. | 1st January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 7. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Amending the above Notification. | 30th January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 31. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 174 | * Rules regarding the disposal of dead bodies in cases of sudden, unnatural and suspicious deaths. | 18th September, 1865—*British Burma Manual*, page 448. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 196 | * Empowering certain officers to institute prosecutions under section 294A of the Indian Penal Code. | 19th June, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 525. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Tharrawaddy, to institute prosecutions under section 294A of the Indian Penal Code. | 25th November, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 759. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | * Empowering the Deputy Commissioners, Hanthawaddy and Amherst, to institute prosecutions under section 294A of the Indian Penal Code. | 12th November, 1880—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 441. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Empowering the Deputy Commissioner, Pegu, to institute prosecutions under section 294A of the Indian Penal Code. | 26th April, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 55. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Notification by the Governor General in Council empowering certain | *Gazette of India*, 18th August, 1883, Part I, page 345. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY



## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X—*contd.* | Criminal Procedure Code. | | officers in British Burma to order or authorize, within the limits of their respective executive jurisdictions, the making of complaints of offences punishable under section 294A of the Indian Penal Code. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 197 | *Reserving to the Local Government the power of sanctioning the entertainment of a complaint of an offence committed by a public servant as such. | 15th May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 103. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 269 | * Directing that all trials in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon and the Judge of Maulmain shall be by jury. | 22nd December, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 233. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Directing that all trials of European British subjects before Courts of Session shall be by jury. | 8th June, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 117. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 274 | * Directing that juries in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon, and that of the Judge of Maulmain, shall consist of five persons. | 1st February, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 17. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320, cl.(*k*) | * Exempting the Accountant-General and Deputy Accountant-General, Rangoon (now called Comptroller), from liability to serve as a juror or assessor. | 29th April, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 110. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Exempting from liability to serve as jurors or assessors all persons living at a distance of more than ten miles from any place where trials before a Court of Session are held. | 3rd September, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 266. |

* These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 321 | * Appointing Deputy Commissioners to prepare lists of jurors and assessors. | 1st January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 7. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 357 | * Prescribing the language and manner in which evidence is to be recorded. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 392 | * Prescribing the manner in which corporal punishment is to be administered in British Burma. | 15th July, 1864—*British Burma Handbook*, page 123. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 422 | Appointing the District Magistrate to be the officer to whom Appellate Courts shall send notice of appeal. | 31st January, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 492 | * Appointing the Government Advocate to be *ex officio* Government Prosecutor in British Burma. | 20th June, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 156. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Appointing the Assistant Government Advocate to be *ex officio* Government Prosecutor in cases enquired into, tried or heard on appeal in the Town of Rangoon. | 20th June, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 156. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 528 | * Authorizing Magistrates of districts to withdraw cases from Subordinate Magistrates. | 1st January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 5. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 533, cl. (*o*) | Rule requiring Magistrates when ordering remands to fix a day on which the accused shall be brought up. | *British Burma Gazette*, 12th May, 1883, Part II, page 150. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 544 | Rules for the payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal trials. | 31st January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 36. |

* These Notifications, and Rules issued under former enactments, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 553 | * Rules regarding destruction of records of Criminal Courts. | 9th August, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 10. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Rules regarding inspection of records by Advocates. | 25th March, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 36. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Erratum in the above rules. | 24th April, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 45. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to sureties. | 13th January, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 3. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Prescribing forms for use in Judicial Commissioner's and Subordinate Courts. | 11th March, 1873—*British Burma Manual*, page 337. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 12th May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 21. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 4th May, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 61. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 18th May, 1874—*British Burma Manual*, page 337. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 9th September, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 113. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Revising the abovementioned forms. | 15th October, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 178. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 24th November, 1874, *British Burma Manual*, page 337. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 553 | * Revising the above-mentioned forms. | 19th January, 1875—*British Burma Manual*, page 337. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 18th February, 1875—*British Burma Manual*, page 337. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 5th October, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 153. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 5th November, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 211. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Directing that forms are to be used which have not been prescribed or sanctioned by the Judicial Commissioner. | 5th March, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 23. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to copies of judgment of Sessions Courts. | 28th May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 24. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to cause lists | 23rd April, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 43. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to employment of copyists. | 10th November, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 179. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Erratum in the above Rules. | 10th November, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 181. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to execution of sentences of Appellate Courts. | 12th January, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 5. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | * Erratum in the above rules. | 20th January, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 7. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 553 | * Practice as to times and places of holding Sessions. | 11th February, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 13. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Amending the above rules. | 5th January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 4. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to warrants of imprisonment. | 4th March, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 21. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to noting dates on copies of judgments. | 5th March, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 23. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * General rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of the Judicial Commissioner's and Subordinate Criminal Courts. | *British Burma Manual*, page 317. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Rules for the Judicial Commissioner's Court and Courts subordinate thereto, regarding the hearing of appeals. | 3rd October, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 152. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Rules to be observed in committing an accused person to the Sessions. | 1st August, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 133. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Further rule on the same subject. | 13th June, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 139. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Forms of periodical statements. | 26th January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 9. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Forms of annual reports. | 18th December, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 198. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 553 | Prescribing that Sessions Judges shall publish annually a statement of the dates on which the Criminal Sessions of each district shall commence in the following year. | 13th December, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part IV, page 353. |
| " | XI | Tariff. ... | 6 | * Fixing the duty on spirits distilled in British Burma otherwise than at outstills, &c. | 19th March, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, pages 70 to 72. |
| " | XII | Salt. ... | 7 | Fixing excise duty on salt manufactured in British Burma. | 28th April, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 86. |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 2 | † Appointing persons to perform certain of the functions of Government pleaders. | 27th June, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 175. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 140 | † Prescribing a form for the list of documents produced by each party at the first hearing of a suit. | 1st November, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 320 | Transferring the execution of certain decrees in the Bassein District to the Collector. | 7th March, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 92. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the transmission of decrees from the Court to the Collector and for regulating the procedure of the Collector and his subordinates in executing the same. | 23rd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part I, page 23. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 323 | Rules for the guidance of the Collector when proceeding under paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) of the section. | 23rd January, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part I, page 27. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 336 | † Prescribing procedure on arrest of judgment-debtors. | 7th November, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 271. |

* This Notification, issued under a former enactment, is kept in force by section 2 of Act XI of 1882.
† These Notifications, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 338 | *Prescribing scale of monthly subsistence allowance for judgment-debtors. | 10th January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 10. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Amending the above Notification. | 30th October, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 265. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 360 | *Investing the First Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon, with the powers conferred on District Courts by sections 344—359 of the Code. | 19th October, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 211. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 538 | Applying the provisions of sections 532 to 537 to the Courts of the Judge of Maulmain and of the Deputy Commissioner, Akyab. | 16th March, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 98. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | *Rules of practice for the Judicial Commissioner's Court. | 31st July, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 93. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Fixing scale of expenses of witnesses. | 21st January, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 8. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Rule by the Judicial Commissioner regarding release of civil prisoners when diet money has not been paid. | 20th April, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 129. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Rules regarding copies of documents appertaining to the record of civil suits. | 19th June, 1875—*British Burma Manual*, page 340. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Practice as to copying and translating charges. | 31st May, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, page 670. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Directing how period of limitation should be reckoned by Appellate Court. | 28th May, 1873—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 24. |

* These Notifications and Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 652 | *Rule as to dates on copies of judgments. | 23rd February, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 18. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Maintenance of cause lists. | 23rd March, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 35. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Transmission of processes. | 23rd May, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 83. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Commission on judicial sales. | 2nd October, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 149. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Extension of rules as to commission on judicial sales. | 17th December, 1875—*British Burma Manual*, page 356. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Days and places of holding judicial sales. | 4th March, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 21. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Addition to the above rules. | 20th December, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 203. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Security to be required from bailiffs. | 3rd February, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 11. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Days and places of holding judicial sales. | 30th September, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 137. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Rules regarding destruction of records of civil suits. | 9th August, 1872—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 9. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Practice as to inspection of records. | 7th March, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 33. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Duties of Record-keeper. | 24th February, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 18. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 652 | * Arrangement of records. | 7th December, 1875—*British Burma Manual*, page 310. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Procedure when reference is made under section 25 of the Burma Courts Act. | 19th October, 1872—*British Burma Manual*, page 344. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | *Prescribing forms of oath. | 7th November, 1872—*British Burma Manual*, page 344. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Prohibiting the writing of petitions for hire by officials of Court, &c. | 22nd December, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 255. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Employment of copyists. | 9th October, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 151. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Particulars regarding appointment, suspension or removal of Extra Assistant Commissioners to be reported by Deputy Commissioners to Judicial Commissioner. | 22nd February, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 17. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Forms of periodical statements to be submitted to the Judicial Commissioner. | 30th November, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 197. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | " | * Form of annual civil justice report prescribed. | 18th December, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 190. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Forms of registers of Civil Courts. | 4th May, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 65. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Erratum in the above rules. | 10th December, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 253. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

### 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 652 | * Forms of registers of account. | 27th April, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 49. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Erratum in the above forms. | 20th May, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 71. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 14th September, 1874—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 133. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Ditto. ... ... | 25th January, 1875—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 9. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Forms to be used in judicial proceedings in Judicial Commissioner's and Subordinate Courts. | 1st October, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 175. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Rules framed under Chapter XXXIX of the Code for the Court of the Recorder. | 5th November, 1877—*British Burma Gazette*, Part III, page 177. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules of practice for the Court of the District Judge, Henzada. | 1st November, 1882—*British Burma Gazette*, Part IV, page 319. |
| " | XX | Paper Currency. | 4, 5 and 8 | Constituting British Burma a Circle of Issue for the purposes of the Act, establishing an office of issue at Rangoon, and appointing the Comptroller, British Burma, to be Commissioner of Paper Currency. | 24th July, 1883—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 96. |
| 1883 | V | Merchant Shipping. | 6 | † Appointing the Master Attendant at Bassein as the officer to whom the notices referred to in the section should be given. | 10th November, 1876—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 263. |

* These Rules, issued under a former enactment, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.
† This Notification, issued under Act IV of 1876, is kept in force by section 2 of Act V of 1883.

# CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date of Notification, and Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1883 | V | Merchant Shipping. | 6 | * Appointing the Port Officers, Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab, as the officers to whom the notices referred to in the section should be given. | 10th July, 1879—*British Burma Gazette*, Part II, page 174. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 32 | †Appointing officers at Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein to sue for and recover wages, &c., due under section 213 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854. | 21st June, 1878—*British Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 526. |

* This Notification, issued under Act IV of 1875, is kept in force by section 2 of Act V of 1883.
† This Notification, issued under Act XIII of 1878, is kept in force by section 2 of Act V of 1883.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

[NOTE.—Coorg (Kuḍagu) was annexed on the 7th May, 1834.]

## 1.—LOCAL ACTS PASSED BY THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1870 ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1871 ... | II | |
| 1874 ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1879 ... | XIV | Hackney Carriages. |
| " ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | XIII | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | XXII | Excise. |
| 1882 ... | V | Easements. |

## CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

### 2.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1880 ... | III | Collection of public revenue. |
| 1881 ... | I | Repealing Madras Acts I of 1863 (*Criminal Procedure*) and I of 1873 (*Elephants*). |
| " ... | II | Courts. |

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 3 (*a*).—Enactments locally notified under Act 1 of 1865.*

### Enactments extended to Coorg.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1860 | XXVIII | Boundary Marks. | The whole Act. | *The 15th February, 1865.* *No. 52.*—Under the provisions of section 1, Act I of 1865, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council is pleased to extend Act XXVIII of 1860 to the Province of Coorg. [See *Gazette of India*, 18th February, 1865, page 186.] |
| 1864 | XX | Minors. ... | Ditto. ... | *The 25th August, 1871.* *No. 3993.*—Under section 1 of Act I of 1865, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act XX of 1864 to the Province of Coorg. * * * [See *Gazette of India*, 26th August, 1871, Part I, p. 648.] |

* This Act has been repealed; but enactments already extended to any of the scheduled districts are saved by clause (*e*) of section 8 of Act XV of 1874.

## CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

### 3 (*b*).—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.*

[The Chief Commissionership of Coorg is a Scheduled District (see Part VII of first Schedule of Act XIV of 1874), and the Act has been brought into force in it by the following Notification:—

*The 22nd February, 1875.*

*No. 305.*—With the sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to declare, under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, that the said Act is in force in the Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

(See *Gazette of India*, 27th February, 1875, Part I, page 95.)]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Coorg.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(1).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1841 | XIX | Curators in cases of Succession. | The whole Act, so far as it had not up to the 27th December, 1878, been repealed. | *The 27th December, 1878.* *No. 1666.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, so far as they have not been repealed, are in force in the Chief Commissionership of Coorg. 2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the said Chief Commissionership and not mentioned in the said Schedule. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other Acts, Act XIX of 1841.) [See *Gazette of India*, 28th December, 1878, Part I, page 747.] |
| 1850 | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 566), opposite Act XIX of 1841. |
| " | XXI | Non-forfeiture of Rights by loss of Staste. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

* Madras Act I of 1873, though extended to Coorg, has been omitted from this list, as it has been repealed in the Province by Regulation I of 1881. Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, which were also extended, have been omitted, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 1st June, 1882 (see page 570).

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 3 (*b*).—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Coorg—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1851 | VIII* | Tolls. ... | The whole Act.... | *The 17th January, 1878.* *No. 92.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanctionof the Governor General in Council, to extend to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg the following Acts for enabling Government to levy tolls on public roads and bridges :— Act VIII of 1851. „ XV of 1864. [See *Gazette of India*, 19th January, 1878, Part I, page 45.] |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | Ditto. ... | *The 20th May, 1881.* *No. 696.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Act XXX of 1852 (*An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens*) is in force in the Chief Commissionership of Coorg. [See *Gazette of India*, 21st May, 1881, Part I, page 203.] |
| 1856 | XV | Marriage of Hindú Widows. | The whole Act, so far as it had not up to the 27th December, 1878, been repealed. | See Notification above (page 566), opposite Act XIX of 1841. |
| 1859 | XIII | Breach of Contract. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

* Though this Act and Act XV of 1864 were extended to Coorg, from the 17th January, 1878, by the Notification set out in the fourth column opposite this Act, both Acts were again declared in force by Notification No. 1666, dated the 27th December, 1878—see above (page 566), opposite Act XIX of 1841.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 3 (*b*).—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Coorg—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| | | | | *The 5th February, 1879.* |
| 1861 | V | Regulation of Police. | Sections 10, 12, 23 to 27 (both inclusive), 29, 31 & 34. | *No. 35.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend sections 10, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31 and 34 of Act V of 1861, (*An Act for the regulation of Police*) to the District of Coorg.<br>This cancels paragraphs 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 24 and 25 of the Rules now in force for the guidance of the Police in the Towns of Mercara, Virájendrapett, Fraserpett and Kodlipett.<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 8th February, 1879, Part I, page 96.] |
| 1864 | VI | Whipping. ... | The whole Act, so far as it had not, up to the 27th December, 1878, been repealed. | See Notification above (page 566), opposite Act XIX of 1841. |
| " | XV* | Tolls. ... | The whole Act. | See Notification above (page 567), opposite Act VIII of 1851. |
| | | | | *The 19th June, 1878.* |
| 1867 | III | Public Gaming. | Ditto. ... | *No. 761.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to extend Act III of 1867 (*An Act to provide for the punishment of public gaming and the keeping of common gaming houses*) to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg.<br>The Chief Commissioner of Coorg will, exercise the powers of a Chief Commissioner under that Act.<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 373.] |

* See note to Act VIII of 1851, on page 567.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 3 (*b*).—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Coorg—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | The whole Act, so far as it had not, up to the 27th December, 1878, been repealed. | See Notification above (page 566), opposite Act XIX of 1841. |
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1873 | X | Oaths. ... | The whole Act. | *The 31st July, 1876.* *No. 1286.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 6 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to extend the Indian Oaths Act, X of 1873, to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg, and to direct that the powers conferred, on the High Court by section 7 of such Act shall be exercised by the Judicial Commissioner of Coorg. [See *Gazette of India*, 5th August, 1876, Part I, page 417.] |
| " | XV | Municipalities. | The whole Act, except sections 34 and 35. | *The 14th June, 1882.* *No. 835.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XV of 1873 (The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873), except sections 34 and 35, to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg. [See *Gazette of India*, 17th June, 1882, Part I, page 233.] |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | The whole Act. | *The 27th May, 1882.* *No. 742.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217.] |

## CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

### 3 (*b*).—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Coorg—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 and 3. | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 761.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg, except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217.] |
| | | (*2*).—*Act of the Governor of Madras in Council.* | | |
| 1878 | VIII | Coffee-stealing Prevention. | The whole Act. | *The 25th October, 1878.* *No. 1458.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5, Act XIV of 1874, (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Madras Act VIII of 1878 (The Madras Coffee-stealing Prevention Act) to the District of Coorg. [See *Gazette of India*, 26th October, 1878, Part I, page 633.] |

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 4 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 Vic. ... ... | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of Madras High Court over European British subjects in Coorg. | Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September, 1874.* |
| 1870 | 33 Vic. ... ... | 3 | 1 | Applying the Statute to Coorg from the 1st October, 1877. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd September, 1877, Part I, page 562. |

* The portion of this Notification referring to the Madras High Court will be found set out in the Appendix to Chapter III (*Madras*), page 130.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863 | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | 7 | Appointing officers to form a Court for investigation and trial of claims under the Act. | *Gazette of India*, 4th June, 1864, Part I, page, 514. |
| 1865 | I† | Extension of Epactments to Non-Regulation Provinces. | 1 | ‡Extending Act XXVIII of 1860 (*for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Boundary Disputes*) to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 18th February, 1865, page 186. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Extending Act XX of 1864 (*An Act to make better provisions for the care of the persons and property of Minors*) to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 26th August, 1871, Part I, page 648. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 | Authorising the Superintendent of Coorg to exercise the powers of a Collector for the purposes of Act XX of 1864, and the Judicial Commissioner the powers vested in the High Court of Bombay by section 33 of the said Act XX of 1864. | |
| " | VII | Government Forests. | 1 | Authorizing the Chief Commissioner to exercise the powers of a Local Government under the Act. | *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1878, Part I, page 81. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3 | §Rules for management of forests in Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 11th August, 1871, Part I, page 617. |
| " | X | Intestate and Testamentary Succession. | 332 | Exempting Native Christians in Coorg from the operation of the Act. | *Gazette of India*, 25th July, 1868, Part I, page 1094. |

* This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act has been repealed; but the enactments already extended to any of the scheduled districts are saved by clause (*e*) of section 8 of Act XV of 1874.

‡ These Notifications are set out in List 3 (*a*), page 565.

§ These Rules are under revision.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27, cl. (*b*) | Revised Rules as to denoting court-fees (issued with reference to Government of India's Notification No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883, prescribing the use of adhesive stamps for denoting court-fees amounting to less than Rs. 10 and impressed stamps for denoting fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 10). | *Gazette of India*, 10th November, 1883, Part II, page 604. |
| 1871 | VIII | Registration. ... | 69 & 77 | *See opposite Act III of 1877, on page 575.* | |
| " | XXVI* | Advances for Agricultural Improvements. | 18 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Mysore Gazette*, 28th July, 1877, Part I, page 209. |
| 1872 | XV | Christian Marriage. | 7 | District Magistrate of Coorg for the time being to be Marriage Registrar for the District of Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 24th June, 1882, Part II, page 498. |
| " | " | Ditto. | 82 & 83 | Scale of fees to be charged. | *Gazette of India*, 19th August, 1882. Part II, page 642. |
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | † Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act to be in force in Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 27th February, 1875, Part I, page 95. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Declaring certain enactments to be in force in Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 28th December, 1878, Part I, page 747. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Declaring Act XXX of 1852 (*An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens*) to be in force in Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 21st May, 1881, Part I, page 203. |

* Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883, when that Act is declared to come into force in Coorg. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

† These Notifications are set out in List 3 (*b*), page 566.

‡ This Notification is set out in List 3 (*b*), page 567.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending the following Acts to enable Government to levy tolls on public roads and bridges, namely, Acts VIII of 1851 and XV of 1864, to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 19th January, 1878, Part I, page 45. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending Act III of 1867 (*to provide for the punishment of public gaming and the keeping of common gaming-houses*) to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 373. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Extending Madras Act VII of 1878 (The Coffee-stealing Prevention Act) to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 26th October, 1878, Part I, page 633. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending certain parts of the Police Act, V of 1861, to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 8th February, 1879, Part I, page 96. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Extending Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 217. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief) to Coorg. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending Act XV of 1873 (Municipalities, North-Western Provinces) to Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 17th June, 1882, Part I, page 233. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 6 | § Extending the Indian Oaths Act, X of 1873, to Coorg, and directing that the powers conferred on the High Court by section 7 of the Act shall be exercised by the Judicial Commissioner of Coorg. | *Gazette of India*, 5th August, 1876, Part I, page 417. |

* This Notification is set out in List 3 (*b*), page 567.
† These Notifications are set out in List 3 (*b*), page 568.
‡ These Notifications are set out in List 3 (*b*), page 570.
§ These Notifications are set out in List 3 (*b*), page 569.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 4 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. ... | 69 & 78 | *Rules under the Act. ... | *Mysore Gazette*, 26th August, 1871, Part I, page 587. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above rules modified ... | *Mysore Gazette*, 27th October, 1877, Part I, page 305. |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in Coorg from the 1st April, 1882. | *Gazette of India*, 11th March, 1882, page 135. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules as to manufacture, possession, import and sale of opium. | *Gazette of India*, 1st April, 1882, Part II, page 267. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 8 | Agreements executed for service or for performance of work in the coffee plantations in Madras and Coorg, when the advance given under the agreement does not exceed Rs. 20, reduced to one anna. | Notification No. 3261, dated 11th October, 1879. |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | 2 | Rules for the disposal of records in the Civil and Criminal Courts of Coorg. | *Mysore Gazette*, 20th December, 1879, Part I, page 366. |
| " | VI | Elephants' Preservation. | 6 | Rules with respect to the issue of licenses to kill Wild Elephants. | *Gazette of India*, 4th February, 1882, Part II, page 126. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to the above rules | *Gazette of India*, 23rd February, 1884, Part II, page 126. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring what roads shall be deemed to be public roads. | *Gazette of India*, 4th February, 1882, Part II, page 126. |
| " | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 1 | Extending to Coorg Chapter I of the Act, together with section 40 and Schedule II, and so much of Chapters III, V, VI and VII as relates to Pleaders. | *Mysore Gazette*, 6th December, 1879, Part I, page 355. |

* These Rules, issued under Act VIII of 1871, are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.

# CHAPTER XI.—COORG.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners ... | 6 | Rules for the qualification, admission and certificates of Pleaders in Coorg. | *Mysore Gazette*, 10th January, 1880, Part II, page 2. |
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 544 | Rules for regulating the payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses. | *Gazette of India*, 16th June, 1883, Part II, page 338. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | 553 | Rule by the Judicial Commissioner directing the necessary endorsements to be made on warrants issued under Act XIII of 1859 and the Code of Criminal Procedure in bailable offences. | *Gazette of India*, 20th October, 1883, Part II, page 566. |
| " | XIV* | Civil Procedure Code. | 269 | †Rules for the custody and maintenance of live-stock attached in execution of decrees of Civil Courts. | *Mysore Gazette*, 26th June, 1880, Part I, page 167. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 327 | †Declaring that certain property shall not be liable to attachment or sale in execution of decrees of Civil Courts in Coorg. | *Mysore Gazette*, 14th June, 1879, Part I, page 200. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | Rules to regulate the Subordinate Courts exercising jurisdiction under Chapter XX. | *Gazette of India*, 29th July, 1882, Part II, page 592. |

* This Act has been extended to Coorg—see the Notification No. 761, dated 1st June, 1882, in List 3 (*b*), page 570.
† These Rules and this Notification, issued under Act X of 1877, are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.*

[NOTE.—Ajmer was ceded on 25th June, 1818; Merwára was subdued in 1821; Sindia's Jágír in Ajmer was ceded on 12th December, 1860.

Deoli is part of Ajmer—[*Gazette of India*, 8th June, 1872], and all Laws and Regulations that were on the 18th June, 1875, or might thereafter be, in force in Ajmer and Merwára, apply to, and have force within, those parts of the Cantonment which are situated within the States of Oodeypur and Jaipur—[*Gazette of India*, 19th June, 1875, page 324.]

The Agent to the Governor General in Rájputána is *ex-officio* Chief Commissioner of Ajmer. He is also Judicial Commissioner and Financial Commissioner, and he is authorized to exercise the powers vested by Act III of 1864 (*to give the Government certain powers with respect to Foreigners*) in the Local Government—(*Gazette of India*, 1st July, 1876, page 346).

## 1.—BENGAL REGULATIONS †

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent of operation. | Powers or duties how to be exercised or performed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1799 | V | Estates of Intestates. ... | Sections 4, 5 and 6. ... | The functions of the Court of Sadr Díwání Adálat shall be discharged by the Chief Commissioner. |
| 1804 | X | Punishment of State Offences by Courts Martial. | So much as has not been repealed. | |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. ... | Sections 2 to 6 and section 8, with the exception of such part as authorizes Collectors and their Native officers, or Magistrates and their Police-officers, to give their official aid in procuring coolies for the purpose of facilitating the march of troops or the progress of travellers, and with the exception, in section 8, of the words and figures "under the rules prescribed by Regulation V of 1804". | The powers of the "Governor General in Council" and of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. |

* All Laws and Regulations that were on the 8th March, 1872, or might thereafter be, in force in Ajmer and Merwára, apply to, and have force within, the Parganas of Todgurh, Dewair, Saroth, Chang and Kot-karana, which are situated in the Native State, of Meywar and Jodhpur—[*Gazette of India*, 9th March, 1872, page 221.]

† All the Regulations in this list were declared to be in force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer, by section 3 and the second Schedule to the Ajmer Laws Regulation, 1877. Regulations I of 1798 and XVII of 1806, though included in that Schedule, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to Ajmer and Merwára. Regulations V of 1817, VI of 1819 and XX of 1825 have also been omitted, as they have been repealed by Acts VI of 1878, XVII of 1878 and X of 1882, respectively, which extend to Ajmer and Merwára.

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 1.—Bengal Regulations—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent of operation. | Powers or duties how to be exercised or performed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1810 | XIX | Endowments, public buildings and nazúl property. | So much as is not repealed by Act No. XX of 1863. | The functions of the "Board of Revenue" shall be discharged by the Chief Commissioner. |
| 1810 | XX | Camp-followers and Bázárs. | So much as has not been repealed, except sections 1 to 3, 6, 20, and in section 7 the words "as described in the plans." | |
| 1812 | XI | Foreign Immigrants. ... | So much as has not been repealed. | The powers of the "Nizámat Adálat" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. ... | So much as has not been repealed. | |
| 1825 | VI | Supply of Troops on the March. | The whole. ... | The powers of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. |
| 1827 | V | Administration of landed property. | So much as has not been repealed, except the words and figures "and clauses 5 and 6, section 16, Regulation III, 1803." | The powers of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. |

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÂRA.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1856 ... | XX | Chaukídárs. |
| 1867 ... | III | Gambling. |
| 1870 ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| 1873 ... | XV | Municipalities. |
| 1874 ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1875 ... | X | Village-watchmen. |
| 1878 ... | XVII | Ferries. |
| 1879 ... | X(*a*) | Takkáví. |
| ,, ... | XIV(*b*) | Hackney Carriages. |
| ,, ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 ... | XIII | Vaccination. |
| 1881 ... | XXII | Excise. |

(*a*) Proposed to be repealed by the Agriculturists' Loans Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

(*b*) Extended to the Municipality of Ajmer—see *Gazette of India*, 3rd December, 1881, Part II, page 760.

## CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

### 3.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1872 ... | IV | Taluqdárs' Relief. |
| 1874 ... | VI | Forests. |
| 1877 ... | I | Courts. |
| " ... | II | Land and Revenue. |
| " ... | III | Laws. |
| 1879 .. | I | Salt. |

## CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

### 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (a).

[The Chief Commissionership of Ajmer and Merwára is a Scheduled District (see Part IX of first Schedule of Act), and the Act has been brought into force in it by the following Notification :—

*The 19th October, 1877.*

*No. 169J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwára is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Scheduled District of Ajmer and Merwára—see *Gazette of India*, 20th October, 1877, Part I, page 605.]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer and Merwára.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| | | | | *The 21st June, 1878* |
| 1850 | XII | Default of Public Accountants. | The whole Act. ... | *No. 73J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwára is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the Acts mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed to the Scheduled District of Ajmer and Merwára :— (Here follows the Schedule referred to, which contains, among other Acts, Act XII of 1850.) [See *Gazette of India*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 380.] |
| " | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 591), opposite Act XII of 1850. |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1858 | XXXV | Lunatics. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| | | | | *The 7th January, 1881.* |
| " | XL | Minors. ... | Ditto. ... | *No. 5IJ.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of |

(a) Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to Ajmer and Merwára, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 28th July, 1882 (see page 584)

## CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

### 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer and Merwára—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1858 | XL —*contd.* | Minors. ... | | Ajmer and Merwára is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XL of 1858 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*) to the Scheduled District of Ajmer and Merwára. [See *Gazette of India*, 8th January, 1881, Part I, page 11.] |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | The whole Act. | See Notification above (page 581), opposite Act XII of 1850. |
| | | | | *The 19th October, 1877.* |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Succession. | Ditto. ... | *No. 171J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwára is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the undermentioned Acts to the Scheduled District of Ajmer and Merwára :— (Here follows a list of the Acts, which contains, among others, Act XXVII of 1860.) [See *Gazette of India*, 20th October, 1877, Part I, page 605.] |
| 1863 | XX | Native Religious Endowments. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 582), opposite Act XXVII of 1860.* |
| 1865 | III | Carriers. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Mufassal Small Cause Courts. | The whole Act, except those sections which were repealed by Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure), as specified in the first Schedule annexed to that Act. | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer and Merwára—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1865 | XXI | Pársí Intestate Succession. | The whole Act. | *The 21st June, 1878.* *No. 72J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwára is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the Scheduled District of Ajmer and Merwára:— No. XXI of 1865 (Parsí Intestate Succession Act). No. XXIII of 1870 (Coinage). [See *Gazette of India*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 380.] |
| 1866 | X (*a*) | Companies. ... | Ditto ... | See Notification above (page 581), opposite Act XII of 1850. |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1870 | XXIII | Coinage. ... | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 583), opposite Act XXI of 1865. |
| 1871 | XXVII | Criminal Tribes. | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 582), opposite Act XXVII of 1860. |
| 1873 | XV | North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1875 | XV | Panjáb Laws Amendment. | The whole Act, with the necessary verbal alteration for application to Ajmer and Merwára instead of to the Panjáb. | Ditto. |

(*a*) Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 4.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer and Merwára—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| | | | | *The 28th July, 1882.* |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 3. | *No. 289I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwára is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in that District, to the Scheduled District of Ajmer and Merwára. [See *Gazette of India*, 29th July 1882, Part I, page 289.] |

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 5 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Number and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 Vic. ... | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of North-Western Provinces High Court over European British subjects in Ajmer and Marwára. | Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September, 1874.* |
| 1870 | 33 Vic. ... | 3 | 1 | Applying the Statute to the District of Ajmer-Merwára and taking the Commissionership of Ajmer and Merwára under the immediate authority and management of the Government of India in the Foreign Department. | Nos. 1004 and 1007, dated 26th May, 1871; *Gazette of India*, 27th May, 1871, Part I, page 398. |

* The portion of this Notification referring to Ajmer and Merwára will be found set out in the Appendix to Chapter VI (*The North-Western Provinces*), page 438.

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 5 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts*.

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | 1 | Authorizing the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer for the time being to exercise the powers vested by the Act in a Local Government. | *Gazette of India*, 21st July, 1876, page 346. |
| " | XXII† | Cantonments. ... | 39 | Extending the Act to the Cantonment of Deoli. | *Gazette of India*, 14th October, 1876, page 541. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 27 | Rules regarding the stamps to be used for denoting Court-fees. | *Gazette of India*, 7th July, 1883, Part II, page 372. |
| 1872 | X‡ | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | Investing the Assistant Commissioners of Ajmer and Merwára for the time being appointed to be Magistrates of the first class with the powers of a Magistrate of a District within their respective jurisdictions. | *Gazette of India*, 26th May, 1877, page 267. |
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. ... | 3 | § Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act to be in force in Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 20th October, 1877, Part I, page 605. |
| " | " | Dittó. ... | " | ‖ Declaring Acts XXI of 1865 (Pársí Intestate Succession) and XXIII of 1870 (Coinage) to be in force in Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 380. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | ¶ Extending certain Acts to Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 20th October, 1877, Part I, page 605. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending certain Acts to Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 380. |

* This list does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880.

‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

§ These Notifications are set out in List 4, page 581.

‖ This Notification is set out in List 4, page 582

¶ This Notification is set out in List 4, page 582.

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending Act XL of 1858 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*) to Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 8th January, 1881, Part I, page 11. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), except sections 1 and 3, to Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 29th July, 1882, Part I, page 289. |
| 1875 | VIII‡ | Inland Customs. ... | ... | Extending to Ajmer and Merwára sections 3, 4, 5 and 9, and Chapters V and VI of the Act, so far as they relate, directly or indirectly, to the import or transit of salt into or over the Chief Commissionership. | *Gazette of India*, 5th October, 1878, page 60. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rule imposing a duty of Rs. 2-8 per maund of 3,200 tolas on all salt imported into the Chief Commissionership of Ajmer and Merwára. | *Gazette of India*, 5th October, 1878, page 60. |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Declaring the Act in force from the 2nd of August, 1879. | *Gazette of India*, 12th July, 1879, page 466. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Gazette of India*, 21st April, 1883. Part II, page 238. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Possession of opium restricted to certain areas. | *Gazette of India*, 28th July, 1883, Part II, page 408. |
| " | XI | Arms. ... | ... | Withdrawing the District of Ajmer and Merwára from the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13 and 14 of the Act. | *Gazette of India*, 14th June, 1879, page 410. |

* This Notification is set out in List 4, page 581.
† This Notification is set out in List 4, page 584.
‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rule are kept in force by section 2 of Act XII of 1882.

# CHAPTER XII.—AJMER AND MERWÁRA.

## 5 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | XI | Arms. ... | ... | The licenses referred to in Rules 1, 5 and 12 of the general Rules published with Government of India's Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, to be granted under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, in the case of the Ajmer-Merwára District. | *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 629. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules and Orders by the Chief Commissioner under the Act. | *Gazette of India*, 11th March, 1882, Part II, page 207. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | ... | Revised Rules by the Chief Commissioner for sale of stamps. | *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part II, page 248. |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. ... | ... | *See opposite Act XXII of 1864, on page 586.* | |
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4 cl. (*o*) | Declaring certain posts to be Police-stations. | *Gazette of India*, 28th April, 1882, Part II, page 252. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1872, on page 586.* | |
| " | XII | Salt. ... | ... | *See opposite Act VIII of 1875, on page 587.* | |
| " | XIV* | Civil Procedure Code. | 360 | Investing the Judges of the Court of Small Causes at Ajmer and Beawar with the powers conferred on a District Court by sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Code. | *Gazette of India*, 6th October, 1883, Part II, page 545. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 539 | Investing the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, with the powers of a Collector for the purposes of Chapter XL of the Code. | *Gazette of India*, 23rd December, 1882, Part II, page 856. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 612 | Rules relating to appeals to Her Majesty in Her Privy Council. | *Gazette of India*, 24th June, 1882, Part II, page 498. |

* This Act has been extended to Ajmer and Merwára—see Notification No. 289 I, dated 28th July, 1882, in List 4 (page 594).

## CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

The Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands includes—

(1) The Group of Islands known as the Great and Little Andamans, with their Dependencies (which were taken possession of on 22nd February, 1858, on behalf of Her Majesty and the East India Company—see *Calcutta Gazette*, 1858, p. 942.) [The Great Cocos and Table Islands have been placed under British Burma—see *Gazette of India*, dated 2nd August, 1879, Part I, page 520. So also have the Little Cocos Island and Preparis Island—see Supplement to the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th November, 1882, page 1677, and Act VIII of 1883.]

(2) The Island of Nancowry,* together with all others commonly known as the *Nicobar Islands*, that is to say, the Islands of Cár Nicobar and Great Nicobar, with those lying between them, including Tillanchong (which were taken possession of on the 16th April, 1869—see Notification No. 84, dated 20th May, 1869, in *British Burma Gazette*).

### 1.—Local Act passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1879 ... | IX | Coast-lights. |

* Nancowry was adopted as the name of the new settlement at the Nicobars by Resolution No. 2019, dated 25th May, 1871.

## CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

### 2.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1876 ... | III | Peace and Government of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. |
| 1884 ... | I | Amending Regulation III of 1876. |

## CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

### 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is a Scheduled District (see Part VIII of first Schedule of Act), and the Act has been brought into force in it by the following Notification :—

*The 15th March, 1878.*

*No. 75.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(See *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1878, Part I, p. 132.)]

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *(1).—Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | The whole Regulation. | *The 22nd March, 1882.* *No. 105.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and the Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the following Regulation and Act to the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands :— Regulation III of 1818 (A Regulation for the confinement of State Prisoners). Act XXXIV of 1850 (An Act for the better custody of State Prisoners). [See *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 148.] |
| | | *(2).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1850 | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | The whole Act. ... | See Notification above (page 591), opposite Regulation III of 1818. |
| 1856 | XV | Marriage of Hindu Widows. | Ditto. ... | *The 22nd March, 1882.* *No. 108.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of |

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## 3.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1856 | XV—*contd.* | Marriage of Hindú Widows. | | the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XV of 1586 (An Act to remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindú widows) to the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. [See *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 148]. |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | The whole Act. | *The 22nd March, 1882.* *No. 104.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the following Acts are in force in the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands :— Act I of 1859 (An Act for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen). Act VI of 1864 (An Act to authorise the punishment of Whipping in certain cases.) [See *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 148.] |
| 1864 | VI | Whipping. ... | Ditto. | See Notification above (page 592), opposite Act I of 1859. |

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## 4 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Number and date of Notification, and date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 Vic. ... | 15 | 3 | High Court, Calcutta, to exercise original and appellate jurisdiction and to discharge functions of High Court in criminal proceedings against European British subjects. | No. 77, dated 15th March, 1878.* |
| 1870 | 33 Vic. ... | 3 | 1 | Provisions of section 1 declared applicable. | No. 1387, dated 29th July, 1872—see *Gazette of India*, 3rd August, 1872, Part I, page 730. |

* This Notification will be found set out in the Appendix to Chapter V (*Bengal*), page 362.

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Notification, with date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 4 | Appointing a District Superintendent of Police for Port Blair and the Nicobars. | *Gazette of India*, 30th October, 1880, Part I, page . |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Extending the provisions of section 34 to Ross Island. | Notification No. 81, dated 17th March, 1880—see *Gazette of India*, 20th March, 1880, Part I, page 204. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 46 | Extending the provisions of the Act to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and appointing the Chief Commissioner Inspector-General of Police. | Notification No. 377, dated 24th August, 1875—see *Gazette of India*, 28th, August, 1875, Part I, page 431. |
| 1865 | I† | Acts and Regulations Extension. | ... | Extending Act XLV of 1860 (The Indian Penal Code) to the Nicobar Islands. | Notification No. 4918, dated 27th October, 1869—see *Gazette of India*, 30th October, 1869, page 411. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | Chapter IV | Rules regulating levy of process fees in Courts of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade. | Local Gazette, 2nd April, 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Corrigenda to above rules | Local Gazette, 18th June 1880. |
| 1871 | V | Prisoners. ... | 21 | Declaring barracks and other places at Port Blair, Port Mouat, and the Nicobars to be prisons for transported convicts. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1871, page 410. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 34 | Rules for the management of transported convicts. | *Not published in Gazette*, but see Home Department Resolution No. 266, dated 29th July, 1874, para. 9. |

* This list does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act has been repealed; but enactments already extended to any of the Scheduled Districts are saved by clause (*c*) of section 8 of Act XV of 1874. The Notification would, however, seem to have been unnecessary, as Act XLV of 1860 extends *proprio vigore* to the whole of British India (see section 1).

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## 4 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Notification, with date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | V | Prisoners. ... | ... | Rule, being 376A of the Handbook, relating to the release of married convicts. | See Home Department's letter No. 263, dated 13th October, 1881. |
| 1872 | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | 319 | Declaring the Penal Settlements, Port Blair and Nicobar Islands, to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation in India may be sent. | Notification No. 285, dated 7th November, 1873—see *Gazette of India*, 15th November, 1873, Part I, page 950. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 335 | Proceedings before Port Blair and Nicobars Courts to be recorded in the vernacular of the presiding officer. | Notification No. 102, dated 20th April, 1874—see *Gazette of India*, 21st March, 1874, Part I, page 149. |
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. | † Notification No. 75, dated 15th March, 1878—see *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1878, Part I, page 132. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring Acts I of 1859 (Merchant Seamen) and VI of 1864 (Whipping) in force in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. | ‡ Notification No. 104, dated 22nd March, 1882—see *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 148. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Extending Regulation III of 1818 (State Prisoners) and Act XXXIV of 1850, (Custody of State Prisoners) to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. | † Notification No. 105, dated 22nd March, 1882—see *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 148. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending Act XV of 1856 (Marriage of Hindú Widows) to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. | † Notification No. 108, dated 22nd March, 1882—see *Gazette of India*, 25th March, 1882, Part I, page 148. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Notifications are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† These Notifications are set out in List 3, page 591.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 3, page 592.

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## 4 (b).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Notification, with date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 6 | Directions for the administration of Civil Justice. | * Notification No. 76, dated 15th March, 1878—see *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1878, Part I, page 132. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | " | Criminal powers of officers and their jurisdiction. | * Notification No. 16, dated 8th August, 1877—see Local Gazette, 8th August, 1877; Notifications Nos. 8, 2 & 3—see Local Gazettes, 21st July, 1879, 8th November, 1876, and 29th April, 1881. |
| 1875 | XII | Ports and Port-dues. | 5 | Extending the Act to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and defining the limits of the harbours of Port Blair and Camorta. | Notifications Nos. 114 & 115, dated 18th April, 1877—see *Gazette of India*, 21st April, 1877, Part I, page 200. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Corrigenda to the above Notification. | Notification No. 249, dated 11th December, 1879—see *Gazette of India*, 13th December, 1879, Part I, page 772. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 8 | Appointing Conservators for Ports of Port Blair and Camorta. | Notification No. 14 of 1877—see Local Gazette, 5th June, 1877. |
| 1877 | III | Registration. ... | 4 | Appointing the Deputy Superintendent; of the Andaman and Nicobars to be Inspector-General of Registration in the Port Blair and Nicobar Settlement. | Local Gazette, 30th September, 1882. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | Declaring the settlement of Port Blair and Nicobars to be a District and Sub-district. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Registrar and Sub-Registrar appointed and powers of the latter defined. | |

* These Notifications are, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (pages 598 and 599).

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## 4 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Notification, with date, Part and page of the Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III | Registration. ... | 69 | Rules as to registration of documents.<br>Fees for registration of documents. | Local Gazette, 30th September, 1882. |
| 1878 | VIII | Sea Customs. ... | 11 | Declaring Port Blair and Camorta to be ports for landing and shipping of goods. | Notification No. 87, dated 1st April, 1879—see *Gazette of India*, 5th April, 1879, Part I, page 291. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 3, cl. (8). | Appointing the Deputy Superintendent, Andamans and Nicobars, to be the "Collector" for the purposes of the Act | Local Gazette, 19th May, 1883. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Appointing the local Treasurer the sole authorised Stamp Vendor in the Settlements at Port Blair and the Nicobars. | Notification No. 1936, dated the 14th December, 1881—see *Gazette of India*, 17th December, 1881, Part I, page 609. |
| 1881 | V | Probate and Administration. | 2 | Authorizing the Courts of the Deputy Superintendent and the Chief Commissioner to receive applications for probate or letters of administration. | No. 129, dated 25th May, 1881—see *Gazette of India*, 28th May, 1881, Part I, page 214. |
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1872, on page 595.* | |

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## APPENDIX.

### 1.—Notification relating to the administration of civil justice in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

*The 15th March, 1878.*

*No. 76.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased to issue the following directions for the administration of civil justice in the said islands:—

(1.) The First Assistant Superintendent shall have power to try and determine suits of every description under Rs. 5,000 in value or amount.

(2.) The Officer in charge of the Nicobars shall have power to try and determine suits of every description under Rs. 500 in value or amount.

(3.) The Deputy Superintendent shall have power to try and determine suits of every description without limitation in value or amount, and to hear appeals, when an appeal is allowed by the law of Civil Procedure, from decisions and orders of the First Assistant Superintendent and the Officer in charge of the Nicobars.

The Court of the Deputy Superintendent shall be deemed to be the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction in the said Islands.

(4.) The Chief Commissioner shall discharge all the functions of the Sadr or highest Civil Court of appeal in the said Islands.

[See *Gazette of India*, 16th March, 1878, Part I, p. 132.]

---

### 2.—Notifications relating to the administration of criminal justice in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

*The 8th August, 1877.*

*No. 16.*—In amendment of Notification No. 2 of the 8th November, 1876, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to confer on the officers for the time being in performance of the duties of Deputy Superintendent and First, Second and Third Assistant Superintendents, the following powers, and, under section 38, Act X of 1872, to declare the limits within which the jurisdiction of those officers shall be exercised to be the limits defined by section 1 of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1876:—

The Deputy Superintendent to be a Magistrate of the first class, and to exercise the powers of the Magistrate of the District, under the provisions of section 35, Act X of 1872.

The First and Second Assistant Superintendents, under the provisions of section 37, Act X of 1872, to be Magistrates of the first class and invested with the powers defined by section 27 of the said Act.

The Third Assistant Superintendent to be a Magistrate of the second class under the provisions of section 37, Act X of 1872, and invested with the powers defined by section 25 of the said Act.

[See Local Gazette of 8th August, 1877.]

# CHAPTER XIII.—THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## APPENDIX—*concluded.*

### 2.—NOTIFICATIONS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concluded.*

*No. 8.*—* * * The Officer for the time being in charge of Viper Island will exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the third class in the district—Local Gazette of 21st July, 1879.

*No. 2.*—* * * The Officer in charge of the Nicobars for the time being to be a Magistrate of the first class under the provisions of section 37, Act X of 1872, and invested with the powers defined by section 27 of the said Act—Local Gazette of 8th November, 1876, and 29th April, 1881.

*No. 3.*—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest the Officer for the time being in charge of the Nicobars with power to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in section 222 of Act X of 1872—Local Gazette of 29th April, 1881.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

[The Territories of Kamrup, Darrung, Naugong, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Gáro Hills, Khási and Jaintíá Hills, Nágá Hills, Káchár and Goálpára were formed into a Chief Commissionership on 6th February, 1874. Silhat has since been added thereto (by Home Department Notification No. 1149, dated 12th September, 1874).]

### 1.—Bengal Regulations (Assam).*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1799 ... | I | Free Trade on Silhat Frontier. |

* This List is probably incomplete, as all the Bengal Regulations which applied to Assam as portion of the Lower Provinces of Bengal at the date of the formation of the Chief Commissionership are, save in so far as they have been subsequently repealed, still in force there. See, however, the List of Regulations declared in force under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, in List 5, *infra*, pages 605 to 613.

## 2.—Local Acts passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (a) before the formation of the Chief Commissionership.* | |
| 1835 | ... | II | Assam. |
| " | ... | VI | Káchár. |
| 1870 | ... | XXVI | Prisons. |
| | | (b) after the formation of the Chief Commissionership. | |
| 1874 | ... | VIII | Assam Chief Commissionership. |
| " | ... | XII | Silhat. |
| " | ... | XIII | European British Minors. |
| 1878 | ... | XVII† | Ferries. |
| 1879 | ... | X‡ | Takkáví. |
| " | ... | XIV | Hackney-carriages. |
| " | ... | XX | Glanders and Farcy. |
| 1880 | ... | XIII | Vaccination. |
| 1882 | ... | I | Inland Emigration. |

* This List is probably incomplete, as all the local Acts which applied to Assam as portion of the Lower Provinces of Bengal at the date of the formation of the Chief Commissionership are, save in so far as they have been subsequently repealed, still in force there. See, however, the List of Acts declared in force under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, in List 5, *infra*, pages 613 to 630.

† Declared in force from 1st April, 1879—see *Assam Gazette*, 22nd March, 1879, page 206.

‡ Proposed to be repealed by the Agriculturists' Loans Bill, now before the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

## 3.—Local Acts passed by the Bengal Council before the formation of the Chief Commissionership.

[All the Bengal Acts (except Bengal Acts II of 1864 and V of 1865) which applied to Assam as portion of the Lower Provinces of Bengal at the date of the formation of the Chief Commissionership are, save in so far as they have been subsequently repealed, still in force there. See however the List of Acts declared in force under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, in List 5, *infra*, pages 632 to 638.]

## CHAPTER XIV—ASSAM.

### 4.—Local Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1873 ... | V | Bengal Eastern Frontier. |
| 1875 ... | II | Prisons. |
| " ... | III | Hill Districts, Whipping. |
| " ... | IV | Silhat and Goálpára—Realization of Arrears. |
| 1878 ... | I | Gáro Hills and Goálpára Boundary. |
| 1879 ... | III | Local Rates. |
| 1880 ... | I | Repealing parts of Regulations V of 1873 and I of 1876.* |
| " ... | II | Frontier Tracts. |
| 1882 ... | I | Gáro Hills. |
| " ... | II | Assam Frontier Police. |
| 1883 ... | I | Silhat and Káchár Rural Police. |
| " ... | II | Assam Police-officers. |

* This Regulation ceased to be in force from the 31st day of March, 1882—see the preamble to Regulation I of 1882.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Chief Commissionership of Assam is a Scheduled District (see Part X of first Schedule of Act), and the Act has been brought into force by the following Notification :—

*The 3rd November, 1877.*

*No. 1651.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

(See *Gazette of India*, 10th November, 1877, Part I, page 662.) ]

(*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations.* | | |
| 1793 | 1 | Declaration of Permanent Settlement. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1876, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | *The 3rd October, 1879.* *No. 1152.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) and in supersession of Home Department Notification No. 1111, dated the 22nd August, 1878 (Judicial), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedules hereto annexed are in force in the District of Silhat, in the Chief Commissionership of Assam, to the extent mentioned in the third column to the said Schedules, respectively. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the District of Silhat and not mentioned in the said Schedules. (Here follow the Schedules, which contain, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1793.) [See *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 631.] |

* Act XXI of 1856 and Bengal Act III of 1873, which were declared in force in various districts, have been omitted from this List, as they have been repealed by Bengal Act VII of 1878, which was extended to the whole of Assam on the 13th February, 1879—see page 640. Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, which were extended to certain districts, have also been omitted, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended to the same districts on the 1st June, 1882—see page 831.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1793 | II | Duties of Collectors and their Subordinates: Powers of Board of Revenue. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Sylhet. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VIII | Rules for Decennial Settlement. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Native Laws of Inheritance to Revenue-paying Lands. | | | |
| " | XIX | Title to Lands exempt from Revenue. | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Title to Lands exempt from Revenue under Bádsháhí Grants. | | | |
| " | XXXVIII | Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted officers to Landholders. | | | |
| " | XLVIII | Quinquennial Register of Revenue-paying Lands. | | | |
| 1794 | III | Collection of Land-revenue: Embezzlement by Tahsíldárs. | | | |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | |
| 1797 | XV | Revenue Record-fees. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1798 | I* | Conditional Sales of Land. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sib-ágar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | *The 22nd August, 1878.*<br>*No. 1110.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedules hereto annexed are in force in the districts of the Chief Commissionership of Assam mentioned in the third column of the said Schedules to the extent mentioned in the headings to the said Schedules respectively.<br>(Here follow the Schedules, which contain, among other enactments, Bengal Regulation I of 1798).<br>2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in *force*† in any of the districts named in the above Schedules and not mentioned in the said Schedules.<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 24th August, 1878, Part I, page 533.] |

* Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjáb and British Burma.

† See Notification No. 1424, dated 17th October, 1878—*Gazette of India*, 19th October, 1878, Part I, page 624.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1799 | V | Wills and Intestacies of Natives. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1800 | VIII | Pargana Land Registers: Mutations. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1801 | I | Collection of Land-revenue: Sales for Arrears of Revenue. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1804 | X | Courts Martial. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1806 | XI | Passage of Troops. | | | |
| " | XVII* | Mortgages and Conditional Sales. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

* Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab and British Burma.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1810 | XIX | Religious Endowments: Escheats. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XX | Military Bázárs. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1811 | XI | Batwára Frauds. | | | |
| 1812 | V | Collection of Land-revenue. | | | |
| " | XI | Foreign Emigrants. | | | |
| 1814 | XIX | Batwáras. | | | |
| 1817 | XX | Village-watchmen and Police. | | | |
| 1818 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| 1819 | II | Resumption. | | | |
| " | VI* | Ferries. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

* Repealed by Act XVII of 1878, which extends to Assam and came into force there on the 1st April, 1879 (see *Assam Gazette*, 22nd March, 1879, page 206).

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1821 | IV | Assistant Collectors. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1822 | III | Board of Revenue. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue: Liability of Government. | | | |
| 1823 | VI | Indigo. ... | | | |
| " | VII | Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants. | | | |
| 1825 | VI | Supplies to Troops. | | | |
| " | IX | Extending Regulation VII, 1822, and amending Settlement and Resumption Law. | | | |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—continued. | | | |
| 1825 | XI | Alluvion and Diluvion. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not, on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XIII | Settlement of Resumed Lákhiráj Land. | | | |
| " | XIV | Authority to confirm Lákhiráj Tenures. | | | |
| " | XX* | Military Courts of Requests and Courts Martial. | | | |
| 1827 | III | Extortion by Ministerial Officers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | V | Attachment of Estates by Civil Courts. | | | |
| 1828 | III | Special Resumption Commissioners. | | | |
| " | IV | Settlement. | | | |
| 1829 | I | Commissioners. | | | |
| " | XVII | Satí. | | | |

* Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*1*).—*Bengal Regulations*—concluded. | | |
| 1830 | V | Indigo. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1833 | IX | Deputy Collectors. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | Sections 16 and 20 to 23. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| | | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1836 | X | Indigo Contracts. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (a).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1836 | XX | Batwárra. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XXI | Creating Zilas. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwára) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XXVI | Governor General's Camp Police. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).— *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire Land. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1838 | XI | Remuneration of Amíns. | | | |
| " | XXV | Wills executed before 1st January, 1866 | | | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower when Marriage was contracted before 1st January, 1866. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXX | Inheritance where descent took place before 1st January, 1866. | | | |
| " | XXXII | Interest. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1840 | VI* | Bills of Exchange. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1841 | X | Registration of Ships. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | | | |
| " | XII | Sales of land for Revenue Arrears. | | | |
| " | XIX | Curators in cases of Successions. | | | |
| 1842 | IX† | Lease and Release. | | | |
| " | XII | Military Bázárs. | | | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvára) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | | | |

* Repealed by Act XXVI of 1881, which extends to the whole of British India.

† Repealed by Act IV of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India except the Bombay Presidency, the Panjab and British Burma.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1847 | IX | Assessment of new Lands. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XX | Copyright. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1848 | XX | Attendance before Collector. | | | |
| 1850 | V | Coasting-trade | | | |
| " | XI | Navigation Laws. | | | |
| " | XII | Default of Public Accountants. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1850 | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607, opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | " | Ditto. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Sillhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XIX | Binding of Apprentices. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Non-forfeiture of Rights by loss of Caste. | | | |
| " | XXXIV | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXVII | Inquiries into the Behaviour of Public Servants. | | | |
| " | XLIV | Board of Revenue. | | | |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of Aliens. | | | |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1852 | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1853 | II | Burdens on Land. | Ditto. .. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| ,, | XIX | Evidence. ... | | | |
| 1854 | XXXI | Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women. | | | |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne Profits and Improvements. | | | |
| ,, | XII | Executors and Administrators. | | | |
| ,, | XIII | Compensation for Loss occasioned by Death caused by Actionable Wrong. | | | |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1855 | XXIII | Administration of Mortgaged Estates in cases of Descents occurring or Devises made before the 1st January, 1866. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XXIV | Penal Servitude. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXVIII | Repeal of Usury Laws. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1856 | IX | Bills of Lading. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XII | Civil Court Amíns. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XV | Re-marriage of Hindú Widows. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1857 | XI | Offences against the State. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (a).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1857 | XIII | Opium. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Sillhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XXV | Forfeiture by Mutineers. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1858 | III | State Prisoners. | | | |
| " | XXXI | Alluvion. ... | | | |
| " | XXXV | Estates of Lunatics not subject to jurisdiction of Supreme Courts. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*):—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1858 | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | The extent to which it was, on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvára) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Sillhet. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XL | Minors. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvára) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1859 | I | Merchant Seamen. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | Ditto ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | IX | Forfeitures. ... | Sections 16, 17, 18 & 20: so much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XI | Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*2*).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1859 | XV | Patents. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605). opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXIII | Ábkárí ... | | | |
| " | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. .. | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1799. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1862 | III | Government Seal. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise-duty payable on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXIII | Claims to Waste-lands. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | XXXI | *Gazette of India.* | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VI | Whipping. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. .. | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1865 | III | Common Carriers. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1865 | XI | Mufassal Courts of Small Causes. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | XV | Marriage and Divorce among Pársis. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXI | Intestate Succession among Pársis. | | | |
| 1866 | V | Bills of Exchange: Commercial Law. | | | |
| " | X* | Companies. | | | |
| " | XXI | Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts. | | | |
| " | XXVIII | Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers. | | | |
| 1867 | III | Public Gambling. | The whole Act. | The Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *The 26th November, 1880.* *No. 1244.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act III |

* Repealed by Act VI of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1867 | III —*concld.* | Public Gambling. | | | of 1867 (*An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces, Panjáb, Oudh, Central Provinces and British Burma*) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 27th November, 1880, Part I, page 666.] |
| " | XXV | Printing Presses and Books. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | The extent to which it was on the 22nd August, 1878, in force in those parts of British India which are not included in any Scheduled District. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of Prisoners. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1869 | XVI | Evidence of Prisoners. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1870 | I | Quarantine. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| 1871 | VI | Civil Courts.... | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief. | The whole Act. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs), Silhat and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | *The 3rd November, 1877.* *No. 1653.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (2).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | | |
| 1877 | I—*concld.* | Specific Relief. | | | Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs), Silhat and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). [See *Gazette of India*, 10th November, 1877, Part I, page 662.] |
| " | III | Registration. | The whole Act. | That part of the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills District which is comprised within the limits of the Civil Station and Cantonment of Shillong. | *The 12th November, 1878.* *No. 2068.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act III of 1877 (The Indian Registration Act) to that part of the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills District which is comprised within the limits of the Civil Station and Cantonment of Shillong. [See *Gazette of India*, 16th November, 1878, Part I, page 662.] |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 & 3. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs), Silhat and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | *The 1st June, 1882.* *No. 763.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs), Silhat and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills), except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said Districts. [See *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 218.] |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *(3).—Acts of the Bengal Council.* | | |
| 1862 | III | Amending Act XI of 1859. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | VII | Repealing section 30, Regulation II of 1819. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | VIII | Zamíndárí Dák. | | | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District. | District of Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1864 | VII | Salt. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1864 | VII | Salt. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1865 | VIII | Sale of transferable Under-tenures. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605) opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1866 | I | Amending Ferry Regulation, VI of 1819. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1868 | III | Amending Regulation VII of 1822. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | IV | Amending Act IX of 1847. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | VII | Amending Act XI of 1859. | | | |
| | | | | | *The 10th January, 1881.* |
| 1869 | I | Cruelty to Animals. | The whole Act. | The Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *No. 57.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Bengal Acts I of 1869 (*An Act for the prevention of Cruelty to Animals*) and III of 1869 (*An Act to enable Police-officers to arrest without Warrant Persons guilty of Cruelty to Animals*) are in force in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 15th January, 1881, Part I, page 17.] |
| " | III | Cruelty to Animals (Arrest without Warrant). | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 634), opposite Bengal Act I of 1869. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1869 | V | Courts of Session. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| 1870 | IV* | Court of Wards | Ditto. .. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605) opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

* Repealed in Silhat, Káchár and Goálpára by Bengal Act IX of 1879, which has been extended to those districts (see page 640).

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1870 | VI | Chaukídárs.... | The whole Act .. | District of Goálpára. | *The 1st May, 1878.* *No. 580.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act VI (B. C.) of 1870 (The Bengal Chaukídárí Act) and Act I (B. C.) of 1871 (*An Act to amend the Village Chaukídárí Act of 1870*) to the District of Goálpára, and to direct that the powers conferred on the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by sections 58 and 65 of the said Act VI (B. C) of 1870 and section 6 of the said Act I (B. C.) of 1871 shall be exercised by himself. [See *Gazette of India*, 4th May 1878, Part I, page 290.] |
| 1871 | I | Chaukídárí Act, 1870, Amendment. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | See Notification above (page 636), opposite Bengal Act VI of 1870. |
| 1873 | I | Salt. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1873 | I | Salt. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |
| " | VI | Embankments. | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | Ditto. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605) opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| 1874 | I | Amending Act XXI of 1856. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 22nd August, 1878, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | Districts of Kamrup, Naugong, Darrung, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs) and Káchár (excluding the North Káchár Hills). | See Notification above (page 607), opposite Regulation I of 1798. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1874 | I | Amending Act XXI of 1856. | So much as was in force on the 1st January, 1875, in those parts of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not on the 3rd October, 1879, been repealed by any enactment extending to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | District of Silhat. | See Notification above (page 605), opposite Regulation I of 1793. |
| | | | | | *The 22nd February, 1878.* |
| 1875 | V | Surveys. ... | The whole Act. | Districts of Silhat and Goálpára. | *No. 109.*—The following Notification by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated the 31st January, 1878, is hereby published for general information :— In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V (B. C.) of 1875 (The Bengal Survey Act) to the Districts of Silhat and Goálpára. [See *Gazette of India*, 23rd February, 1878, Part I, page 95.] |
| | | | | | *The 2nd January, 1879.* |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | District of Káchár. | *No. 1.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V (Bengal Council) of 1875 (The Bengal Survey Act, 1875) to the District of Káchár. [See *Assam Gazette*, 4th January, 1879, Part I, page 2.] |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | |
| 1876 | I | Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces. | The whole Act, except section 1. | District of Silhat. | *The 15th December, 1881.* *No. 1592.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I (Bengal Council) of 1876 (*An Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces*), with the omission of section 1, to the District of Silhat, in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 17th December, 1881, Part I, page 607.] |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | Ditto. ... | District of Káchár. | *The 25th June, 1883.* *No. 926.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I (Bengal Council) of 1876 (*An Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces*), with the omission of section 1, to the District of Káchár in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 265.] |
| " | V | Municipalities. | The whole Act. | The Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *The 10th May, 1878.* In exercise of the power conferred by section 5, Act XIV, 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V (Bengal Council) of 1876 (The Bengal Municipal Consolidation Act, 1876) to all the districts comprised in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Assam Gazette*, 11th May, 1878, Part I, page 185.] |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—continued. | | | |
| 1878 | VII | Excise. ... | The whole Act, subject to the proviso that the words "or by the process described in Bengal Act VII of 1868" shall not extend to any part of Assam in which Bengal Act VII of 1868 is not in force. | The Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *The 13th February, 1879.* *No. 174.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act VII (Bengal Council) of 1878 (The Bengal Excise Act) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam, subject to the proviso that the words "or by the process described in Bengal Act VII of 1868" in Act VII of 1878 shall not extend to any part of Assam in which Bengal Act VII of 1868 is not in force. [See *Gazette of India*, 15th February, 1879, Part I, page 105.] |
| 1879 | IX | Court of Wards. | The whole Act. | Districts of Silhat, Káchár and Goálpára. | *The 28th January, 1880.* *No. 108.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the provisions of Act IX (Bengal Council) of 1879 (The Court of Wards Act) to the Districts of Silhat, Káchár and Goálpára. [See *Gazette of India*, 31st January, 1880, Part I, page 73.] |
| 1880 | VII | Public Demands Recovery. | Ditto. ... | Districts of Silhat and Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dwárs). | *The 15th September, 1881.* *No. 1212.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act VII (Bengal Council) of 1880 (The Public Demands Recovery Act) to the Districts of Silhat and Goálpárá (excluding the Eastern Dwárs), in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 17th September, 1881, Part I, page 377.] |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (*3*).—*Acts of the Bengal Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1881 | III | Court of Wards Act (1879) Amendment. | The whole Act. | District of Silhat. | *The 4th November, 1881.* *No. 1446.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act III (Bengal Council), of 1881 (*An Act to amend the Court of Wards Act, 1879*), to the District of Silhat, in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 5th November, 1881, Part I, page 539.] |
| " | IV | Bengal Excise Act (1878) Amendment. | Ditto. ... | The Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *The 23rd September, 1881.* *No. 3218.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act IV (Bengal Council) of 1881 (*An Act to amend the Bengal Excise Act, 1878*) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 24th September, 1881, Part I, page 429.] |
| 1883 | I | Ditto. ... | The whole Act, except section 13. | Ditto. ... | *The 7th December, 1883.* *No. 1773.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I (B. C.) of 1883 (*an Act to amend the Bengal Excise Act, 1878*), with the exception of section 13, to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. [See *Gazette of India*, 8th December, 1883, Part I, page 486.] |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Assam—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Places in or to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (*4.*)—*Regulation under 33 Vic., Cap. 3.* | | | |
| 1873 | V. | Bengal Eastern Frontier. | Sections 1 to 7 (both inclusive) and 11. | That part of the District of Goálpára known as the Eastern Dvárs. | *The 30th April, 1880.* *No. 442.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend sections 1 to 7 (both inclusive) and section 11 of Regulation V of 1873 (*A Regulation for the Peace and Government of certain Districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal*) to that part of the District of Goálpára known as the Eastern Dvárs. [See *Gazette of India*, 1st May, 1880, Part I, page 255.] |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 5.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

### (*b*).—Act declared not to be in force in certain Districts in Assam.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Places in which declared not to be in force. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Act of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1877 | III | Registration. ... | The Gáro Hills, the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills District* and the Nágá Hills District. | *The 12th November, 1878.*<br>*No. 2065.*—In exercise* of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Act III of 1877 (The Indian Registration Act) is not actually in force in the undermentioned territory and districts:—<br>(1)—The Territory known as the Gáro Hills;<br>(2)—The District of the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills;<br>(3)—The District of the Nágá Hill,<br>2. This Notification cancels the Home Department Notification No. 1825, dated the 8th ultimo.<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 16th November, 1878, Part I, page 662] |

* See Notification No. 2068, dated the 12th November, 1878, on page 631, extending the Act to part of the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills District.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (a).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 33 Vic. | 3 | 1 | Notification publishing a Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, applying the provisions of the section to the following districts from the 1st day of January, 1873, namely :— Kamrup. Darrung. Naugong. Síbságar. Lakhimpur. Garo Hills. Khásí and Jaintiá Hills. Nágá Hills. Káchár. Chittagong Hills. | *Gazette of India*, 14th December, 1872, Part I, page 115. |

* Rules and Notifications issued by the Calcutta High Court under 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104 (establishing High Courts of Judicature in India), or the Letters Patent, dated 28th December, 1865, will be found in Belchambers' Rules and Orders and in the Code of General Rules and Circular Orders (Civil and Criminal) which has lately been issued under the authority of the High Court.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | 34 | The section extended to Káchár. | *Assam Gazette*, 1879, page 435. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Forming certain districts into a general Police District, and appointing the Chief Commissioner of Assam to exercise the powers of an Inspector-General of Police. | *Gazette of India*, April, 1874, Part I, page 181. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Notification amended. | *Gazette of India*, September, 1874, Part I, page 456. |
| 1865 | VII‡ | Government Forests. | ... | Rules for the management and preservation of Government Forests in Assam. | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd September, 1876, Part II, page 512. |
| " | XX§ | Legal Practitioners. | 4 | Rules regarding the qualifications, admission and enrolment of Pleaders and Mukhtars. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 16th September, 1874, Part I, page 1479. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules modified. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 8th June, 1878, Part I, page 228; *ibid*, 22nd June, 1878, Part I, page 253. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Rules for the examination of Pleaders and Mukhtars (issued by the Government of Bengal). | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules regulating Pleaders' fees in Civil Courts subordinate to the High Court (issued by the Government of Bengal). | |

* This List includes Rules and Notifications issued specially for the Scheduled Districts of Assam under General Acts which have been declared in force in, or extended to, those Districts; but it does not include—

(1) Rules or Notifications issued by the Calcutta High Court under Act X of 1877 or Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) or Act X of 1872 or Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure). [These will be found in Belchambers' Rules and Orders and in the Code of General Rules and Circular Orders (Civil and Criminal) which has lately been issued under the authority of the High Court.]; or

(2) Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Notification was also framed under Bengal Act VII of 1869.

‡ This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section I of Act VII of 1878.

§ This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XVIII of 1879.

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | XXV | Printing-presses and Books. | 20 | Declaring the Rules framed under section 20 of the Act by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to be still in force in Assam. | *Assam Gazette*, 5th June, 1875, Part IA, page 313. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the Chief Commissioner under the section. | *Assam Gazette*, 7th May, 1881, Part I, page 167. |
| 1869 | XV | Prisoners' Testimony. | 18 | Rules regulating the escort of prisoners. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 12th January, 1870, page 35. |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | 20, *cl.* i | Rules prescribing the fees chargeable for service and execution of processes issued by the High Court in its Appellate jurisdiction, and by other Civil and Revenue Courts established within the limits of such jurisdiction. | *Assam Gazette*, 9th March, 1878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Additional Rules. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 20th December, 1879, page 711. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 20, *cl.* ii | Rules declaring the fees chargeable for service and execution of processes in Criminal Courts. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th October, 1879, Part I, page 588. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 22 | Rules regarding the number of peons in Civil Courts. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th October, 1879, Part I, page 589. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regarding the number of peons in Criminal Courts. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th October, 1879, Part I, page 589. |
| " | " | Ditto ... | 27, *cl.* (*b*) | Rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the Act (issued with reference to Government of India's Notification No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883, prescribing the use of adhesive stamps for de- | *Assam Gazette*, 26th May, 1883, Part II, page 233. |

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

### 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | VII—*contd.* | Court-fees ... | | noting court-fees amounting to less than Rs. 10 and impressed stamps for denoting court-fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 10). | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 27, *cls.* (*a*) & (*d*). | Rules for regulating the supply of stamps to be used and the keeping of accounts of all stamps used under the Act (issued with reference to Government of India's Notification No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883, prescribing the use of adhesive stamps for denoting court-fees amounting to less than Rs. 10 and impressed stamps for denoting court-fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 10). | *Assam Gazette*, 2nd June, 1883, Part II, page 249. |
| " | X | Land Acquisition. | 59 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Calcutta Gazette*, 7th July, 1875, Part I, page 818. |
| " | XXIII | Coinage. ... | ... | Rules by Chief Commissioner on the subject of shroff-marked, notched or otherwise defaced coin which has not lost more than two per cent. weight. | *Assam Gazette*, 4th January, 1879, Part III, page 9. |
| 1871 | XXVI* | Land Improvement. | 18 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 24th November, 1877, Part I, page 420. |
| 1872 | III | Marriage. ... | 3 | Appointing the Sub-Registrar of Shillong to be a Registrar of Marriages under the Act, with limits of jurisdiction conterminous with those of the | *Assam Gazette*, 9th December, 1882, Part I, page 759. |

* Will be repealed by Act XIX of 1883 when that Act is declared to come into force in Assam. Act XXVI of 1871 will then remain in force only so far as regards the recovery of advances made before Act XIX of 1883 comes into force and costs incurred by the Government in respect of such advances (see sections 1 and 2 of Act XIX of 1883).

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | III—*contd.* | Marriage. ... | | civil jurisdiction of the Deputy Commissioner of the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills. | |
| " | X* | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | Amended Rules for the payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal cases. | *Assam Gazette*, 9th September, 1876, Part III, page 495. |
| " | XV | Indian Christian Marriage. | 83 | Rules under section 83. ... | *Calcutta Gazette*, 30th October, 1872, Part I, page 354. |
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | †Declaring the Scheduled Districts Act in force in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Gazette of India*, 10th November 1877, Part I, page 662. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡Declaring certain enactments in force in certain districts. | *Gazette of India*, 24th August, 1878, Part I, page 533. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | §Declaring Act III of 1877 (Registration) not to be in force in the Gáro Hills, the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills District or the Nágá Hills District. | *Gazette of India*, 16th November, 1878, Part I, page 662. |
| " | " | Ditto. — | " | †Declaring certain enactments in force in the District of Silhat. | *Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 631. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖Declaring Bengal Acts I of 1869 and III of 1869 (Cruelty to Animals) in force in the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Gazette of India*, 15th January, 1881, Part I, page 17. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | ¶Extending Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief) to certain districts. | *Gazette of India*, 10th November, 1877, Part I, page 662. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.
† These Notifications are set out in List 5 (*a*), page 605.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 607.
§ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*b*), page 643.
‖ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 634.
¶ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 630.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending Bengal Act V of 1875 (Surveys) to the Districts of Silhat and Goálpára. | *Gazette of India*, 23rd February, 1878, Part I, page 95. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | † Extending Bengal Acts VI of 1870 and I of 1871 (Chaukídárí) to the District of Goálpára, and directing that the powers of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under the Acts be exercised by the Chief Commissioner. | *Gazette of India*, 4th May, 1878, Part I, page 290. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‡ Extending Bengal Act V of 1876 (Municipalities) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th May, 1878, Part I, page 185. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | § Extending Act III of 1877 (Registration) to that part of the Khásí and Jaintíá Hills District which is comprised within the limits of the Civil Station and Cantonment of Shillong. | *Gazette of India*, 16th November, 1878, Part I, page 662. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending Bengal Act V of 1875 (Surveys) to the District of Káchár. | *Assam Gazette*, 4th January, 1879, Part I, page 2. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖ Extending Bengal Act VII of 1878 (Excise) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Gazette of India*, 15th February, 1879, Part I, page 105. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | ‖ Extending Bengal Act IX of 1879 (Court of Wards) to the Districts of Silhat, Káchár and Goálpára. | *Gazette of India*, 31st January, 1880, Part I, page 73. |

* These Notifications are set out in List 5 (*a*), page 638.
† This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 636.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 639.
§ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 631.
‖ These Notifications are set out in List 5 (*a*), page 640.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 5 | * Extending sections 1 to 7 (both inclusive) and section 11 of Regulation V of 1873 (Bengal Eastern Frontier) to the Eastern Dvárs (Goálpára District). | *Gazette of India*, 1st May, 1880, Part I, page 265. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | † Extending Act III of 1867 (Public Gambling) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Gazette of India*, 27th November, 1880, Part I, page 666. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | ‡ Extending Bengal Act VII of 1880 (Public Demands Recovery) to the Districts of Silhat and Goálpára (excluding the Eastern Dvárs). | *Gazette of India*, 17th September, 1881, Part I, page 377. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | § Extending Bengal Act IV of 1881 (Excise Act Amendment) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Gazette of India*, 24th September, 1881, Part I, page 429. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | § Extending Bengal Act III of 1881 (Court of Wards Act Amendment) to the District of Silhat. | *Gazette of India*, 5th November, 1881, Part I, page 539. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | ‖ Extending Bengal Act I of 1876 (Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces) to the District of Silhat. | *Gazette of India*, 17th December, 1881, Part I, page 607. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | ¶ Extending Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code) to certain districts. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 218. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto. ... | ,, | ‖ Extending Bengal Act I of 1876 to Káchár. | *Gazette of India*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 265. |
| ,, | ,, | Ditto ... | ,, | § Extending Bengal Act I of 1883 (except section 13) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam. | *Gazette of India*, 8th December, 1883, Part I, page 486. |

* This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 642.
† This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 628.
‡ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 640.
§ These Notifications are set out in List 5 (*a*), page 641.
‖ These Notifications are set out in List 5 (*a*), page 539.
¶ This Notification is set out in List 5 (*a*), page 631.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 6 | Rules for the Administration of Justice and Police in the Khásí and Jaintíá Hills. | *Assam Gazette*, 20th June, 1874, page 62. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules amended. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 29th January, 1881, page 68. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the Administration of Justice in the Eastern Dwárs. | *Assam Gazette*, 15th March, 1879, Part I, page 187. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules amended. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 15th October, 1881, page 452. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the Administration of the Garo Hills District. | *Assam Gazette*, 17th April, 1880, Part I, page 176. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules for the Administration of Justice and Police in the Nágá Hills District. | *Assam Gazette*, 4th November, 1882, Part I, page 528. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | The Judge and Commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, empowered to exercise and perform within certain districts the jurisdiction, powers and duties conferred or imposed on a Commissioner of Division by any enactment [now] in force or which may [hereafter] be extended to any of the said Districts. | *Assam Gazette*, 19th June, 1880, page 278. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6, *cl.* (*c*) | The jurisdiction, powers and duties of the Lieutenant-Governor, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Division under Bengal Act V of 1875 (Survey) to be exercised and performed by the Chief Commissioner. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th May, 1878, Part I, page 186. |
| 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Transferring Thánâ Huigâjiyâ from the Silhat Subdistrict to the Rajnagar | *Assam Gazette*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 52. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | III —*contd.* | Registration. | | Sub-district, and changing the designation of the latter to "South Silhat" Sub-district. | |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 29th December, 1877, Part I, page 476. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Above Rules amended. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 27th January, 1883, Part I, page 52. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Revised Rule (No. 114). ... | *Assam Gazette*, 17th July, 1883, Part II, page 84. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Addition to Rule 126. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 3rd November, 1883, Part II, page 600. |
| " | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | 269 | Rules for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live stock and other moveable property above the value of Rs. 20. | *Assam Gazette*, 6th September, 1879, Part I, page 538. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 287 | Rules by the Calcutta High Court. | *Assam Gazette*, 22nd March, 1879, Part I, page 208. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 652 | Rules by the Calcutta High Court, with reference to sections 294 and 306 of the Code. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th October, 1879, Part I, page 588. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules by the Calcutta High Court for regulating the procedure of the Subordinate Courts in the matter of issuing Commissions to take evidence, and imposing fees. | *Assam Gazette*, 28th February, 1880, Part I, page 120. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rule by the Calcutta High Court for the guidance of District Judges in receiving applications for certificates under Act XXVII of 1860. | *Assam Gazette*, 6th March, 1880, Part I, page 130. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | X* | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | Rules by the Calcutta High Court as to service of processes. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th October, 1879, Part I, page 587. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules for the guidance of Subordinate Appellate Courts in the admission of appeals. | |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in Assam from the 1st April, 1879. | *Gazette of India*, 22nd March, 1879, Part I, page 259. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 1st February, 1879, Part I, page 100. |
| " | VI | Treasure-trove | 19 | Rules under the Act. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 7th September, 1878, Part I, page 402. |
| " | VII | Forests. ... | 10 | Declaring certain lands in the Nágá Hills District to be reserved forests. | *Assam Gazette*, 20th January, 1883, Part I, page 39. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certian lands in the Darrung District to be reserved forests. | *Assam Gazette*, 3rd February, 1883, Part I, page 65. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain lands in the Kamrup District to be reserved forests. | *Assam Gazette*, 10th March, 1883, Part II, page 120. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain lands in the Garo Hills District to be reserved forests. | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd June, 1883, Part II, page 288. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain lands in the Kamrup District to be reserved forest. | *Assam Gazette*, 25th August, 1883, Part II, page 425. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Declaring certain lands in the Garo Hills District to be reserved forests. | *Assam Gazette*, 10th November, 1883, Part II, page 608. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 25, cl. (*i*) | Rules under the clause. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, page 572. |

* This Act has been repealed; but the Rules are kept in force by section 3 of Act XIV of 1882.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | 28 | Declaring certain lands in the Kamrup District to be protected forests. | *Assam Gazette*, 10th March, 1883, Part II, page 119. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 29, cl. (*a*) | Declaring certain trees to be reserved. | *Assam Gazette*, 14th April, 1883, Part II, page 179. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 31 | Rules for protected forests in Silhat and Káchár. | *Assam Gazette*, 12th May, 1883, Part II, page 216. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 41 | Bhutan Timber Rules. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 14th August, 1880, Part I, page 455. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Assam River Rules. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 14th August, 1880, Part I, page 456. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Káchár River Rules. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 6th November, 1880, Part I, page 557. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Silhat River Rules. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 12th May, 1883, Part II, page 216. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Rules regarding transit of forest-produce (cancelling No. VI of the Rules, dated 13th April, 1883, for district forests in Silhat and Káchár and No. VII of the Rules of the same date for district forests in the Assam Valley Districts). | *Assam Gazette*, 25th August, 1883, Part II, page 425. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 51 | Rules for the collection of drift and stranded timber in the District of Káchár. | *Assam Gazette*, 6th May, 1882, page 201. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 75, cl. (*b*) | Rules for the grant of rewards to Government officers and others in cases under the Act. | *Assam Gazette*, 8th January, 1881, Part I, page 13. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Rules for regulating the removal of forest produce from Government district forests in the Assam Valley Districts. | *Assam Gazette*, 14th April, 1883, Part II, page 177. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Above rules modified ... | *Assam Gazette*, 5th January, 1884, Part II, page 8. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | VII | Forests. ... | ... | Rules for regulating the removal of forest produce from Government district forests in the Districts of Silhat and Káchár. | *Assam Gazette*, 14th April, 1883, Part II, page 178. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Above Rules modified. ... | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd June, 1883, Part II, page 237. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Royalty to be paid on trees and other forest produce in Government forests in the Assam Valley Districts. | *Assam Gazette*, 14th April, 1883, Part II, page 180. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act VII of 1865, on page 645.* | |
| " | XI | Arms. ... | ... | Supplementary Rules and instructions issued by the Chief Commissioner. | *Assam Gazette*, 27th September, 1879, Part I, page 562. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Amended Rule (No. 2). ... | *Assam Gazette*, 14th April, 1883, Part II, page 180. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Modification in amended Rule No. 2. | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd June, 1883, Part II, page 290. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | Empowering the Sub-divisional officers of Sunámganj, Karimganj, Habiganj and South Silhat to issue and renew licenses in Forms VIII, IX, X, and XI prescribed in the Government of India's Rules under the Act. | *Assam Gazette*, 9th June, 1883, Part I, page 259. |
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 3, cl. (7) | Appointing the Superintendent of Stamps, Assam, to be the "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority" in Assam within the meaning of the Act. | *Assam Gazette*, 14th April, 1883, Part II, page 176. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | I | Stamps. ... | 8 | Directing that the Notification of the 9th September, 1881, No. 2967, remitting the stamp-duty on all leases or counterparts of leases executed at the time of settlements made directly by Government with the existing occupants of land, shall have retrospective effect in respect of Ilam leases granted previous to the publication of the said Notification under the Ilam Rules to occupants of land taken for the cultivation of tea in the Silhat District. | *Gazette of India*, 3rd June, 1882, Part I, page 219. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Remitting, with retrospective effect, the whole of the duties payable under the Act on contracts executed in accordance with the provisions of Act I of 1882 (The Inland Emigration Act) for service in Assam under the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department or under District Committees constituted under the Assam Local Rates Regulation, 1879. | *Gazette of India*, 14th April, 1883, Part I, page 179. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 55 | Rules regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons. | *Assam Gazette*, 25th March, 1882, page 147. |
| " | III | Destruction of Records. | ... | Rules by the Calcutta High Court for the guidance of Subordinate Courts in the destruction of useless records and papers. | *Assam Gazette*, 4th February, 1882, page 81. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | VI | Elephants' Preservation. | 1 | Extending the Act to the Districts of Kamrup, Darrung, Naugong, Síbságar, Lakhimpur, Káchár, the Nágá Hills, and the Khásí and Jaintiá Hills. | *Assam Gazette*, 10th July, 1880, page 340. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to the Garo Hills, with the exception of certain estates. | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd September, 1882, page 453. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | Extending the Act to—<br>(1) the Eastern Dvárs in the District of Goálpára;<br>(2) that part of the District of Silhat which has not been permanently settled. | *Assam Gazette*, 6th January, 1883, Part I, page 2. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | Conditions under which licenses for the capture of elephants will be granted from and after the 1st April, 1884. | *Assam Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part II, page 45. |
| " | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 6 | Rules by the Calcutta High Court regarding the admission of Vakíls of the High Court as Pleaders of the higher grade in Assam. | *Assam Gazette*, 28th February, 1880, Part I, page 121. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 17 | Rules regarding the qualification and admission of Revenue Agents in Assam. | *Assam Gazette*, 18th August, 1883, Part II, page 420. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | New rule (8*a*) added to the above. | *Assam Gazette*, 5th January, 1884, Part II, page 3. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act XX of 1865, on page 645.* | |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 21 & 22 | Imposing taxes in the Cantonments of Shillong, Silchár and Dibrugarh, and applying sections 103 to 121 of Bengal Act V of 1876 for the recovery of the same. | *Assam Gazette*, 2nd June, 1883, Part II, page 249. |
| " | XII | Kázís ... | 1 | Extending the Act to Silhat. | *Assam Gazette*, 20th August, 1881, page 314. |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## 6 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | Date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | XII | Kázís ... | 1 | Extending the Act to the District of Káchár. | *Assam Gazette*, 16th December, 1882, Part I, page 852. |
| 1881 | V | Probate and Administration. | 2 | Authorising the Calcutta High Court, throughout Assam, and all District Judges as defined in the Act within the Province, and such Judicial Officers as the High Court may from time to time appoint as District Delegates, to receive applications for probates and letters of administration. | *Assam Gazette* 27th August, 1881, Part I, page 337. |
| 1882 | VI | Companies. ... | 220 | Rules in respect to the duties to be performed by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. | *Assam Gazette*, 26th August, 1882, page 401. |
| " | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 68, *para.* 2 | Processes to be served by peons appointed under the Rules framed by the Calcutta High Court in accordance with section 22 of Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees). | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd June, 1883, Part II, page 290. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 422 | Appointing all Deputy Commissioners in Assam to be the officers to whom notice of appeal to a Court of Session shall be given. | *Assam Gazette*, 17th March, 1883, Part II, page 130. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 464 | Appointing the medical officer in charge of a Sub-divisional station to be the officer whom a Magistrate at such a station shall ordinarily examine in regard to the unsoundness of mind of an accused person. | *Assam Gazette*, 24th March, 1883, Part II, page 145. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1872, on page 648.* | |
| " | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1877, on pages 652 and 653.* | |

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## APPENDIX.

### List of Powers conferred by the Government of India on the Chief Commissioner.

*Part I.—Under Acts VIII and XII of 1874.*

| Number and date of Notification conferring Powers. | Nature of Powers conferred. | Notification where published. |
|---|---|---|
| No. 522, dated 16th April, 1874, and No. 1149, dated 12th September, 1874. | Powers of a Local Government under Act XXII of 1864 (Cantonments). | *Gazette of India*, page 182; *Assam Gazette*, pages 8 and 192. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of a Local Government under Act VII of 1865 (Forests). | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers given to a Local Government by section 22, Act XXXI of 1860 (Arms and Ammunition). | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of a Local Government under sections 6 and 24, Act XX of 1865 (Pleaders). | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of a Local Government under sections 16, 18, 29, 35 and 37, Act VI of 1871 (Civil Courts, Bengal). | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of Board of Revenue under Act XXI of 1856 (Excise). | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of a Local Government under sections 2 to 5, Act II of 1867, B. C. (Gambling). | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of the Lieutenant-Governor under Act VII of 1873 (Emigration), section 4, clauses 2, 10, 11, 12 and 13, and sections 37, 98, 104, 114 and 119. | Ditto. |
| Ditto. ... | All powers which were vested in the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by the direct operation of any Act of the Governor General in Council, which also conferred the same powers on the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces and British Burma. | Ditto. |
| No. 421, dated 29th May, 1874, and No. 942, dated 14th November, 1874. | Powers of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under Waste-land Sale Rules, published in *Calcutta Gazette* of 4th February, 1874, Part I. | *Gazette of India*, page 328; *Assam Gazette*, pages 12 and 261. |

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

LIST OF POWERS CONFERRED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER—*continued.*

*Part I.—Under Acts VIII and XII of 1874*—continued.

| Number and date of Notification conferring Powers. | Nature of Powers conferred. | Notification where published. |
|---|---|---|
| No. 453, dated 5th June, 1874, and No. 942, dated 14th November, 1874. | Powers of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under Act IV of 1870, B. C. (Court of Wards). | *Gazette of India*, page 335; *Assam Gazette*, pages 39 and 261. |
| No. 1698, dated 12th June, 1874, and No. 2859, dated 25th November, 1874. | Powers to appoint to any revenue-jurisdiction a Deputy Collector with powers under Regulation IX of 1833, sections 17, 18 and 20 to 24 (inclusive). | *Gazette of India*, page 351; *Assam Gazette*, pages 96 and 266. |
| No. 510, dated 23rd June, 1874, and No. 942, dated 14th November, 1874. | Powers of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under Act XX of 1865 (Pleaders). | *Gazette of India*, page 361; *Assam Gazette*, pages 120 and 261. |
| No. 619, dated 30th July, 1874, and No. 942, dated 14th November, 1874. | Powers of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under all Waste-land Rules made before the 2nd February, 1874. | *Gazette of India*, page 410. |
| No. 2, dated 7th January, 1875. | Powers of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under Act III of 1864, B. C. (District Municipalities) as amended by Act VII of 1867, B. C.<br>„ II of 1868, ditto.<br>„ II of 1873, ditto. | *Gazette of India*, page 18; *Assam Gazette*, page 81. |
| No. 84, dated 21st January, 1875. | Powers of a Local Government under sections 26 and 49, and powers of Board of Revenue under sections 3, 4, 19, 26 and 49 of Act XI of 1859 (Revenue Sale Law). | *Gazette of India*, page 46; *Assam Gazette*, page 91. |
| No. 187, dated 24th March, 1875. | Powers of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under sections 2, 5, 11, 14, 21, 25, 37, 41 and 92 of Act VI of 1868, B. C. (Police in Towns). | *Gazette of India*, page 151; *Assam Gazette*, page 195. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of Local Government under sections 6 and 25 of Act VII of 1868, B. C. (Recovery of Arrears of Revenue). | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

LIST OF POWERS CONFERRED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER—*continued.*

*Part I.—Under Acts VIII and XII of 1874*—continued.

| Number and date of Notification conferring Powers. | Nature of Powers conferred. | Notification where published. |
|---|---|---|
| No. 187, dated 24th March, 1875. | Powers of a Local Government under sections 1, 2, 35, 41, 49, 50, 51, 62, 70, 75, 76, 78, 79, 83 and 97 of Act X of 1871 (District Road Cess). | *Gazette of India*, page 151; *Assam Gazette*, page 195. |
| Ditto. ... | Powers of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under section 14 of Act VIII of 1865, B. C. (Sales of Tenures for Arrears of Rent). | Ditto. |
| No. 67, dated 9th April, 1875. | Powers of the Government of Bengal under sections 2, 3 and 11 of Act VIII of 1862, B. C. (Zamíndárí Dák). | *Gazette of India*, page 166; *Assam Gazette*, page 252. |
| No. 554, dated 30th June, 1875, and No. 868, dated 30th November, 1875. | Powers in respect to settlement of land-revenue which were vested in, or exercisable by, the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces (*a*) on the 7th February, 1874, in the Valley and Hill Districts and Káchár, and (*b*) on the 12th September, 1874, in Silhat. | *Gazette of India*, page 243; *Assam Gazette*, page 390. |
| No. 648, dated 11th August, 1875. | Powers having reference to partitions of estates which were vested in, or exercisable by, the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, on the 7th February, 1874, in Goálpára, and on 12th September, 1874, in Silhat, under Regulation XIX of 1814, and Acts XX of 1836 and XI of 1838. | *Gazette of India*, page 404; *Assam Gazette*, page 459. |
| No. 1329, dated 27th August, 1875. | Powers of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under sections 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9, Regulation V of 1873 (Peace and Government of North-East Frontier). | *Gazette of India*, page 431; *Assam Gazette*, page 496. |
| No. 409, dated 4th March, 1876. | Power of specially appointing officers to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of Police under Act XIII of 1859, in districts in which that Act is in force. | *Gazette of India*, page 211; *Assam Gazette*, page 198. |
| No. 457, dated 23rd June, 1876. | Powers of Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under section 23 of Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees). | *Gazette of India*, page 315; *Assam Gazette*, page 386. |

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

LIST OF POWERS CONFERRED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER—*continued.*

*Part I.—Under Acts VIII and XII of 1874*—concluded.

| Number and date of Notification conferring Powers. | Nature of Powers conferred. | Notification where published. |
|---|---|---|
| No. 184, dated 23rd June, 1879. | Powers of a Local Government for the purposes of Act V of 1861 (Police). | *Gazette of India*, page 437. |
| No. 331, dated 16th July, 1879. | Powers vested in, or exercisable by, a Local Government or Board of Revenue under Act XXIII of 1863 (Waste-lands). | *Gazette of India*, page 499. |
| No. 626, dated 6th May, 1881. | Powers of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under section 10 of Act I (B.C.) of 1869 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals) and section 3 of Act III (B. C.) of 1869 (amending same). | *Gazette of India*, 1881, Part I, page 184. |
| No. 867, dated 22nd June, 1882. | Powers of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under Act V (B. C.) of 1869 (Courts of Sessions). | *Gazette of India*, 1882, Part I, page 243. |

*Part II.—Under other Acts.*

| Number and date of Order conferring Powers. | Nature of Powers conferred. | Order where published. |
|---|---|---|
| Notification No. 119, dated 16th April, 1874* | Powers of Inspector-General of Police in the Valley and Hill Districts and Káchár under Acts V of 1861 and VII of 1869 (B. C.) | *Gazette of India*, page 181. |
| Notification No. 595, dated 28th April, 1875 (The Assam Prisons Regulation, 1875). | Powers of Inspector-General of Jails under Act XXVI of 1870. | *Gazette of India*, page 207. |
| Home Dept. letter, No. 85, dated 27th March, 1874. | Powers of Local Government under the Leave and Acting Allowance Code. | *Not published.* |

* This Notification was superseded by Notification No. 313, dated 12th September, 1874 (*Gazette of India*, page 456), the effect of which was to include Silhat also in the Notification of April, 1874.

# CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

## APPENDIX—*concluded.*

### LIST OF POWERS CONFERRED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER—*concluded.*

*Part II.—Under other Acts*—concluded.

| Number and date of Order conferring Powers. | Nature of Powers conferred. | Order where published. |
|---|---|---|
| Dated 10th May, 1878. | The powers of Lieutenant-Governor, Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Division under Survey Act V (B. C.) of 1875. | *Assam Gazette*, 11th May, 1878, page 186. |
| Notification No. 580, dated 1st May, 1878. | The powers conferred on the Lieutenant-Governor by sections 58 and 65 of Act VI (B. C.) of 1870, and section 6 of Act I (B. C.) of 1871. | *Gazette of India*, 4th May, 1878, page 290; *Assam Gazette*, 11th May, 1878, page 186. |
| Notification No. 25, dated 11th June, 1879. | Powers of a Local Government under Act IV of 1879 (Railways). | *Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, page 416; *Assam Gazette*, 1879, page 392. |

## CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR). *

[The lands included in this Cantonment were ceded to the Crown in full sovereignty by the Mahárájá of Sindhia on 2nd December, 1871. The Treaty was ratified on the 25th idem. For limits of the Cantonment, see *Gazette of India*, 6th July, 1878, Part I, page 407.]

### 1.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

[The Cantonment of Morár is a Scheduled District (see Part XIII of first Schedule of Act). Though the Acts specified in the following list have been declared in force in, or extended to, Morár, the Scheduled Districts Act itself does not appear to have been declared in force there.]

(*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Morár.†

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council.* | | |
| 1856 | XX | Police Chaukídárs. | The Act as printed in the North-Western Provinces Code, Calcutta, 1877, pages 110 to 124. | *The 4th September, 1878.* *No. 139J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are in force in the Cantonment of Morár, as printed in the General Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, Calcutta, 1875-76, and the North-Western Provinces Code, Calcutta, 1877, pages 110 to 124. (Here follows the Schedule, which contains, among other Acts, Act XX of 1856.) [See *Gazette of India*, 7th September, 1878, Part I, page 559.] |
| 1859 | XIII | Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by Workmen. | The Act as printed in the General Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, Calcutta, 1875-76. | See Notification above (page 664), opposite Act XX of 1856. |

* There are no Local Acts or Regulations applying to the Cantonment of Morár.

† Acts X of 1877 and XII of 1879, though extended to Morár, have been omitted from this list, as they have been repealed by Act XIV of 1882, which was extended on the 20th July, 1882 (see page 667).

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## 1.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Morár—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1860 | XXVII | Collection of Debts on Successions. | The whole Act. ... ... | *The 27th August, 1875.* *No. 130J.*—Under section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor General in Council hereby extends Act XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for the Collection of Debts on Successions*) to the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 28th August, 1875, Part I, page 432.] |
| 1861 | V | Police. ... | The Act as printed in the General Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, Calcutta, 1875-76. | See Notification above (page 664), opposite Act XX of 1856. |
| 1864 | VI | Whipping. ... | Ditto. ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| " | XXII* | Military Cantonments. | | |
| 1868 | XIV | Contagious Diseases. | | |
| 1869 | XVIII† | Stamp-duties. ... | | |
| 1870 | VII | Court-fees. ... | | |
| " | XX | To correct two clerical errors in Court-fees Act. | The whole Act. ... ... | *The 4th September, 1878.* *No. 142J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act XX of 1870 (*An Act to correct two clerical errors in the Court-fees Act, 1870*), and Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act, 1877), to the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 7th September, 1878, Part I, page 559.] |

* Repealed by Act III of 1880, which extends to Morár.
† Repealed by Act I of 1879, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## 1.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*continued.*

### (a).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Morár—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—continued. | | |
| 1871 | I | Cattle-trespass. | The whole Act. ... ... | *The 23rd January, 1880.* *No. 23 I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that Act I of 1871 (The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871) is in force in the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 24th January, 1880, Part I, page 67.] |
| 1872 | X* | Code of Criminal Procedure. | Section 36. ... ... | *The 12th September, 1879.* *No. 256 I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend section 36 of Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure) to the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 13th September, 1879, Part I, page 600.] |
| 1877 | I | Specific Relief.... | The whole Act. ... ... | See Notification above (page 665), opposite Act XX of 1870. |
| 1879 | XIV | Hackney-carriages. | Ditto. ... ... ... | *The 30th October, 1879.* *No. 299 I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act No. XIV of 1879 (*An Act for the regulation and control of Hackney-carriages in certain Municipalities and Cantonments*) to the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 1st November, 1879, page 708]. |

(a) Repealed by Act X of 1882, which extends to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORAR (GWALIOR).

## 1.—Enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—*concluded.*

### (*a*).—Enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Morár—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Extent to which declared in force or extended. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Acts of the Governor General in Council*—concluded. | | |
| 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | The whole Act, except sections 1 and 3. | *The 28th July, 1882.* *No. 287 J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), except sections 1 and 3, which are already in force, to the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 29th July, 1882, Part I, page 289.] |

### (*b*).—Act declared not to be in force in Morár.

| Year. | No. | Subject. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Act of the Governor General in Council.* | |
| 1860 | XXVII* | Collection of Debts on Successions. | *The 27th August, 1875.* *No. 129J.*—Under section 3, sub-section (*b*), of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor General in Council declares that Act XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for the Collection of Debts on Successions*) is not at the date of this Notification in force in the Cantonment of Morár. [See *Gazette of India*, 28th August, 1875, Part I, page 432.] |

* See Notification No. 130J., dated the 27th August, 1875, on page 665) extending the Act to Morár.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## 2 (*a*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Statutes.

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 Vic. | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of North-Western Provinces High Court over European British subjects in the Cantonment of Morár. | Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September, 1874.* |

* The portion of this Notification referring to Morár will be found set out in the Appendix to Chapter VI (*The North-Western Provinces*), page 438.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## 2 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, or date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | XXII† | Cantonments . | 6 & 44 | Establishing a Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Morár; declaring the pecuniary limit of its jurisdiction; and authorizing the Agent to the Governor General in Central India to exercise the powers vested in the Sadr Court by Act XLII of 1860. | Notification No. 262, dated 31st August, 1864.† |
| 1868 | XII | Suspension of section 17, Act XI of 1841. | 1 | Suspending the operation of section 17 of Act XI of 1841 (Military Courts of Requests) in the Cantonment of Morár. | *Gazette of India*, 11th February, 1871, Part I, page 81. |
| 1871 | VIII§ | Registration. | 8 & 9 | ‡ Declaring the Cantonment of Morár to be a District, and also a Sub-district, for the purposes of the Act; appointing the Cantonment Magistrate to be Registrar, as well as Sub-registrar; appointing the Agent to the Governor General in Central India to be Inspector General; and appointing the Political Agent at Gwalior to be an Inspector of the Registration Office at Morár. | No. 158J., dated 14th August, 1874. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 69 | Rules framed by the Inspector-General of Registration. | *Gazette of India*, 28th November, 1874, Part I, page 588. |
| 1872 | X‖ | Criminal Procedure Code. | 43 | ‡ Appointing the Cantonment Magistrate to be Magistrate of the District. | No. 45J., dated 22nd April, 1875. |

* This List does not include Rules or Notifications of a temporary nature or Notifications conferring powers on officials personally, by name.

† This Act was declared in force in Morár under Act XIV of 1874. Though it has been repealed, this Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1880, which extends to the Cantonment.

‡ These Notifications are, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (pages 672 and 673).

§ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification and Rules are kept in force by section 2 of Act III of 1877.

‖ This Act has been repealed; but the Notification is kept in force by section 2 of Act X of 1882.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## 2 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*continued.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification, or date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 3 | * Declaring certain Acts in force in Morár. | No. 139J., dated 4th September, 1878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Declaring Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass) in force in Morár. | No. 23I.-J., dated 23rd January, 1880. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 3, cl. (*b*) | † Declaring Act XXVII of 1860 (Collection of Debts on Successions) not to be to force in Morár. | No. 129J., dated 27th August, 1875. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 | * Extending Act XXVII of 1860 (Collection of Debts on Successions) to Morár. | No. 130J., dated 27th August, 1875. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending Act XX of 1870 (correcting clerical errors in the Court-fees Act, 1870) and Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief) to Morár. | No. 142J., dated 4th September, 1878. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending section 36 of Act X of 1872 (Criminal Procedure Code) to Morár. | No. 256I.-J., dated 12th September, 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending Act XIV of 1879 (Hackney-carriages) to Morár. | No. 299I.-J., dated 30th October, 1879. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | " | * Extending Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code), except sections 1 and 3, to Morár. | No. 287I., dated 28th July, 1882. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 6 | ‡ Authorizing officials holding certain offices to exercise the powers of District Court, Appellate Court and High Court, for the purposes of the Civil Procedure Code. | No. 25I.-J., dated 23rd January, 1880. |

* These Notifications are set out in List I (*a*), pages 664 to 667.
† This Notification is set out in List I (*b*), page 667.
‡ This Notification is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 672.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## 2 (*b*).—Local Rules and Notifications made under General Acts—*concluded.*

| Year. | No. | Subject of Act. | Section. | Subject of Rules or Notification. | No. and date of Notification or date, Part and page of Gazette in which published. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | XIV | Scheduled Districts. | 6, cl. (*c*) | * Conferring on the Political Agent at Gwalior and the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, respectively, the powers of Sessions Judge and High Court under Act X of 1872. | No. 255I.-J., dated 12th September, 1879. |
| 1877 | III | Registration. | ... | *See opposite Act VIII of 1871, on page 669.* | |
| 1878 | I | Opium. ... | 1 | Declaring that the Act shall come into force in the Cantonment of Morár from the 1st July, 1883. | *Gazette of India*, 30th June, 1883, Part I, page 266. |
| " | " | Ditto. ... | 5 & 13 | Rules for the Cantonment of Morár. | Ditto. |
| 1880 | III | Cantonments. | ... | *See opposite Act XXII of 1864, on page 669.* | |
| 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | ... | *See opposite Act X of 1872, on page 669.* | |

* This Notification is, for convenience of reference, set out in an Appendix (page 678).

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## APPENDIX.

### 1.—Notifications defining Jurisdiction of Courts.

---

### (a) Civil Jurisdiction.

---

*The 31st August, 1864.*

*No. 262.*— * * * * * * *

Court of Small Causes established.

4. Under section 6 of the above Act* the Governor General in Council is pleased to establish in the Cantonments of Morár (Gwalior), Mhow and Neemuch Courts of Small Causes for the trial of suits of the nature described in section 3 of Act XLII of 1860,† and to declare that the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of each of these Courts shall be Rs. 500.

5. The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare, under section 44 of Act XXII of 1864, that, in respect to the Courts of Small Causes in the Cantonments of Morár (Gwalior), Mhow and Neemuch, the Agent to the Governor General in Central India shall exercise the powers vested in the Sadr Court by the provisions of Act XLII of 1860.

* * * * * * * * *

[See *Gazette of India*, 3rd September, 1864, page 702.]

---

*The 29th July, 1869.*

Civil Judge appointed.

‡*No. 184.*—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to invest the Cantonment Magistrates at Mhow and Morár with the powers of a Civil Judge, with the view of enabling them to dispose of cases which are beyond the competence of the Courts of Requests and Small Causes in those Cantonments.

[See *Gazette of India*, 31st July, 1869, page 149.]

---

*The 23rd January, 1880.*

District Court, Appellate Court and High Court appointed.

*No. 25 I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure), as amended by Act XII of 1879, that—

(*a*) the Cantonment Magistrate of Morár, for the time being, shall, in addition to all powers which he at present exercises, exercise the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter;

(*b*) the Political Agent, Gwalior, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of an Appellate Court for hearing appeals from the decrees and orders of the Cantonment Magistrate;

(*c*) the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a High Court for hearing appeals from the decrees and orders passed in appeal by the Political Agent.

[See *Gazette of India*, 24th January, 1880, Part I, page 67.]

---

* Act XXII of 1864, now repealed by Act III of 1880.

† That is, Act No. XI of 1865, s. 6—see section 50 of that Act; but query whether that Act applies to Morár?

‡ This Notification would seem to have been cancelled for all practical purposes by the Notification next following, which makes the Cantonment Magistrate a District Judge; as, however, it has not been expressly superseded by that Notification, it has been inserted here.

# CHAPTER XV.—THE CANTONMENT OF MORÁR (GWALIOR).

## APPENDIX—*concluded.*

### 1.—Notifications defining Jurisdiction of Courts—*concluded.*

### (b) *Criminal Jurisdiction.*

*The 22nd April, 1875.*

*No. 45J.*—Under section 43 of Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer upon the persons holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, Morár, Nowgong and Neemuch, for the time being, the powers of a Magistrate of the District, as defined in section 35 of the aforesaid Act, within the limits of their respective Cantonments.

Cantonment Magistrate appointed Magistrate of the District.

[See *Gazette of India*, 24th April, 1875, Part I, page 198.]

---

*The 12th September, 1879.*

*No. 255I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 (c) of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Political Agent at Gwalior and the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, respectively, shall exercise and perform the jurisdiction, powers and duties of a Sessions Judge and High Court under Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), with regard to the Cantonment Magistrate, Morár.

Sessions Judge and High Court appointed.

[See *Gazette of India*, 13th September, 1879, Part I, page 600.]

---

### 2.—Notification under Registration Act.

*The 14th August, 1874.*

*No. 158J.*—In supersession of the Notifications marginally noted, and all other Notifications on the same subject, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 9 of Act VIII of 1871* (The Indian Registration Act), to declare that each of the Cantonments of Mhow, Morár, Sipri, Neemuch and Nowgong shall be a District, and also a Sub-district, for all the purposes of the said Act, and that the Cantonment Magistrate of each such Cantonment shall be Registrar as well as Sub-registrar thereof; and also to declare that the Governor General's Agent for Central India, for the time being, shall be Inspector-General with reference to all such Cantonments.

No. 262J., dated 31st August, 1864.

No 450J., dated 8th December, 1865.

Under section 8 of the said Act, the Hon'ble the President in Council is further pleased to appoint the Officers named in the first column of the following Schedule to be Inspectors of Registration Offices, each for the office or offices set against his name in the second column of the Schedule :—

| | |
|---|---|
| * * * * | * * * * |
| The Political Agent at Gwalior | Registration Office, Morár, and Sipri Cantonments. |
| * * * * | * * * * |

[See *Gazette of India*, 15th August, 1874, Part I, page 427.]

---

* Repealed by Act III of 1877, which applies to Morár and saves Notifications under Act VIII of 1871.

# CHAPTER XVI.—THE PARGANA OF MÁNPUR.

[The Pargana of Mánpur is in Central India, twelve miles south of Mau, and situated on the top of the Ghát leading to Nimár. It is bounded on the west by the districts of the Bhúmia of Jamnia, and on the east, north and south by Mahárájá Holkár's territory. The Pargana came under British management as one of the Gwalior Contingent Assigned Districts under the Treaty of 13th January, 1844. Finally it became British territory, in accordance with the exchanges provided for by the Treaty of 12th November, 1860. The date on which the transfer was completed is 1st May, 1861. The Pargana has been under the control of the Agent to the Governor General for Central India since 1864, when Nimár was made over to the Central Provinces.]

## 1.—Local Notification made under 28 Vic., Cap. 15.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Section. | Subject of Notification. | Notification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. ... | 15 | 3 | Criminal jurisdiction of North-Western Provinces High Court over European British subjects in the Pargana of Mánpur. | *The 23rd September, 1874.*<br>*No. 1203.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the 28th of Victoria, Cap. 15, section 3, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:—<br>*I.*—Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction shall be hereafter exercised over European British subjects of Her Majesty by the several High Courts established at Madras and Bombay, and in the North-Western Provinces of India, respectively, as below provided:<br>By the High Court at Bombay—<br>* * *<br>The Pargana of Mánpur, in Central India.<br>* * *<br>[See *Gazette of India*, 26th September, 1874, Part I, page 484.] |

* It is not known whether any other local Notifications or any local Rules, under either general Statutes or General Act, have been issued for the Pargana.

## CHAPTER XVI.—THE PARGANA OF MÁNPUR.

### 2.—Notes as to the enactments in force in Mánpur—

(1).—There are no local Acts or Regulations applying to Manpur.

(2).—The Pargana of Manpur is one of the Scheduled Districts (see Act XIV of 1874, Schedule I, Part XII); but no Notifications have as yet been issued under the Act.

(3).—The following Acts are recognized and acted on in Manpur:—

The Code of Civil Procedure;
The Code of Criminal Procedure;
The Penal Code; and
The Court-fees Act;

(see letter from Agent to Governor General for Central India, No. 175, dated 10th August, 1878).

(4).—Act XX of 1866* (The Indian Registration Act) was made applicable to Mánpur by Foreign Department Notification No. 53J., dated 22nd March, 1867—see letter from Agent to Governor General for Central India, to Legislative Department, No. 175, dated 10th August, 1878.

(5).—The Opium Acts, XXIII of 1876 and VI of 1877, are in force in Manpur—see note (*c*) to List I in Chapter II (page 32).

(6).—It is not known whether any Notifications conferring judicial powers on officials by virtue of their office within the limits of the Pargana have ever been issued; but Kishan Lall, Kamavisdar of Pargana Mánpur, has been invested, under section 12 of the Criminal Procedure Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class within the Pargana (see Foreign Department Notification No. 30241, dated the 10th October, 1883—*Gazette of India*, 13th *idem*, Part I, page 406).

---

*Repealed by Act VIII of 1871, which, again, has been repealed by Act III of 1877, both of which Acts apply to the whole of British India.

# CHAPTER XVII.—PRIVATE LOCAL AND PERSONAL STATUTES AND ACTS.*

## 1.—Local and Personal Statutes relating to India.†

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1849 ... | 12 & 13 Vic. ... | 83 | Great Indian Peninsula Railway. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 93 | East Indian Railway. |
| 1853 ... | 16 Vic. ... | 46 | Madras Railway. |
| " ... | 16 & 17 Vic. ... | 226 | Amending the East Indian Railway Act. |
| 1854 ... | 17 Vic. ... | 29 | Amending the Madras Railway Act. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 44 | Amending the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Act. |
| 1855 ... | 18 Vic. ... | 38 | East Indian Railway. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 40 | Madras Railway. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 113 | Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company. |
| " ... | 18 & 19 Vic. ... | 115 | Sindh Railway. |
| 1856 ... | 19 & 20 Vic. ... | 121 | East Indian Railway Company. |
| 1857 ... | 20 & 21 Vic. ... | 158 | Eastern Bengal Railway Company. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 160 | Sindh Railway. |
| 1858 ... | 21 & 22 Vic. ... | 8 | Madras Irrigation Company.‡ |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 63 | Oudh Railway Company. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 138 | Great Southern of India Railway.§ |
| 1859 ... | 22 & 23 Vic. ... | 4 | Red Sea and India Telegraph. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 102 | Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company. |
| 1860 ... | 23 & 24 Vic. ... | 49 | Amending the Great Southern of India Railway Act, 1858. |
| " ... | Ditto ... | 53 | East India Coal Company. |
| 1861 ... | 24 & 25 Vic. ... | 108 | East India Irrigation Company. |
| 1863 ... | 26 & 27 Vic. ... | 181 | Authorizing Madras Irrigation Company to keep separate accounts. |
| 1864 ... | 27 & 28 Vic. ... | 157 | Amending the Acts relating to East India Railway Company. |
| 1865 ... | 28 & 29 Vic. ... | 129 | Assam Company. |

* There are really no *Private*, as distinguished from *Public*, Acts of the Indian Legislature. All enactments passed in this country are Public; but it has been found convenient to place in a separate List, together with the Local and Personal Statutes, the Public Acts of the Indian Legislature which are of a local or personal nature, and to style the whole Private Local and Personal Statutes and Acts in contradistinction to the Public General Statutes and Acts in Chapters I & II above.

† No *Private*, as distinguished from Local and Personal, Statutes have been passed with regard to persons or property in India.

‡ Sections 9 & 10 of Act VIII of 1860 (replaced by Act I of 1876) apply to the Telegraph established by this Company from Sankasála to Kadappá—Home Department Notification, No. 1760, dated 28th December, 1868.

§ For Contract for the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway with the Carnatic Railway Company, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th February, 1875, p. 217.

## CHAPTER XVII.—PRIVATE LOCAL AND PERSONAL STATUTES AND ACTS.

### 1.—Local and Personal Statutes relating to India—*concluded.*

| Year. | Reign. | Chapter. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 ... | 29 & 30 Vic. ... | 301 | Amending East India Irrigation Act, 1861. |
| „ ... | Ditto. ... | 302 | Amending Madras Irrigation and Canal Acts. |
| 1869 ... | 32 & 33 Vic. ... | 80 | Sindh Railway. |
| 1872 ... | 35 & 36 Vic. ... | 61 | Madras Irrigation Company. |
| 1874 ... | 37 & 38 Vic. ... | 112 | Great Southern of India and Carnatic Company. |
| 1879 ... | 42 & 43 Vic. ... | 206 | East Indian Railway Company Purchase. |

# CHAPTER XVII.—PRIVATE LOCAL AND PERSONAL STATUTES AND ACTS.

## 2 (*a*).—Local Acts of a Private Nature passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1838 ... | V | Bengal Bonded Warehouse. |
| 1840 ... | X | Section 3—Temple of Jagannáth. |
| 1854 ... | V | Bengal Bonded Warehouse. |
| 1857 ... | " | Oriental Gas Company. |
| 1864 ... | VIII | Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris. |
| 1865 ... | XXX | Madras Irrigation Company. |
| 1867 ... | IX | Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris. |
| " ... | XI | Oriental Gas Company. |
| 1878 ... | XV | Husainábád Endowment. |
| 1880 ... | XVI | Madras Irrigation and Canal Company. |
| 1883 ... | XXII | Rangoon Tramways. |

## 2 (*b*).—Local Acts of a Private Nature passed by the Madras Council.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1869 ... | VI | Madras Equitable Assurance Society. |

## 2 (*c*).—Local Acts of a Private Nature passed by the Bombay Council.*

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1874 ... | I | Bombay Tramways. |

## 2 (*d*).—Local Acts of a Private Nature passed by the Bengal Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1879 ... | VI | Dárjíling Tramway. |
| 1880 ... | I | Calcutta Tramways. |

* Bombay Act V of 1863 (Bombay Gas Company) is placed among the public Acts in List 3, Chapter IV (*Bombay*), as it enables the Local Government to confer powers on all Gas Companies (see section 26).

# CHAPTER XVII.—PRIVATE LOCAL AND PERSONAL STATUTES AND ACTS.

## 3.—Local Acts of a Personal Nature passed by the Supreme Council.

| Year. | No. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|
| 1848 ... | XVIII | Nawáb of Surát. |
| 1858 ... | XXXVII | Nawáb of the Carnatic. |
| 1860 .. | XIV | King of Oudh. |
| " .. | XX | Sir Jámsetjí Jíjíbhaí. |
| 1862 ... | VIII | King of Oudh. |
| 1868 ... | XIII | King of Oudh. |
| " ... | XXI | Nawáb of the Carnatic. |
| 1873 ... | XVII | Nawáb Názím of Bengal. |
| " ... | XX | Azim Jah, Prince of Arcot. |
| 1875 ... | VI | Sir Jámsetjí Jíjíbhaí. |
| 1881 ... | I | Táj Mahal. |
| 1883 ... | III | Repealing Act XXVII of 1854 (*Nawáb Názim of Bengal*). |
| " ... | X | Bikráma Singh's Estates. |

Government of India Central Printing Office.—No. 198 L. D.—6-3-81.—1:9.

## *ADDENDA.*

THE following additions and modifications have become necessary while this volume was in the Press. They bring the volume down to the 1st March, 1884.

### CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, &c.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Page 33, *insert*— | 1881 | XX* | Sindh Incumbered Estates. |
| | " | XXI* | Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates. |
| | 1882 | XVI† | Jhánsí Incumbered Estates. |
| Page 34, *insert*— | 1884 | III‡ | Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1884. |
| | " | IV§ | Explosives. |
| | " | VI§ | Inland Steam-vessels. |
| | " | VII§ | Indian Steam-ships. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 47, *insert*— | 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | 35 | Directing that when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the court-fee payable on the institution of a suit for the possession of a fractional share of that part shall not exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share. | Notification No. 690, dated 1st February, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 2nd February, 1884, Part I, page 32. |
| Page 56, *insert*— | 1876 | VIII | Native Passenger ships. | 46 | Rules under this section, as amended by Act XVII of 1883, for ships to which the Acts apply, sailing between ports in British India and ports in the Red Sea. (These rules supersede all previous | Notification No. 986, dated 15th February, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 43. |

* Some of the provisions of these Acts, for example, sections 9 and 27 in each, appear to extend to the whole of British India.

† Some of the provisions of this Act, for example, section 8, clauses (*a*) and (*b*), appear to extend to the whole of British India.

‡ This Act does not come into force till the 1st May, 1884 (see section 1).

§ These Acts do not come into force until such day as the Governor General in Council notifies in this behalf (see section 2 of each Act).

*ADDENDA—contd.*

## CHAPTER II.—PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, &c.—*concluded.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1876 | VIII —*contd.* | Native Passenger ships. | | rules on the same subjects affecting this class of ships.) | |
| Page 74, *insert*— | 1879 | I | Stamps. | 8 | Receipts given by or on behalf of depositors in the East Indian Railway Savings Bank for sums of money withdrawn, exempted from duty. | Notification No. 786, dated 8th February, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 9th February 1884, Part I, page 37. |
| Page 77, *insert*— | 1883 | XVII | Native Passenger ships. | 1 | Directing that the Act shall come into force on the 1st April, 1884. | Notification No. 983, dated 15th February, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 43. |
| | " | " | Ditto. | ... | Rules—*see opposite Act VIII of 1876, on page 681.* | |

## CHAPTER III.—MADRAS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 82, *insert*— | 1884 | . . . | II | Unregistered Instruments of Partition. |

Page 84— Strike out note (*e*).

Page 85— Insert the following note to Act VI of 1882 :—

Took effect in the Port of Madras from the 1st April, 1884—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th February, 1884, Part I, page 72.

Insert the following note to Act III of 1883 :—

Came into force on the 1st February, 1884—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th January, 1884, Part I, page 5.

Insert the following note to Act IV of 1883 :—

Came into force on the 1st April, 1884—see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 22nd January, 1884, Part I, page 34.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 99, *insert*— | 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | 20 | Rules for the service and execution of processes issued by the Civil Courts outside the Presidency-town. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th February, 1884, Part I, page 88. |
| Page 114, *insert*— | 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Transferring certain villages from the Aska to the Goomsur Sub-district. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 22nd January. 1884, Part I, page 34, |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Certain villages forming part of the Ellore Sub-district, constituted a separate Sub-district designated the Sub-district of Chintalapadi (Godávari district). | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th January, 1884, Part I, page 52. |

*ADDENDA—continued.*

## CHAPTER III—MADRAS—*concluded.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 131, insert— | 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 6, 7 & 27 | Addition to the Rules published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 16th March, 1882. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st May, 1883, Part II, page 530. |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Above Notification amended. | *Fort St. George Gazette*, 22nd January, 1884, Part II, page 76. |

Page 124—*insert* in the last column opposite the first entry, "*Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th February, 1884, Part I, page 110."

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY.

Page 137— Substitute for note (*b*) the following:—

(*b*) The whole Act, except section 15, will be repealed when the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884, is declared to come into force.

Page 138— Substitute for note (*b*) the following:—

(*b*) Will be repealed when the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884, is declared to come into force.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 184, insert— | 1865 | 17 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 4 | Proclamation declaring that the Island of Perim (situated in the Straits of Babel Mandeb) shall be subject to the Government of Bombay. | Government of India Notification No. 430E., dated 13th February, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 42. |
| Page 198, insert— | 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | 20 | Certain amended rules regarding process-fees. | No. 865, dated 5th February, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th February, 1884. |
| Page 204, insert— | 1871 | V | Prisoners. | 19 | Authorizing the reception and detention in the juvenile reformatory at Puna of certain classes of persons sentenced in the Haidarábád Assigned Districts. | Notification No. 127, dated 10th January, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th January, 1884, Part I, page 33. |
| Page 231, insert— | 1877 | III | Registration. | 5 | Abolishing the Sub-district of Sijáwal in the Shikárpur District; fixing the | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st February, 1884, Part I, page 141. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1877 | III —*contd.* | Registration. | | limits of the Sub-districts of Kambár and Rato-dero; and constituting the taluqa of Sháhdádpur in the Upper Sind Frontier District as a new sub-district. | |
| Page 234. | In the fifth entry on the page, fourth column, *substitute* "360" for "320." | | | | | |
| Page 243, *insert*— | 1878 | VII | Forests. | 19 | Notifications declaring certain lands to be reserved forests— | |
| | | | | | Khandesh District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th February, 1884, Part I, page 75; *ibid.*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 159. |
| | | | | | Nasik District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st January, 1884, Part I, page 59. |
| | | | | | Sholápur District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 155. |
| Pages 244 & 245, *insert*— | 1878 | VII | Forests. | 26 | Notifications directing that certain lands shall cease to be reserved forests— | |
| | | | | | Ahmadnagar District. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th January, 1884, Part I, page 35.; *ibid.*, 14th February, 1884, Part I, page 106. |
| | | | | | Puna District ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th February, 1884, Part I, page 75; *ibid.*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 158. |
| | | | | | Satára District ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th February, 1884, Part I, page 75. |
| Page 246, *insert*— | 1878 | VII | Forests. | 28 | Notifications declaring lands to be protected forests— | |
| | | | | | Khandesh District ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 159. |
| | | | | | Satára District ... | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st February, 1884, Part I, page 411. |

*ADDENDA—continued.*

CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY—*continued.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 253, *insert*— | 1878 | VIII | Sea-customs. | 7 | Authorizing the Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkárí to appoint officers of customs. | Notification No. 645, dated 23rd January, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 24th January, 1884, Part I, page 49. |
| Page 256, *insert*— | 1878 | VIII | Sea-customs. | 53 | Directing that no vessel entering the Port of Aden shall enter the outer harbour until a manifest has been delivered to the Pilot or to the Superintendent of Abkárí. | Government Notification No. 1797, dated 27th February, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 159. |
| Page 260, *insert*— | 1879 | I | Stamps. | 8 | Remitting stamp-duty on instruments executed for the repayment of advances made under the provisions of section 4 of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, XV of 1880. | Government of India Notification No. 958, dated 15th February, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 42. |
| Page 265, *insert*— | 1880 | III | Cantonments. | 22 | Amending the Notification as to assessment and recovery of taxes in the Haidárábád Cantonment, published at page 899 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 15th November, 1883, Part I. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 21st February, 1884, Part I, page 143. |
| Page 270, *insert*— | 1881 | XV | Factories. | 18 | Addition to No. 14 of the rules published with Notification dated 10th September, 1881. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 7th February, 1884, Part I, page 76. |
| Page 271, *insert*— | 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 4, (o) | Amending the Notification published at page 604 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, dated 23rd August, 1883. | *Bombay Government Gazette*, 14th February, 1884, Part I, page 112. |
| | ,, | ,, | Ditto. | 7 | Transferring the villages and lands comprising the new Shahdádpur Taluqa from the Shikárpur to the Upper Sind Frontier District. | Notification No. 612, dated 26th January, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st January, 1884, Part I, page 58. |

## *ADDENDA—continued.*

## CHAPTER IV.—BOMBAY—*concluded.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 271, insert— | 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 8 | Certain Taluqas grouped together in the Jerruck Sub-division of the Karáchí District. | Notification No. 691, dated 29th January, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 31st January, 1884, Part I, page 58. |
| Page 272, insert— | 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 16 | Rules for the guidance of the Bench of special Magistrates in the Municipal District of Belgaum. | Notification No. 206, dated 12th January, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 17th January, 1884, Part I, page 34. |
| Page 272, insert— | 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 544 | Rules for defining the classes of cases in which the Criminal Courts may order payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses (modifying the first two notifications opposite section 421 of Act X of 1872, noted on page 216 of the volume). | Government Notification No. 1333, dated 22nd February, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 161. |
| Page 273, insert— | 1882 | X | Criminal Procedure Code. | 556 | Language of the District Court of Sholápur-Bijápur. | Notification No. 1315, dated 21st February, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 161. |
| Page 273, insert— | 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 645 | Language of the Sessions Court of Sholápur-Bijápur. | Notification No. 1315, dated 21st February, 1884. *Bombay Government Gazette*, 28th February, 1884, Part I, page 161. |

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.

Page 280. Strike out Act XII of 1877 and note (*c*) and insert:—

1884—V—Amending Act VI of 1876 (*Chutiá Nágpúr Encumbered Estates*).

Page 281. Substitute for note (*a*) the following:—

"(*a*) Will be repealed when the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884, is declared to come into force."

Page 282. Substitute for note (*b*) the following:—

"(*b*) Will be repealed when the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884, is declared to come into force."

Page 283. Substitute for note (*a*) the following:—

"(*a*) Will be repealed when the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884, is declared to come into force."

## *ADDENDA—continued.*

## CHAPTER V.—BENGAL.—*concluded.*

Page 291. In the entry in the last column opposite Act X of 1836, *for* "(page 265)" *read* "(page 285)."

Pages 308 to 312. In the first footnote, *for* "(pages 312 to 320)" *read* ("pages 312 to 330)."

Page 357. In the last column, opposite *Act XVIII of 1879, section* 6, *for* "18th January, 1882, Part I, page 62," *read* "13th February, 1884, Part I, page 322."

Page 358, *insert*—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 27 | Rules by the Board of Revenue for regulating the fees payable upon proceedings in the Revenue offices by any party in respect of the fees of his adversary's pleader or agent. | *Calcutta Gazette*, 27th February, 1884, Part I, page 413. |

## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Page 417, *insert*—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 17 | 4 | Declaring—<br>(1) that the deep stream of the Jumna River shall be the boundary between the districts of—<br>(*1*) Umballa and Dehra Dun,<br>(*2*) Karnál and Sahárunpur,<br>(*3*) Karnál and Muzaffarnagar,<br>(*4*) Karnál and Mírat,<br>(*5*) Delhi and Mírat,<br>(*6*) Delhi and Bulandshahr,<br>(*7*) Gurgaon and Bulandshahr,<br>(*8*) Gurgaon and Alígarh as far south as the village of Dharagarh of Alígarh where there is a triple junction with Chandras Khas of Muttra and Mohauli of Gurgaon; and<br>(2) that the boundary between these districts shall be the boundary between the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the North-Western Provinces and the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb and its De- | Notification No. 136, dated 28th January, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 2nd February, 1884, Part I, page 31. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 17 —*contd.* | | pendencies, as far as the above districts or parts of districts are concerned. | |
| Page 419, insert— | 1851<br>1864 | VIII<br>XV | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | ... | Declaring the Rajputána-Malwa Railway Bridge over the Jumna at Agra to be open to the public, with effect from the 1st January, 1884. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 23rd February, 1884, Part I, page 9. |
| Page 421, insert— | 1870 | VII | Court-fees. | 35 | Remitting the fees chargeable on applications and petitions presented to Settlement-officers or Assistant Settlement-officers in connection with the revision of village-papers in the permanently-settled districts of the North-Western Provinces, if presented previous to final attestation. | *Gazette of India*, 2nd February, 1884, Part I, page 32. |
| Page 429, insert— | " | XII | Kázís. | 1 | Extending the Act to the town of Jahánábád of pargana Kora, in the Fatehpur District. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 26th January, 1884, Part I, page 43. |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Extending the Act to the town of Mohsanpur, situated in pargana Jajinau, in the Cawnpore District. | |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Extending the Act to the town and pargana of Sambhal, in the Moradábád District. | |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Extending the Act to the pargana of Bhognipur, in the Cawnpore District. | |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Extending the Act to the pargana of Rásulábád, in the Cawnpore District. | |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Extending the Act to the parganna of Sarh Salimpur, in the Cawnpore District. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 84. |
| | " | " | Ditto. | " | Extending the Act to pargana Akrabad and taluqa Jaláli, in the Alígárh District. | |

*ADDENDA—continued.*

## CHAPTER VI.—THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—*concluded.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 430, insert— | 1880 | XII | Kázís. | 1 | Extending the Act to the pargana of Jalalpur in the Shahjahánpur District. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 1st March, 1884, Part I, page 116. |
| Page 434, insert— | 1878 | I | Opium. | 5 | Modifications in the Rules published in the *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, dated 2nd February, 1878, page 142. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 23rd February, 1884, Part I, page 104. |
| Page 431, insert— | 1878 | XI | Arms. | 27 | Exempting from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act, spears of all kinds in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, so far as regards districts or parts of districts which the Local Government may declare to come within the exemption. | *Gazette of India*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 41. |

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 447, insert— | 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 17 | 4 | Declaring—<br>(1) that the deep stream of the Jumna River shall be the boundary between the districts of—<br>(1) Umballa and Dehra Dun.<br>(2) Karnál and Sahárnpur.<br>(3) Karnál and Muzaffarnagar.<br>(4) Karnál and Mírat.<br>(5) Delhi and Mírat.<br>(6) Delhi and Bulandshahr.<br>(7) Gurgaon and Bulandshahr.<br>(8) Gurgaon and Alígarh as far south as the village of Dharagarh of Alígarh where there is | Notification No. 136, dated 28th January, 1884. *Gazette of India*, 2nd February, 1884, Part I, page 31. |

## CHAPTER VII.—THE PANJÁB—*concluded.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1865 | 28 & 29 Vic. | 17 —*contd.* | | a triple junction with Chandras khas of Muttra and Mahauli of Gurgaon; and<br>(2) that the boundary between these districts shall be the boundary between the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the North-Western Provinces and the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb and its Dependencies, as far as the above districts or parts of districts are concerned. | |
| Page 441, insert— | 1851<br>1864 | VIII<br>XV | Tolls on Roads and Bridges. | ... | Sanctioning the removal of the toll-bar established by Notification No. 2282, dated 27th August, 1868, at Mamul near Bakloh on the Pathánkot and Dalhousie Road, in the Gurdáspur District, to Dunera in the same district; and authorising the levy of rates of toll thereat. | Notification No. 404, dated 12th February, 1884, *Panjáb Gazette*, 14th February, 1884, Part I, page 153. |

## CHAPTER VIII.—OUDH.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 461, insert— | 1880 | XII | Kázís. | 1 | Extending the Act to the parganas of Sareni and Khairon, in the Rae Bareli District. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 84. |
| Page 462, insert— | 1882 | XIV | Civil Procedure Code. | 269 & 287 | * Rules regarding the attachment of property in execution of decrees, and its custody and sale. | *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette*, 23rd February, 1884, Part II, page 109. |

* These rules were also framed under section 27 of Act XVIII of 1876.

*ADDENDA—concluded.*

## CHAPTER X.—BRITISH BURMA.

Page 185. Substitute for note (*b*) the following:—

"(*b*) Will be repealed when the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884, is declared to come into force."

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 537, insert— | 1877 | III | Registration. | 5, 6 & 7 | Modifying the Notification, dated 27th April, 1881, as to registration Districts and Sub-districts in the Arakan Division. | 16th February, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 23rd February, 1884, Part I, page 48. |
| Page 540, insert— | 1878 | VIII | Sea-customs. | 14 | Declaring Maulmain to be a warehousing port. | 15th February, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 43. |
| | " | " | Ditto. | 14 | Declaring Bassein to be a warehousing port. | 28th February, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 1st March, 1884, Part I, page 52. |
| | " | " | Ditto. | 15 | Directing that the ground-floor of the building occupied by the Customs Department at Maulmain shall be set aside as a public warehouse wherein dutiable goods may be deposited without payment of duty on the first importation thereof. | 15th February, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 43. |
| Page 541, insert— | 1878 | VIII | Sea-customs. | 101 | Fixing rates of rent to be levied on goods bonded in the public warehouse at Maulmain. | 15th February, 1884—*British Burma Gazette*, 16th February, 1884, Part I, page 44. |

## CHAPTER XIV.—ASSAM.

Page 645. Strike out the entries opposite Act XX of 1865, section 4.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 657, insert— | 1879 | XVIII | Legal Practitioners. | 6 | Rules as to the qualification, admission and certificates, &c., of Pleaders. | *Assam Gazette*, 23rd February, 1884, Part III, page 88. |